This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06926267 7

The
Gordon Lester Ford
Collection
Presented by his Sons
Worthington Chauncey Ford
and
Paul Leicester Ford
to the
New York Public Library

54

(Next for
*GO

SPLENDID LIBRARY BOOKS.

Fine London Editions in the Richest Bindings.

CATALOGUE

OF AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF

Valuable, Choice and Important BOOKS,

COMPRISING THE WORKS OF THE BEST AUTHORS,

BOTH ANCIENT AND MODERN EDITIONS,

RECENTLY FORMED IN EUROPE BY MR. C. WELFORD, OF THE WELL KNOWN FIRM OF BARTLETT & WELFORD, BOOKSELLERS, ASTOR HOUSE,

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY BANGS, BROTHER & CO.,

At their Sale Rooms, No. 13 Park Row, N. Y.,

ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27,

AND NINE FOLLOWING DAYS,

Commencing at ½ to 7 o'clock, P. M.

THE

THREE FIRST DAYS' SALE

will include the large and valuable collection of

BOOKS ON AMERICA,

AMERICAN HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, STATE HISTORIES, RARE HISTORICAL TRACTS, COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS,

AND BOOKS OF ALL CLASSES RELATING TO

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AND SPANISH AMERICA, THE WEST INDIES, THE ARCTIC AND PACIFIC REGIONS, ETC., ETC.,

All in fine condition, and elegantly bound.

TO BE FOLLOWED BY

SEVEN DAYS' SALE

OF THE UNRIVALLED COLLECTION OF BOOKS IN

BELLES LETTRES, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE, POETRY AND THE DRAMA, TRAVELS, THE FINE ARTS, ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS OF PRINTS, AND RICHLY EMBELLISHED BOOKS,

THE BEST LIBRARY EDITION OF

STANDARD ENGLISH AUTHORS

IN THE DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE, ALL NEWLY AND RICHLY BOUND,

Forming together one of the most important Libraries ever offered to the public.

The Books will be on view Three Days previous to the Sale, when Catalogues may be had of the Auctioneers.

NEW YORK:
BAKER, GODWIN & CO., PRINTERS.
1853.

PUBLIC LIBRARY
152364
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1899

For the information of gentlemen unable personally to inspect the Books, it may be mentioned that every book in the Catalogue is in *fine order, and handsomely bound.* Generally, those described as "half calf gilt" and "full calf extra," are *quite recently bound* by the best London workmen, and have never been opened since they left the binders. The older books are all selected copies, remarkable for their good condition and choice preservation.

Gentlemen unable to attend the Sale, may have their commissions punctually attended to by addressing them to the AUCTIONEERS, to C. B. NORTON, IRVING BOOKSTORE, CHAMBERS STREET, or to H. H. MOORE, Bookseller, 27 MERCHANTS EXCHANGE, HANOVER STREET.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27th, 1853.

AT 6¾ o'clock P. M.

---

1 Sketches of the Valley of the Upper Wabash, by H. W. Ellsworth, 12mo. map, cl. N. Y., 1837

2 The United States Naval Chronicle, by Chs. W. Goldsborough, vol. 1. (*all published.*) Wash., 1824

3 The Geography and Natural and Civil History of Florida, by Wm. Darby, 8vo. map, bds. Phila,, 1821

4 Sketches of Lower Canada, Historical and Descriptive, and Tour to Quebec, by J. Sansom, 12mo. N. Y., 1817

5 Memoires du Duguay Trouin (the celebrated French Admiral, and his Naval services in America, map of Rio Janeiro, 12mo. clf. Paris, 1774

6 The Natchez, an Indian Story, by the Viscomte de Chateaubriand, 3 vols. 12mo. hf. cf. London

7 American Political Pamphlets. Massachusettensis' Letters on the present troubles in the Province of Mass. Bay, 1776, (by Jonathan Sewall, Attorney General.) Dr. Johnson's Taxation no Tyranny, 1775. Answer to the Declaration of American Congress, 1776, &c., in 1 vol. 8vo. hf. bd.

8 Histoire du Bresil, depuis sa decouverte, et orgine de la Monarchie Portugaise; par A. de Beauchamp, 3 vols. 8vo. map and plates, hf. cf. Paris, 1815

9 Discourse on the Genius and Character of President Holley of Transylvania College, by Dr. Caldwell, 8vo. Bost., 1828

10 Memoir on the Rise, Progress and present state of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, with original documents and maps, by J. Gilpin, 8vo. Wilmington, 1821

11 Report of the Free School Society of New York, 8vo. N. Y., 1814

12 The Western Gazetteer, and Geographical description of the Western States and Territories, by S. R. Brown, 8vo. Auburn, 1820

13 Historical and Political Summary of the Planting, Improvements and present state of the British Settlements in North America, by Wm. Douglas, 2 vols. 8vo. maps &c., calf gilt. London, 1760

14 The Life of Samuel Bownas, and his Travels and Experiences in the Ministry in New England, Rhode Island, &c., *rare and curious*, cf. gt. 8vo. Lond., 1756

15 Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake at Lima (the capital of Peru,) and Callao, on October 28, 1746, with description of the Kingdom of Peru, 8vo maps and plates, half calf gt. Lond., 1748

One of the most dreadful convulsions of nature on record. The Port of Callao was inundated by the sea; and the entire population perished. Lima was almost destroyed.

16 Account of the Taking of Carthagena by the French, in 1697, and their engagements with the English Fleets, by the Sieur Pointis, commander in chief, 8vo. map, clf. gilt. Lond., 1840

17 History of the Republic of Texas from its discovery, and the cause of her separation from Mexico, by N. D. Maillard, Esq., 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1842

18 Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico, by G. A. Thompson, Commissioner to report to the British Government on the state of Central America, 12mo. map. hf cf gt. Lond., 1829

"Mr. Thompson was the translator of Alcedo's Dictionary of America. His Narrative affords much interesting information on the federative Republic of Central America."—*Rich.*

19 Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, by James Buchanan, Consul at New York. 8vo. half calf gt. Lond., 1824

20 Letters from an American Farmer describing provincial situations, manners, and customs, not generally known, &c., by J. Hector St. John, 8vo plates, half calf, gt. Lond., 1782

A favorite book of Hazlitt's, who (in the Edinburgh Review) allows it to be one of the few well written books produced by American authors. "Oh! tell Hazlitt not to forget to send the American Farmer, I dare say it is not so good as he fancies, but a book's a book."—*Charles Lamb.*

21 Travels in Chili and Laplata, and accounts of their Geology, statistics, mining operations, manners and customs, &c., by Jno. Miers, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf gilt, maps and plates. London, 1826

22 Adventures on the Columbia River, and residence among hitherto unknown Tribes of Indians, by Ross Cox, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gilt. Lond, 1831

23 Dr. Francia's Reign of Terror in Paraguay, by J. P. Robertson, 3 vols. small 8vo. Plates, half calf gilt. Lond., 1830

The author was long detained in Paraguay by the imperious, Dictator of whose reign and policy it gives the best account.

24 A Voyage towards the South Pole and examination of the Antarctic Sea, to the 74th degree of latitude, and visit to Terra de Fuego, by Jas. Weddell, 8vo. maps and col. plates, hlf. calf, gilt. Lond., 1825

25 The History of the Maroons, or Insurgent negroes of Jamaica, and the establishment of their chief tribe at Sierra Leone, by R. C. Dallas, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, half calf, gilt. Lond., 1803

Includes an account of the expedition to Cuba for procuring Spanish chasseurs and dogs to be used against the negroes.

26 Proceedings of the Governor of Jamaica in regard to the Maroon negroes and details of the late war between them and the white inhabitants, 8vo. half calf, gilt, (by Bryan Edwards.) Lond., 1796

27 History of the Mission of the United Brethren to the Indians in North America, by G. H. Loskiel, translated by La Trobe, 8vo. half calf, gilt, map &c. London, 1794

28 View of the American Indians, their customs, rites, traditions, &c., showing them to be the descendents of the Ten Tribes of Israel, by J. Worsley, 12mo. half calf, gilt, *scarce.* London, 1828

29 Captain Basil Hall's Journal, written on the Coasts of Peru, Chili and Mexico, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Lond., 1824

30 Common Sense, addressed to the inhabitants of America; and the Rights of Man, by Thomas Paine, 12mo. Lond., 1792

31 Notes on Mexico, and Historical Sketch of the Revolution, by Hon. Joel R. Poinsett, 8vo. map, hf calf, Lond., 1825

32 Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main, and Sketches of East Florida and the Seminole Indians, and appendix containing a detail of the Seminole War and the Trial and Execution of Arbuthnot and Ambrister, (by Gen. Jackson,) 8vo. half calf, *rare and curious,* London, 1819

33 The History of the Discoveries and Conquests of the Portuguese in Brazil, the East Indies &c., by Jerome Osorio, translated by J. Gibbs, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, London, 1752

"The most distinguished Historian of Portugal, called by some the Portuguese Cicero, from the elegance of his diction and composition."

34 General History of the Late War, its rise, Progress and events in Europe, America &c,, illustrated with heads, plans, maps and charts, by the best artists. By the Rev. John Entick, 5 vols. 8vo. calf, London, 1765

"The greater part relates to the war in America."—*Rich.*

35 Memoir of Col. Aaron Burr, and selections from his correspondance, by M. L. Davis, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, N. Y., 1837

36 Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn to the Pacific Ocean and Coast of California, for extending the Whale Fisheries, &c., by Capt. J. Colnett, 1793–4, 4to. fine maps and charts, calf, Lond., 1798

37 History of the American Revolution, related in the style of scripture narrative, by R. Snowden, 12mo. *curious,* bd.

38 The Memoirs of Lieut. Henry Timberlake, (who accompanied three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762,) wherein the country, inhabitants, &c., of that nation are authenticately described, with a map of their overhill settlement, and a curious secret journal taken by the Indians out of the pocket of a Frenchman they had killed, 8vo. *rare and curious,* calf gilt, London, 1765

"Poor Lieut. Timberlake and his Indians, met with an inhospitable reception in England, where he got himself into debt for their expenses. After undergoing a variety of disappointments, vexations, arrests and imprisonments, he died in the flower of his age, and, we much fear, of a broken heart."—*Monthly Review.*

39 Code Civile de la Republique de Hayti, 12mo. calf, *rare*, Port au Prince, 1826

40 Travels in the Interior of Brazil, in the Gold and Diamond Districts, by John Mawe, mineralogist, 8vo. col. plates, half calf. London, 1822

41 Chandler's Life of Dr. S. Johnson, first President of King's (Columbia) College, New York, &c. 8vo. bds. Lond., 1826

42 Letters from North America, written during a Tour in the United States and Canada, by Adam Hodgson. 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. Lond., 1824

43 Mexico in 1827, by H. G. Ward, H. B. M. Charge d'Affaires in that country. 2 vols. 8vo., map and fine plates, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1828

"The most systematic and complete work that we are in possession of respecting Mexico. Mr. Ward possessed the best opportunities, and ability sufficient to improve them to the best advantage."—Lit. Gazette.

44 The Colonies, and the Present American Revolutions, by the Abbe de Pradt. 8vo. cf. Lond., 1817

45 Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de L'Isle de Saint Domingo, par le Pere Nicholson. 8vo., plates, hf. mor. Paris, 1776

46 Lieut. Meare's Memorial to Mr. Grenville on the Capture of his Vessels by the Spaniards, at Nootka Sound. Authentic Statement of do. The Spanish Pretensions Discussed by Dalrymple. *Three rare Tracts on the North-west Coast.* In 1 vol. 8vo. Lond., 1790

47 Pennsylvania State Trials, containing the Impeachment, Trial and Acquittal of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicolson, Esqs. thick 8vo. bds. uncut, *rare.* Phila.. 1794

48 Leben von Gottl. Spangenberg, (*founder of the sect of United Brethren in Georgia and Penn.*) 12mo. cf. gt. 1794

49 Papers relative to the action between H. M. Sloop Little Belt and the United States Frigate President. 8vo. hf. bd. 1811

50 Trial of Rev. Wm. Parkinson, pastor of the First Baptist Church of New York, for Assault and Battery on Mrs. Eliza Wintringham. 8vo., *rare and curious*, hf. bd. N. Y., 1811

51 Account of the Shakers, a "most singular set of Christians in North America, who neither marry nor are given in marriage," &c. 8vo. hf. bd. 1812

52 The History of the Travels into Virginia Britannica, expressing the Cosmographie and Commodities of the Country, and manners of the People, gathered by Wm. Strachey, Gent. 8vo., plates, cl. Lond., 1849

Now first printed from the original MS. in the British Museum, for the Hackluyt Society, not for sale.

53 Journal and Full Account of the Late Expedition from the British Provinces to Canada, by Sir Hovenden Walker. 8vo. cf. *rare*, Lond., 1720

This great expedition sailed from Boston in 1711, but proved a complete failure, eight ships and nearly one thousand men being lost on the St. Lawrence. Walker was the commander, and published this account in vindication of his conduct.

54 The Constitution of the State of Georgia. Act for better settling intestate Estates, small 4to. hf. bd. Savannah, 1777

55 Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia. 8vo., map, &c. cf., *rare*, Paris, 1816

56 War in Disguise; or, Frauds of the Neutral Flags, by J. Brown, 1806. Speech of John Randolph on the Non-importation of British Merchandise. 8vo. hf. Rus. 1806

57 Chronological History of the West Indies, by Capt. Thomas Southey. 3 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1827

A valuable work, being a chronological digest (in the manner of Holmes' American Annals) of the history of the various and important regions known as the West Indies. The author was a brother of Robert Southey, who suggested and revised the work.

58 History of the Northmen, Danes and Normans in Europe, America, &c., to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. by Henry Wheaton. 8vo. hf. cf. gt., *very scarce*, Lond., 1831

59 The Life of Thomas Jefferson, with his Correspondence, never before published, and his Opinions on Government Policy and Constitutional Law, by George Tucker. 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1837

60 Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, from its Conquest by the Spaniards to the present time, by Don Domingo Juarros, translated by Bailey. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. maps, Lond., 1823

61 Account of the Gospel Labors, Travels, Experiences, &c., of John Churchman, a Quaker of Nottingham, Penn. 8vo. cf. gt., *rare*, Lond., 1780

62 Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World, compiled from their Letters and Relations, by Lockman. 2 vols. 8vo. maps, cf. Lond., 1743

Contains curious accounts of California, Peru and Mexico, with map of Senora and the Gulf of California.

63 Trial of John Fries for Treason, and Reports of Trials for Treasons and Insurrections, in Penn. 8vo. cf. *rare*, Phila., 1800

64 Sermon before Governor Hutchinson and the Representatives of Massachusetts, by Rev. Charles Turner, of Duxbury. 8vo hf. cf., *very rare*, Boston, 1773

65 Poems on Various Subjects, by Phillis Wheatley, (negro servant of Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston.) 12mo. portrait, old mor. Boston, 1773

66 Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, and Account of Truxillo, by Thomas Young. 12mo. plates and *MS. additions, cuttings, &c.*, hf. Rus. Lond., 1842

67 The Simple Cobbler of Aggawam in America, willing to help mend his native country, &c., by Theodore de la Guard, (*Rev N. Ward.*) small 4to. good sound copy, hf. bd. *very rare*, Lond., 1667

68 Defense of the Scots' Settlement at Darien, Description of the Country, and Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it. 8vo. *rare*, hf. bd. Edinb., 1699

69 Narrative of the Expedition to the Orinoco and Apurè, of the Patriot Forces in Venezuela and Caraccas, by G. Hippesley. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1819

70 The Geography, History and Statistics of America and the West Indies, and Discovery, Settlement and Progress of the Western Hemisphere to 1822, by H. C. Cary and J. Lea. 8vo. 18 maps and plates, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1823

71 Travels in various parts of Peru, and a Year's Residence in Potosi, by Sir Edmund Temple. 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1830

72 The Travels of Captains Lewis and Clark, from Missouri to the Pacific Ocean, from the original communications of Captain Meriwether Lewis. 8vo. map, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1809

A different work from the large account of the Travels, apparently the official report to Congress.

73 Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for the promoting useful knowledge. 4to. plates, vol 1, Phila., 1771

74 Essai sur L'Histoire Naturale de Saint Domingue. 8vo. plates, cf. Paris, 1776

75 Relations de la Louisiane, et du Fleuve Mississipi, et du Baie de Hudson. plates, 2 vols. vellum, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1720

76 Notes on La Plata and its inhabitants, by a Gentleman of Montevideo, and Account of the British Expedition to that place, &c. 8vo. maps and plans, cf. Lond., 1808

77 Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia (by the Rev. Alexander Hewatt.) 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1779

78 Journal of the Provincial Congress of South Carolina, 8vo. hf bd. 1776

79 Journal of the March of a party of Provincials from Carlisle to Boston and thence to Quebec, and accounts of the attack and engagement there, 12mo. hf. bd. *very rare,* Glasgow, 1776

80 Case of Geo. McIntosh, Esq., a member of the Council and Convention of the State of Georgia, and the proceedings of the assembly thereon, 4to. half bd. 1777

81 Memoires de (Mareschal) Comte Rochambeau, (Commander of the French Army engaged in the American War of Independence,) 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, Paris, 1809

Full of the most valuable materials for the historian relative to the Revolutionary War, but scarce and little known in this country.

82 Indagacion Reflexions sobre la Geografia, por Manuel de Aguirre, (*relating to Spanish America &c.*) maps, cf. Madrid, 1782

83 The Works in Prose and Verse of Robert Treat Paine, with Memoir, 8vo. fine copy, half calf, gilt, Boston, 1812

84 Sketches of America and Narrative of a Journey of 5,000 miles through the Eastern and Western States, by H. B. Fearon, 8vo. half calf, Lond., 1818

85 *Views of St. Domingo.* Recueil de Vues des lieux principaux de la Colonie Francaise de St. Domingo, gravées par M. Ponce, folio, bds., fine plates, *rare,* Paris, 1791

86 The History of America, from Columbus to the conclusion of the late War, and account of the rise and progress of the present unhappy contest, by Wm. Russell, 2 vols. 4to. calf. 51 *Plates, Maps, &c.* Lond., 1778

87 Account of the Black Caribs in the Isle of St Vincent, from the papers of Sir Wm. Young, 8vo. calf, Lond., 1798

"Valuable for its official authority, and curious on account of the people to whom it relates." *Rich.*

88 A Description of British Guiana, Geographical and Statistical, by by R. H. Schomburgh, 8vo. map, cloth, Lond., 1840

89 The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, and account of the War, by Dr. Wm. Gordon, 4 vols. 8vo, maps, half-calf, gilt, Lond., 1788

Dr. Gordon went to America in 1770, and remained there till 1786, and wrote most of his work on the spot. "The author appears to have had access to good sources of information, and the work is an immense assemblage of facts presented with great impartiality." *Prof. Smyth.*

90 The History of New Hampshire, by Dr. Jeremy Belknap, 3 vols. 8vo., fine copy, half-calf, gilt, Phila., 1783

Being one of our earliest domestic Histories, it was received in the country with peculiar respect. *Ch. Kent.*

91 Vermont State Papers. Records and Documents connected with the establishment of Government by the people of Vermont, by Wm. Slade, roy. 8vo. cloth, Middlebury, 1823

92 The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from its first settlement in 1628, by Mr. Hutchinson, Lt. Governor of the Province, 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1764.—COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL PAPERS relative to the History of Mass. Bay, 1 vol. 8vo. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, *fine copies in old calf, gilt,* Boston, 1769

The Collection of Papers was published by Hutchinson to support and elucidate the facts in his History, and is *extremely rare.* "The reputation of Gov. Hutchinson's History rests on the solid basis of utility and truth." *Judge Davis.*

93 History of the Island of Dominica, its natural Productions, Inhabitants, French and English Conquests, &c., by Thos. Atwood, 8vo. calf, Lond., 1791

94 A Defence of the Constitution and Government of the United States of America, by (President) John Adams, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1787

95 Thompson's History of the State of Vermont, including its Natural History, Topography, &c., royal, 8vo. sheep, map and cuts, 1842

96 The History of Pennsylvania from its original settlement, with the Life of William Penn, rise of the neighboring Colonies of W. New Jersey and Dutch and Swede settlements, &c., by Dr. Proud, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, *rare,* Lond., 1797

"This work is of great research, and abounds in valuable matter." *Ch. Kent.*

97 **The Interest of Great Britain with regard to her Colonies and the acquisition of Canada, &c.,** 8vo. hf. bd., *rare,* Lond., 1761

Published by Dr. Franklin, when residing in London as Agent for Pennsylvania, " with observations on the increase of mankind, peopling of countries," &c.

98 The Examination of Dr. Benj. Franklin before an Hon. Assembly, relative to the repeal of the American Stamp Act, in 1766, 8vo., *no printer or publisher's name, rare,* hf. bd., 1767

99 Correct copies of the two Protests against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act, with lists of the voters, &c., Paris, 1767

100 Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New York in 1765, on the American Stamp Act, 8vo, hf. bd., *rare,* Lond., 1767

101 Remarks on the Slave Trade and African Negro Slavery, &c., 4to. hf.-calf, Lond., 1788

102 Description of the Ruins of an ancient City near Palenque in Guatemala. The original MS. Report of Capt. Antonio del Rio, and critical Research into the early History of the Americans, by D. J. F. Cabrera, 4to, 17 plates, half-calf, Lond., 1822

Del Rio was the original delineator of these wonderful Ruins, his plates have great value from the rapidity of changes produced by decay, &c., since his time.

103 The Civil and Commercial History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, by Bryan Edwards, 3 vols. 4to. Historical Survey of the French Colony of St. Domingo, by do, 1 vol., together 4 vols 4to., *fine plates, maps, &c., best 4to Edition,* calf, Lond., 1793-7

104 Vincent Le Blanc's famous Voyages and Travels, or the World Surveyed, Adventures in the four quarters of the Globe, &c., Fol., *rare and curious,* portrait, old calf, Lond., 1660

105 The Laws of Jamaica, comprehending all the acts in Force from Charles 2nd, to George 3rd. 4to. half calf, 1802.

106 Lord Chatham and Burke's Speeches on the American War etc. 4to. half calf, *original edition.* London, 1775

107 The History of Ancient America, anterior to Columbus, proving the identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and the Israelites etc., by Geo. Jones, royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1843

108 Memoir and Correspondence of Mrs. Grant of Laggan, 3 vols., post 8vo, half calf. London, 1850

Mrs. Grant passed her early days in the Family of Gen. Schuyler of Albany, of which in colonial times she gives so interesting a picture in her well known Work, " Memoirs of an American Lady."

109 Memoir of Richard Henry Lee and his correspondence with the most distinguished men in England and America. by R. H. Lee, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf gilt. Philad., 1825

110 Smith's History of the Province of New York, from the first discovery to the year 1732, post 8vo, half calf, *with a large folding view of New York City (date about* 1760) *inserted. Very rare.* London, 1776

111 Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the apprehension and death of Major André in America, by J. H. Smith, with Miss Seward's monody on his death, &c. Map and plates. 8vo, bds. London, 1808

With curious MS. additions, including letters from Smith to the celebrated Mrs. Mary Anne Clarke (the Mistress of the Duke of York) which place the Royalist Refugee in anything but a dignified position.

112 History of the Expedition of Orsua and the crimes of Aguirre, by Robert Southey, 12mo, hlf. clf., *rare.* London, 1821

An Episode from the History of Brazil, called by Humboldt "the most dramatic event in the History of the Spanish Conquests."

113 Recherches Philosophiques sur la Decouverte de l'Amerique, par M. H. M., 8vo. *Rare and curious,* half bound. Amsterdam, 1784

114 Discours sur les avantages ou les desavantages qui resultent de la decouverte de l'Amerique. (*Attributed to Marquis de Chastellux.*) 8vo, hlf. bd. Paris, 1787

115 The Letters of Gov. Hutchinson and Lt. Gov. Oliver, with the Assembly's Address, Proceedings of the Lords' Committee, &c. 8vo, hlf. bd. London, 1774

Published with remarks in exculpation of Gov. Hutchinson, by his Friend Isaac Mauduit.

116 Authentic Journal of the *Siege and Conquest of the Havannah,* by an Officer, with a plan of the landing, encampment, approaches and batteries of the English Army, &c. 8vo. *Rare,* and other tracts in one vol. calf. London, 1762

117 New England Judged not by Man, but the Spirit of the Lord, and the summe sealed up of New England's Persecutions. A brief relation of the People called Quakers, &c. By George Bishop, 8vo. calf, *rare.* London, 1702

This Edition includes the 1st part published in 1661, and the 2d, in 1667, complete with additional matter, appendix, &c.

118 *Miscellania Curiosa.* Collection of curious Travels, Voyages and Natural Histories of Countries, as delivered to the Royal Society. 3 vols. 8vo. maps, plates, &c. calf. London, 1726

The third volume contains Mr. John Clayton's Letters "giving an account of several observables in Virginia," 75 pp., and other articles on America.

119 The Domestic Manners of the Americans, by Mrs. Trollope. 2 vols. 12mo. *Original Edition with all the plates, (only a few of which were copied in the reprint.)* Rare, 2 vols., half calf gilt. London, 1832

120 Medical Flora, or Manual of the Medical Botany of the United States, by Prof. C. S. Rafinesque. 2 vols, 12mo. 100 cuts. half calf. *Scarce.* Philad., 1828

121 The American Traveller, or Observations on the State, Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies in America, 4to., map and plate, fine copy, hf Russia, Lon., 1769

By Alex. Clunie, published under the auspices of Lord Chatham. "The author was the first to give accurate intelligence of Hudson's Bay, and to institute an inquiry about a more successful commerce with the Americans."

122 Historical Account of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts and the proceedings of their Missionaries in the British Colonies of North America, by D. Humphreys, 8vo., maps, calf, Lon., 1730

Relates entirely to New York, New Jersey, New England, &c.

123 Histoire des Chichimeques ou des Anciens Rois de Tezcuco, par Don Fernando d'Alva. Ixthilxochtl, 2 vols., 8vo. in 1, calf, gilt, Paris, 1840

Now first published by M. Ternaux Compans. The Spanish original has never been printed.

124 Serious Considerations addressed to the People of America, &c., by John Woolman, of Mount Holly, in the Jerseys, (*the celebrated Quaker Preacher.*) Rare, 12mo., 1773

125 La Mexique, par J. C. Beltrame, 2 vols., 8vo., hf calf, gilt, Paris, 1830

126 The British Empire in America, and History of the Discovery, Settlement, and State of all the British Colonies, 2 vols, 8vo., *with curious maps of the several places, by Herman Moll*, calf, Lon., 1708

First edition. It differs considerably from the reprint in 1741, which was altered to suit the changes of near half a century.

127 Memorial al Rey, de la Ciudad de Mexico, *an Important MS. State paper, with other documents apparently never printed; part of it relates to the encroachments of the English on the Spanish Territories*, small 4to, *beautifully written*, Mexico, 1771

128 Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society of Worcester, Mass., boards, scarce, 2 vols., 8vo., maps and plates, Worcester.

The first volume contains Atwater's Survey of the Mounds and Earthworks of the West. The second is almost entirely dedicated to Mr. Gallatin's Synopsis of the Language, &c., of the Indian Tribes east of the Rocky Mountains, which was never published in any other form.

129 A Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1820, by John Maude, royal 8vo., fine plates, hf morocco, top edge gilt, Lon., 1826

The author gives a very curious account of Western New York, the modes of Travel, &c., at the beginning of this century. "The work is very handsomely printed, and the Views are well drawn and neatly engraved."—*Rich.*

130 The American Remembrancer, a Repository of Public Events from 1775, published by J. Almon, 10 vols., 8vo, maps, &c., calf, good copy, rare, 1776–80

The Great Magazine of Information is the Remembrancer, a work published by Almon, an opposition Bookseller at the time.—*Prof. Smyth's Modern History.*

131 History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, and Detailed Accounts of the Origin and Early Stages of the American Revolution, by Gov. Hutchinson, 8vo, cloth, Lon., 1828

The continuation, or 3d vol. of Hutchinson's History, now, first published from the original MS. by his grandson.—*Rich.*

132 The Journal of Andrew Ellicott, U.S. Commissioner in 1796–1800, for drawing the boundary line between the United States and the possessions of the King of Spain, and account of the Countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico, 4to, fine maps, plans, &c., calf, Phila., 1803

"The Pioneer account of Regions *then* desert, but *now* teeming with life, activity, and civilization."

133 Life and Services of Commodore Bainbridge, U. S. Navy, by T. Harris, 8vo. hf calf, Phila., 1837

134 History of New England, with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists, by Isaac Backus, pastor at Middleborough, 2 vols. 8vo. hf vellum, fine copy, uncut, *rare*, Boston, 1777

135 Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in 1766–68, by J. Carver, Esq., Captain of a Company of Provincial Troops in the late French War, 8vo., maps and plates, *first and best edition, beautiful* copy, large paper, uncut, hf morocco, top edge gilt, Lon., 1778

"An admirable work, full of novel information respecting the interior of North America and its savage inhabitants."

136 The History of Louisiana, or the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina, and Description of the Countries on the Mississippi, &c., by M. Page du Pratz, 8vo., map, &c., hf calf, gilt, Lon., 1774

137 History of the Rise and Progress of Arts of Design in the United States, and Biographies of the Artists, by William Dunlap, 2 vols. 8vo., *splendid copy, new, in tree marbled calf, by Riviere*, N. Y., 1834

138 Travels through the Southern Part of North America, (formerly called Louisiana), by M. Bossu, translated by J. R. Foster, with notes, and a Flora Americanæ Septentrionalis, 2 vols., 8vo. cf. gt. Lond., 1771

139 Writings of Dr. Franklin, Political, Moral, and Philosophical, 1 vol. 8vo. *rare edition, with fine and scarce portrait*, &c. cf. gt. Lond., 1779

140 Letters from Paraguay, describing the Settlements, Manners, Customs, &c., of the Inhabitants, by J. C. Davie, 8vo. cf. Lond., 1805

141 The History of Mexico, collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from MSS. and ancient paintings of the Indians, illustrated by charts and copper plates, by Abbe D. F. Clavigero, translated from the Original Italian by C. Cullen, 2 vols. 4to. *beautiful copy*, 26 plates and map, cf. gt. Lond., 1787

142 Histoire Generale des Antilles, habitées par la Francais, divisées en deux tomes, et enrichies de cartes et de figures, by R.P. du Tertre, missionaire dans les Antilles, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *beautiful copy*, maps and plates, cf. gt. Paris, 1667–71

"The two last volumes of this work (one of the most valuable we possess on the West Indies) were published in 1671, and are extremely scarce; complete sets are difficult to be met with, and bear a high price." *Rich.*

143 **Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, in 1757–60.** The two sieges of Quebec, description of the countries, their Forts and Garrisons, Natural Productions, &c. by Capt. John Knox, 2 vols. 4to. map, portraits, &c, fine copy, cf. Lond., 1769

"A very valuable collection of materials towards the history of our late war and conquests in North America," and the best original authority for the death of Wolfe and conquest of Canada, &c.—*Month. Rev.*

144 The History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670 to the year 1808, by David Ramsay, 2 vols. 8vo. map, *splendid copy in tree marbled cf. ex. by Riviere,* Charleston, 1809

145 Voyage Round the World, by Etienne Marchand, in 1790–92, with Historical Introduction, Charts, &c., from the French of Fleurieu, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. mor. Lond., 1801

146 Present State of the Spanish Colonies, and report of Hispaniola, or the Spanish port of St. Domingo, and the Countries in South America, by Wm. Walton, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. maps, &c. cf. Lond., 1812

147 Voyage Round the World, and to the North West Coast of America, in 1785–91, by Capt. N. Portlock, 4to. 20 plates, maps, &c. cf. Lond. 1789

148 The History of Virginia, and Remarks on the Trade and Commerce of that Colony, by Sir Wm. Keith, Bart., 4to, 2 *large maps, fine copy, rare and valuable,* cf. gt. Lond., 1738

Sir Wm. Keith was Governor of Penn. in 1717–26, and intended to write the history of the other States, but never proceeded in his design beyond Virginia.

149 Biographical Memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker and his Services in the late war with America, with his death at Bladensburgh, 4to. Lond., 1815

150 Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti, and the Revolution of St. Domingo, History of Toussaint L'Ouverture, &c., by Capt. Marcus Rainsford, 4to. plates, cf. Lond., 1805

151 Voyage Round the World, in 1803–7, by G. H. Von Langsdorff, 4to., fine plates, maps, &c., cl. Lond., 1813

Langsdorff was naturalist to Capt. Krusen stern's Expedition, of which his book gives a narrative.

152 Peron & Freycinet's Voyage. Voyage des Decouvertes aux Terres Australes, executée par l'order de L'empereur, pendant les années 1801–4, redigé par M.F.Peron, Naturaliste de L'expedition, avec la Navigation et Geographie, &c. 3 vols. 4to. cf. gt. and folio atlas of charts and maps, *the plates of natural history beautifully colored, a very superior copy,* Paris, 1807–13

153 Life of George Washington, by Aaron Bancroft, Pastor of a Congregational Church in Worcester, 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1808

154 Journal of a West India Proprietor, during a Residence in Jamaica, by M. G. (Monk) Lewis, Esq., 8vo. hf. cf. gt. *scarce,* Lond., 1834

"Lewis's Jamaica Journal is delightful, it is almost the only unaffected Book of Travels I have read of late years. You have the man himself. It is by far his best work, and will live to be popular."—*Coleridge's Table Talk.*

155 The Coffee Planter of St. Domingo, and view of the Government, Laws, and State of the Colony, previous to 1789, by P. J. Laborie, 8vo. 22 plates. Wimpfen's Voyage to St. Domingo, 1797, in 1 vol. cf. gt. *scarce*, Lond., 1798

"A valuable performance, the author's knowledge of the French colonial system under the ancient government is accurate and profound.
Month. Rev.

156 The American Gazetteer of The American Continent, The West Indies, and the Islands of the Pacific, by Dr. Jedediah Morse, 8vo. map, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1798

157 Sir Francis Drake, revived. A Summary, and True Relation o Four Several Voyages made by Sir Francis Drake to the West Indies, &c. His encompassing the world. His last voyage in which he died, &c., collected out of the notes of the said Sir Francis and divers other gentlemen who went on the said voyages, &c., 1 vol. 4to. beautiful copy, calf extra antique, *very rare and valuable*, London, 1653

158 Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions in 1839–43, by Capt. Sir James Clark Ross, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, plates and cuts, half calf, gilt, Lond. 1847

The Voyage of Capt Ross being made at the same time with the American Exploring Expedition, has led to a disputed question regarding the priority of discovery of the Great Southern Continent.

159 Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, to cooperate with the Arctic land expedition of Sir John Franklin, by Capt. F. W. Beechey, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and fine plates, half calf, gilt, Lond., 1831

Captain Beechey and Sir John Franklin had arrived within 50 leagues of each other when the latter was compelled by the weather to return. One of the most valuable of modern voyages, containing a most interesting visit to Pitcarns Island, the coast of California, &c.

160 The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Forces and first President of the United States, by Chief Justice Marshall, 5 vols. 8vo. 16 plates, maps, &c., cf. gt. London, 1804

The best edition of this immortal work, all the later reprints omit the introductory view of the Colonial History of America.

161 Histoire Philosophique et Politique des etablissements, et du commerce, des Européens dans les deux Indes, par l'Abbe Raynal, best edition, 5 vols. 4to. maps and beautiful plates, by Moreau, *from the library of Bryan Edwards, author of History West Indies, with his autograph*, full Russia gilt, Geneve, 1789

162 The Reign of Dr. Francia in Paraguay, and account of 6 years residence in that republic, by M. M. Rengger and Longchamp, 8vo. half mor. London, 1827

163 Report of the State of Maine in the North Eastern Boundary. Report of C. S. Davis on the same, in 1 vol. 8vo. half calf.

164 Eulogium on David Rittenhouse, President of the Am., Phil., Society, by Dr. Benj. Rush, 8vo, half calf, Phila., 1796

165 **Letters from Gen. Washington to Sir John Sinclair** on Agricultural &c. topics, *engraved in exact fac simile,* 4to. hlf. clf. gilt London, 1800

166 Oraison Funebre du Gen. G. Washington, prononcée par S. Chaudron, dans la Loge Francaise, &c., (French and English,) Jan. 1, 1800, 8vo. hf. mor. *rare,* Phila., 1811

167 Eloges Funebresde Washington par Fontanes et Dubroca edité par J. J. Townsend, d'Albany, 8vo. *privately printed, very rare,* half mor. Paris, 1835

168 Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams from the papers of Oliver Wolcott, (Sec'ry Treasury,) by Geo. Gibbs, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, *out of print,* New York, 1846

169 The Strange and Dangerous Voyage of Capt. James in his intended discovery of the North West passage to the South Sea, 8vo. map, calf gilt, *rare,* London, 1740

Capt. James was sent out by the Bristol Merchants as a rival to Capt. Luke Fox, he discovered the Bay which bears his name at the South of Hudson's Bay, and wintered there, undergoing terrible suffering.

170 Collection of Original Voyages, Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien. Capt. Woods' Voyage through the Straits of Magellan, &c., published by Capt. Wm. Hacke, 8vo. maps and plates, calf gilt, London, 1690

Part of the original material for the History of the Buccaneers, *scarce.*

171 Relation of the late intended settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent in America, in right of the Duke of Montagu, by Capt. N. Uring, 8vo. maps, calf gilt, *very rare and curious,* London, 1725

172 History of the Races of Men, by C. Pickering, Ethnologist to the American Exploring Expedition, with analytical synopsis of Ethnology, &c., by Dr. Hall, 12mo. plates, Lond., 1851

173 Voyage towards the North Pole, by his Majesty's Command in 1773, by Capt. Phipps, (Lord Mulgrave,) 4to. maps and plates, calf gilt, Lond., 1774

"An important addition to nautical science, much esteemed for its description of the natural productions of Spitzbergen, astronomical observations, &c."—*Biog. Universelle.*

174 Travels to the Source of the Missouri and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804–6, by Capts. Lewis and Clarke, *best edition,* with Preface, by Dr. Rees, 1 vol. 4to. fine maps, &c. calf gilt, London, 1814

175 Narrative of voyage to and residence in Surinam, and return by way of North America, by Baron Albert Von Sack, Chamberlain to the King of Prussia, 4to. plates, calf gilt, London, 1810

176 Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, and account of the native manners and customs, ports on Lake Ontario &c., by J. Long, with vocabularies in the Chipaway, Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawnee and Esquimaux tongues, &c., 4to. calf gilt, London, 1791

"A most faithful picture of the life and manners of the Indians and Canadian Traders."—*Volney.*

177 Stevenson's Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America, and Travels in Arauco, Peru, Chili and Colombia, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1825

Contains the best account of the throwing off the Spanish Yoke, the destruction of the Inquisition, &c., in the Central States of South America.

178 View of the United States of America in 1787–94, by Tench Coxe of Phil., Commissioner of the Revenue, 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1794

179 View of the United States, the French Colonies on the Mississippi and Ohio, and the aboriginal Tribes, by C. F. Volney, 8vo. map and plates, cf. gt. Lond., 1804

180 Journal of a Voyage to North America, describing the Natural History, Customs and Manners of the Aborigines, by Pere Charlevoix, 2 vols. 8vo. fine copy, cf. gt. Lond., 1761

"Patient in investigation, cautious in his belief, and judicious in his observations, his narrative contains more sound views on the general subject of the Indians, than the works of all the writers who preceded or who have followed him."—*North American Review, vol.* 22.

181 Analysis of the Extant Information on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus, by R. B. Pitman, 8vo. maps, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1825

182 Account of Major Long's Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in 1819, by Edwin James, Naturalist to the Expedition, 3 vols. 8vo. colored plates, maps, &c., hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1823

183 Voyage of Discovery in the Isabella and Alexander, for exploring Baffin's Bay and the North West Passage, by Capt. John Ross, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, &c. (*Capt. Ross's First Voyage, rare,*) hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1819

184 Voyage to South America in the Frigate Congress, 1817, by H. M. Brackenridge, Secretary to the Mission, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1820

185 Spanish America, or Descriptive, Historical and Geographical account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, by Capt. R. H. Bonnycastle, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1818

186 Journal of an Expedition of 1700 miles up the Orinoco and Arauco Rivers, by J. H. Robinson, 8vo. plates, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1822

187 History of the Navy of the United States, by J. Fenimore Cooper, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, fine portraits, plans, &c.*, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1839

"A plain, frank, unpretending narration."—*Chan. Kent.*

188 Narrative of a Voyage round the World, in 1835–37, and Embassy from the United States Government to the Sultan of Muskat and King of Siam, by W. S. Ruschenberger, Surgeon to the Expedition, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1838

189 Caldcleugh's Travels in South America in 1819–21, and present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chili, 2 vols. 8vo. colored plates, costumes, &c., hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1825

190 Visit to Brazil, Chili, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands in 1821–22, by G. F. Matheson, Esq., 8vo. colored plates, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1825

191 Travels in North America in 1833–36, and Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribes of the Missouri, by the Hon. C. A. Murray, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, fine copy, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1839

192 Overland Journey round the World, by the way of Oregon, the Columbia River, Siberia, &c., by Sir George Simpson, Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1847

Contains the only late account of the Russian Settlements and Trade on the North West coast of America and residence at Sitka, the capital.

193 Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent, its Nations and Tribes, by Rev. J. Gordon, 4to, clf. gilt Dublin, 1820

Published at £2, 0, 0, rare and curious.

194 Saggio sulla Storia Naturale del Chile, del Sr. Abate Ignazio Molina, 4to, calf gilt, best Edition, map, &c. Bologna, 1810

195 The History of the Conquest of Mexico, by Bernal Diaz del Castillo, one of the Conquerors. Written in 1568, translated by Keatinge, 4to. map, calf gilt. London, 1800

"This account bears all the marks of authenticity, and is accompanied with such a pleasing naivete, with such interesting details, with such amusing vanity, and yet so pardonable in an old soldier who had been, as he boasts, in 119 battles, as renders his Book one of the most singular that is to be found in any language."—ROBERTSON.

196 CODICE DIPLOMATICO COLOMBO AMERICANO.—Raccolta del Documento originale e inediti spettante a Cristoforo Colombo alla scoperta ed al governo dell' America. 4to, half calf gilt, *rare.* Genoa, 1823

An invaluable collection of all the Authentic Remains, Letters, Memorials, &c. of the Great Navigator, with an Introductory Historical Discourse by Prof. Spotorno.

197 Voyage a la Martinique, contenant observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle, la physique, les mœurs &c. de cette Isle, faites en 1751. 4to, *beautiful copy in old red mor. gilt edges.* Paris, 1763

"By M. de Chanvalon, and a highly esteemed work at the time it was published." RICH.

198 The History of the Buccaneers of America. An Impartial Relation of their Battles, Sieges, &c. upon the coasts of the West Indies and the Spanish main, and the unparalleled achievements of Sir Henry Morgan. Made English from the Dutch Copy, written by J. Esquemeling, one of the Buccaneers. 4to, calf antique gilt back. London, 1684

A beautiful Copy of this very rare Book, with all the plates, maps, &c., including the very scarce 4th part (the voyage of Captain Sharp in the South Sea), quite complete in every respect, an unusually large and clean copy, no other work contains so much information on Central America, the Isthmus, &c.

199 The Columbiad, a Poem by Joel Barlow, *fine English Edition* royal 8vo. calf gilt. London, 1809

200 STEVENS' COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, and Historical Accounts of discoveries and conquests in all parts of the World. Now first, translated from the Spanish, Dutch, Italian, French, Portuguese, &c. 2 vols., 4to, beautiful copy, calf gilt edges, maps and plates. London, 1710

This exceedingly rare collection comprises: Pedro de Ciezas' Seventeen Years Travel through the mighty kingdom of Peru; Lawson's New Voyage and History of Carolina, and Journal of a Thousand Miles through the Indian Nations ("*a copy of this Book has sold for sixty dollars.*" RICH.) Argensolo's Discovery and Conquest of the Molucca Islands; Tellez' Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia, and many others extant in no other collection. Being published by the translator, Capt. John Stevens, in separate parts, it is very rarely found complete, or in so fine condition as the present beautiful copy.

201 History of the United States before the Revolution, and account of the Aborigines, by Ezek Sandford. 8vo. half calf gilt. Philad., 1819

202 Narrative of the Arctic Expedition in H. M. S. Terror, and 12 months' detention in the Ice of Hudson's Strait and Fox's Channel, by Capt. Back, 8vo. plates, half calf gilt. London, 1838

203 Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, and Remarks on New Spain, by Wm. Bullock, 8vo. colored plates, &c. half calf gilt. London, 1829

The first English Traveller in Mexico since Father Gage in 1640,—(the plan of the Ancient City of Mexico is often wanting.)

204 The Life and Studies of Benjamin West, President of the Royal Academy, by John Galt. 8vo. half calf gilt, *fine portrait.* London, 1820

205 Narrative of a Voyage round the World in H. M. S. Sulphur, by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, in 1837–42. 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, half calf gilt. London, 1843

"Among the countries visited by the Sulphur, which in the present state of science are invested with more particular interest, may be mentioned the Californias, Columbia River, the N. W. Coast of North America, &c."

206 Travels in the Interior of Mexico in 1825–7, by Lieut. Hardy, 8vo. maps and plates, half calf gilt. London, 1829

"Mr. Hardy was sent out to search for Pearls in the Gulf of California. His Book is full of information on the little-known regions of Sonora and Lower California."

207 General History of the Pyrates, from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence, with the remarkable actions of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonny, &c., by Capt. Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. curious plates, *fine copy in calf, rare.* London, 1727

This rare work embodies a great quantity of matter relating to the Colonial History of British America, nowhere else extant, as, the Adventures of Blackbeard, and his Capture by Lieut. Maynard in the James River, Va. The Life and Career of Capt. Kyd, &c.

208 Historical Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands in the South Pacific Ocean, with Grammar and Vocabulary of their language, by Wm. Marinor, ed. by Dr. Martin. 2 vols. 8vo. best Edition, half calf gilt. London, 1818

A very full, accurate and interesting picture of the manners and customs of a singular people drawn from long and attentive observation on the spot. A delightful Book for those who love to theorize on the virtues and vices of a savage life.

209 The Life of Admiral Viscount Keppel and his Services in North America. The attack and conquest of the Havannah, and capture of the island of Cuba, &c. by T. Keppel. 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and plates, half calf gilt. London, 1842.

210 The Life and Correspondence of Admiral Earl St. Vincent (Sir John Jervis) and his Services in America, &c., by Capt. Brenton. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf gilt. London, 1838

Lord St. Vincent was much engaged in the American and French Wars, and commanded the Squadron which captured Martinique, Guadaloupe, and St. Lucia.

211 Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers, by Henry (Lord) Brougham. 2 vols. 8vo. fine copy, half calf gilt edges, uncut. Edinburgh, 1803

The greater part of this very scarce and valuable work relates to America, and contains a review of the Policy of the Spanish, English, French and Colonial Administrations, Negro Slavery, &c.

212 Essays, Political, Economical, Philosophical and Philanthropic, by (Benjamin Thompson,) Count Rumford, 3 vols. 8vo., portrait and plates, calf, gilt, Lond., 1798

"A most valuable and important work, whose truly philosophic and benevolent author must feel a joy and self satisfaction far superior to any praise which man can bestow." *Pursuits of Literature.*

213 Memoir of General Miller and History of the War of Independence in Peru., by J. Miller, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, military maps,* &c., hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1828

214 Voyage aux Isles de Teneriffe, de La Trinitè, St. Thomas, St. Croix et Porto Rico, par Capt. Baudin, et recherches sur L'Histoire Naturelle. &c., par A. P. Ledru, 2 vols. 8vo. *map,* &c., Paris, 1810

"A French Scientific Expedition ordered by the Government in 1796-98, edited with notes, &c., by Sonnini.

215 La Araucana, de Don Alonzo Ercilla, Eol. vellum, Madrid, 1733

"This edition was edited by Barcia, who has added to it the Continuation by Don Diego Osorio." *Rich.*

216 The History of Jamaica, and observations on the Climate, Natural History, Negroes, &c., by R. Renny, 4to. map, &c., cf. gilt, Lond., 1807

217 Some Years' Travel into Africa and Asia, the great and the famous Empires of Persia and Industan, by Sir Thomas Herbert, fol. curious plates, by Hollar, &c., calf, gilt, Lond., 1638

"Contains a very curious account of the Expedition of Prince Madoc and the Discovery of America by him.

218 Spanish and English and English and Spanish Dictionary, by P. Pineda, fol. half-calf, *valuable for reading old Spanish authors before the orthography of the Language was changed*, Lond., 1750

219 Boucher de la Richarderie: Bibliotheque Universelle des Voyages, ou notice complete et raisonnée de tous les voyages, anciens et modernes, classè par ordre de Pays, 6 vols. 8vo. half-calf, gilt, Paris, 1808

"Boucher has deserved well of the Book World by this truly valuable and almost indispensable performance."—*Dibdin.* The latter volumes contain the largest Critical "Catalogue Raisonnée" of American Voyages and Travels.

220 Voyage to the South Sea in H. M. ship the Bounty, commanded by Captain Bligh, and account of the Mutiny and subsequent voyage of the Capt. to Timor, in the East Indies, 4to, plates, charts, &c., calf, gilt, Lond., 1792

"Awake, bold Bligh, the Foe is at the gate.
Awake,—awake—alas, it is too late,
Fiercely beside thy cot the mutineer
Stands, and proclaims the reign of rage and fear."
Lord Byron. The Island.

221 Sir John Franklin's Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22, 4to, 1823. Second Expedition to do, 1825, '27, 4to., 1828. Beautiful copy in 2 vols. 4to., *best Edition, splendid plates by Finden, maps, charts, &c., half-calf, gilt, very rare,* Lond.

"The unstudied and seaman-like simplicity of the style is not the least of its merits, and the illustrations and embellishments are of a very superior kind." *Quarterly Review.*

222 Journal or Historical account of the Life, Travels, and Sufferings of George Fox, fol., best Edition, calf, gilt, Lond., 1765

Fox visited the American Colonies in 1671,—"I have read quite through the ponderous folio of George Fox, he is a great spiritual man, and I feel very much obliged by your procuring me the loan of it. Pray how may I return it to Ipswich. I fear to send such a treasure by a stage coach."
Charles Lamb to Bernard Barton.

223 The Charter of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, granted by King William and Queen Mary, Boston, 1726; Acts and Laws passed by the Great General Court or Assembly of Massachusetts Bay, Boston, 1726, in 1 vol. fol. *fine copy cf. gt. very rare.*

The table of contents extends only to page 347, the subsequent Laws appear to have been added as passed, from time to time.

224 Views of the Coasts, Islands, and Countries within the limits of the South Sea Company, and account of the Settlements from the River Aranoco to Terra del Fuego, &c., 8vo., maps, by Herman Moll, calf, gilt, Lond., 1711

225 A Cruising Voyage Round the World in 1708-'11, the taking of the Acapulco ship, and account of Alex. Selkirk's living alone for four years on an island, &c., by Captain Wood Rogers, 8vo. maps and plates, *best Edition, calf, gilt,* Lond., 1726

Dampier went as Pilot to Rogers on this Voyage, the last mention that occurs of him.

226 New Travels in the United States of America, by J. P. Brissot, 8vo., 1794. Commerce of America with Europe, &c., with the Life of Brissot (the Girondin, gullotined in 1793,) 2 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, Lond., 1794

227 New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above 4000 miles between New France and New Mexico, &c., by L. Hennepin, and with an account of the Discoveries of M. Joliet and Father Marquette, 8vo. map and plates, *including the first View of the Falls of Niagara,* hf calf, gilt, Lond., 1698

Father Hennepin was commissioned by La Salle to explore the upper course of the Mississippi to its source, and ranks as discoverer of the immense region watered by that River. His account of the Indian tribes is very valuable.

228 Official Letters to the Am. Congress by General Washington, written during the War, 2 vols. 8vo, 1795. Epistles Domestic, Confidential and Special, from General Washington, with his Orders, Instructions, &c., never before printed, 8vo. 1796, 3 vols. calf, gilt, Lond.

The third volume is curious as containing a number of spurious Letters, pointed out by Washington himself; they are said to be written by a Mr. V———, a young Episcopal clergyman from New York.—*Rich.*

229 Journal of Travels through the N. W. Regions of the United States from Detroit to the source of the Mississippi, by H. R. Schoolcraft, 8vo. map and plates, hf calf, gilt, *scarce,* Albany, 1812

230 Account of the Life of that ancient Servant of Christ, John Richardson, his trials and services in the ministry in England, America, &c., 8vo. calf, gilt, Lond., 1754

An enthusiast of the Society of Friends, he was in New England in the time of George Keith, about 1700.

231 General History of the British Empire in America and the West Indies, by Mr. Wynne, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, Lond., 1776

"In the author's own remarks he appears as a man of abilities, of knowledge of the world, of humanity and of candor."—*Monthly Review.*

232 Voyage round the World in 1803–6, by Capt. Von Krusenstiern Commander of the Russian Expedition of Discovery, translated by Hoppner, 2 vols. in 1, colored plates, maps, &c., hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1813

Contains more valuable matter relating to Japan and the adjacent Seas, than any other Voyage of Discovery.

233 The Royal Commentaries of Peru. The history and original of their Incas or Kings, and the manner in which that New World was conquered by the Spaniards, by the Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, translated by Sir Paul Rycaut, fol., plates, fine copy, cf. gt. Lond., 1688

Will always be the chief authority for the History and Conquest of Peru; as a descendant of the ancient Princes, his knowledge is peculiarly minute relative to the Religion, Government, Customs and Manners of the ancient inhabitants.—*Robertson.*

234 Discourse touching the Spanish Monarchy in the Old and New World, by Compenella small 4to., cf. gt., *very rare Historical tract,* Lond., 1654

235 Historical account of Guinea and Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the American Slave Trade, by Anthony Benezet, of Penn. 8vo. rare, cf. gt. Lond., 1788

The writings of this distinguished philanthropist first awakened the attention of Clarkson and Wilberforce to the subject of Slave Trade.

236 Capt. Geo. Shelvocke's Voyage round the World, by the way of the Great South Sea, and Shipwreck on the Isle of Juan Fernandez, 8vo. map and plates, cf. gt. Lond. 1757

"The soil about Puerto Seguro (in California), is a rich black mould which, as you turn it up fresh to the sun, appears as if intermingled with gold dust. We endeavored to wash the earth from some of it, and the more we did it the more it appeared like gold. But in order to be further satisfied, I brought away some of it, which we lost in our confusions in China." Page 400.

237 Historical Account of the European Settlements in America. The History and Discovery, and the manners and customs of the original inhabitants, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, cf. gt. Lond., 1770

No doubt remains as to the authorship of this book, though not included in Burke's Works, it was unquestionably written by him. This original receipt for the copy-right money from Dodsley, has lately been published.

238 Depon's (F.) Voyage a la partie Orientale dela Terre Firme, Venezuela, Maracaibo, La Guiane Espagnole, &c., fait en 1801–4, 3 vols. 8vo. maps, &c. hf. cf. gt. Paris, 1806

"This work was deemed very valuable at the time of its publication.—*Chs. Kent.*

239 Tour in America in 1798—1800, and account of the American System of Agriculture, by R. Parkinson, 2 vols. in 1, cf. gt. Lond., 1805

Parkinson was an English Agriculturist, who came to this country to superintend the farms of General Washington, respecting whom the book abounds in curious details, that seem to have been generally overlooked by his Biographers.

240 Joyfull Newes out of the New Found World, wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of divers herbs, trees, stones, &c., englished by John Frampton, (*from the Spanish of Monardes.*) 4to. Black Letter, curious wood cuts, *fine copy, rare,* cf. gt. ant. Lond., 1580

241 Dampier's Voyages.—Collection of Voyages by Capt. William Dampier, 4 vols. 8vo. *best and only complete edition,* maps and plates, fine copy, in old cf. gt. Lond., 1729

This rare and valuable collection, contains the voyage round the World of Dampier; and the voyages of Wafer, Funnell, Crowley, Sharp, Wood, &c., in the Pacific and the Spanish Main. "Dampier's Voyages contain descriptions made by a man, gifted with the most accurate coup d'œil, the most delicate tact, and with an excellent judgment. An air of truth, a precision, and yet rapidity of style, which charms the reader, reign throughout the whole of the work."—*Biog. Universelle.*

242 Noticias Americanas, entertenemientos physico-historicos sobre la America meridional y la Septentrional Oriental, Su autor Don Antonio de Ulloa, small 4to. hf. cf. Madrid, 1792

"It relates chiefly to the Natural History of these countries, and is a very valuable book."—*Dibden Lit. Comp.*

243 An Historical Relation of the First Discovery of the Isle of Madeira, small 4to. *a very rare early tract,* hf. cf. Lond., 1675

244 Voyages from Asia to America and account of the Russian Expeditions to the Frozen Sea, by S. Muller, translated by Jeffrey, 4to. fine maps, cf. gt. Lond., 1761

Contains the original account of Capt. Behring's Polar Expedition, and discovery of the strait which bears his name, and the western limits of North America.

245 Voyage Historique de L'Amerique Meridional fait par ordre du Roi D'Espagne, par Don George Juan and Don Antonie de Ulloa arec L'Histoire des Yncas de Perou, par G. de la Vega, observations astronomoques et Physiques, &c., 2 vols. 4to. 48 plates, cf. gt. Amsterdam, 1752

"Ulloa's Travels may be selected as the most interesting and satisfactory work of its kind."—*Retrospective Review.*

246 Miscellanies, by the Hon. Daines Barrington, 4to. maps and plates, cf. gt. Lond., 1781

Contains Tracts on the possibility of reaching the North Pole; Essay whether the Turkey was known before the discovery of America, and Journal of the Spanish Voyage of Discovery, by Bodega and Maurelle, to the north west coast of America in 1775, with map. *The only published account.*

247 Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the United States and American Settlements in America and the West Indies, by W. Winterbotham, 4 vols. 8vo. maps and plates of natural history, views, &c., hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1795

248 *Tracts on American History.*—A collection of rare and curious Tracts on America, containing many very choice and curious, all beautifully clean copies, neatly bound in hf. cf. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond.,

Among them are, Case of the Georgia Royalists, 1783; Letters from Penn Farmer, 1774; Travels of Father Orleans a Jesuit, in America, &c., *curious plate,* Authentic Papers from America, 1775; Narrative of the transactions of Lord Howe's Fleet on the coast of America, *with a plan of the situation of the Fleet within Sandy Hook,* by an officer, and many others equally rare.

249 Notices of Brazil in 1828–29, by the Revd. R. Walsh, Chaplain to the British Embassy, 2 vols. 8vo. ("*a complete picture of the actual state of Brazil.*"—*Month. Review.*) Maps and plates, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1830

250 Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Eclesiastical History of New England, from its first planting in 1620, until the year of our Lord 1698, in seven books, by the Rev. and Learned Cotton Mather, M.A., Pastor of the North Church in Boston, fol. *beautiful copy with the map complete, newly bound in calf extra antique, full gilt back,* Lond., 1702

"One of the most singular books in this, or any other language."—*Southey.*

SECOND DAY'S SALE,

THURSDAY, APRIL 28th,

AT 6¾ O'CLOCK, P. M.

251 Dr. Nott's Discourse in the North Dutch Church, Albany, on the death of Gen. Hamilton, 8vo. hf. bd. Albany, 1804

252 Dr. Lyman Beecher's Sermon, containing a General History of the Town of East Hampton, 8vo. hf. bd. Sag Harbor, 1806

253 Gulian C. Verplanck's Oration, 4th July, 1809, in the North Dutch Church, before the Washington Benevolent Society, N. Y. 8vo. hf. bd. N. Y., 1809

254 Dr. David Hosack's Statement relative to the Establishment of the Elgin Botanic Garden, and its disposal to the State of N. Y., 8vo. hf. bd. N. Y., 1811

255 Memoirs of Count Segur, and his Services in the American Revolutionary war, in Count Rochambeau's Army, &c., 3 vols. 8vo. portrait, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1825

256 Extraits des auteurs et Voyageurs qui ont ecrit sur la Guiane, et catalogue Bibliographique de la Guiane, par Victor de Nouiron, 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Paris, 1844

The Bibliographical Catalogue contains a list and description of 240 works on Guiana alone.

257 The Italian Mercury, Literature, History, &c. of Italy, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *fine plates by Bartolozzi, &c.* hf. cf. Lond., 1789

Contains Tiraboschi's Voyage and Discovery of America, the Map of Andrea Blanco, a Venetian, dated 1436, from the original in St. Mark's Library, at Venice, (in which America is laid down), &c.

258 Mercurio Peruano de historia Literatura y noticias publicas, que da a Luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima, 5 vols. small 4to. hf. cf. *very rare,* Lim. 1791

"The chief object of the work was to illustrate the History of Peru, and give an account of the arts, agriculture, mines, &c., of that kingdom, but it also admitted pieces of poetry and criticism, &c."

259 Echoes from the Backwoods, or Sketches of Transatlantic Life, by Capt. Levinge, 2 vols. post 8vo. plates, hf. cf. Lond., 1846

260 Naval History of Great Britain, and origin and Progress of the British Power at Sea, Account of all Battles, &c., by F. Hervey, 5 vols. 8vo., maps and plates, cf. neat, Lond., 1779

261 Authentic Narrative of Capt. Cook's Third Voyage in Search of a N. W. Passage between Asia and America, faithful Account of his Discoveries, and unfortunate Death, &c., by Mr. Ellis, Surgeon to the Expedition, 2 vols., 8vo. Rus., *fine plates, proof impressions,* Lond., 1782

262 History of the War with America, France and Spain, &c., in 1775–83, by John Andrews, LL. D., illustrated with portraits, maps and charts, 4 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond., 1785

263 Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay, from the Latin of Martin Dobrizhoffer, 18 years a missionary in that country, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1822

"Of all books relating to savage life, the most curious, and in every respect the most interesting."—*Southey.* Translated by Mrs. H. N. Coleridge. "The unobtrusive, quiet soul, who digged her noiseless way so perseveringly through that rugged Paraguay mine. How she Dobrizhoffered it all out puzzles my slender Latinity to conjecture."—*Charles Lamb.*

264 The American Calendar and Register of the United States, for 1798, 12mo. hf. cf. Lond., 1798

265 Banking in the United States. Speeches and Documents connected with the National Bank of the United States, *collected by, and from the library of George Grote, the London Banker and Historian of Greece,* thick 8vo. hf. cf. 1833–34

266 The Theological Works of Dr. Joseph Bellamy, of Bethlem, Conn., 3 vols. 8vo. bound, *scarce,* N. Y., 1811

267 Cobbett's *American Rush Light,* by the help of which, Britons may see the perfidy of Americans, 8vo., hf bd., 1800

A violent attack on Dr. Rush, for which Cobbett was heavily fined, &c., by the Courts.

268 Bishop White's Sermon before the P. E. General Convention on the Consecration of Bishop Moore, of New York, 8vo., hf bd., New York, 1801

269 Maxcy's Oration in the Dutch Church, Schenectady, before the Philomathean Society, 4th July, 1803, hf bd., Albany, 1803

270 The Will of Gen. Washington, with a Schedule of his property directed to be sold, and Oration in honor of his memory, by Major Gen. Lee, 8vo., hf bd., 1800

271 Pedrarca. Memorial du Paraguay, 24mo., vellum, 1662

A very rare little volume, not in Ternaux's or Rich's catalogue.

272 The Journals of the Rev. John Wesley during his Voyages, Travels in Georgia, and the British Settlements in America, &c., 5 vols. 12mo, *original editions, very rare,* calf, gilt, Lon., 1775

273 New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, the Natural Productions, Indian inhabitants, &c.,by Lionel Wafer, 8vo., maps, &c., calf, gilt, Lon., 1699

Wafer was Surgeon to Dampier's expedition across the Isthmus, and was left among the Indians on being disabled by a wound; it is the most valuable book on that country yet published.

274 New and Impartial History of North and South America, and the present trans-Atlantic War, by C. H. Arnold, Esq., late of Philadelphia, calf, Lon., 1682

275 The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, dependent on the province of New York, &c., by Hon. Cadwallader Colden, Surveyor General of New York, *last edition,* 2 vols., 12 mo., map, calf, gilt, Lon., 1755

276 Journal of the Travels of William Penn in America, &c., 12mo., *rare*, calf, gilt, Lon., 1714

277 Historie de la Decouverte, et de la Conquete du Perou, traduite de L'Espagnol d'Aug de Zarate, 2 vols., 12mo., plates, calf, gilt, Paris, 1706

"Zarate's History, whether we attend to the matter or composition, is a book of considerable merit. Great credit is due to his testimony."—*Robertson.*

278 Histoire de L'Amerique Septentrionale, et le premier etablissement des Francais dans ce vaste pays, par M. B. de la Potherie, aide Major de Guadaloupe, 4 vols., 12mo. clf. gilt, maps and plates. Paris, 1722

279 Les Incas de Perou, par Marmontel, 2 vols., 8vo., calf, gilt, fine plates, Paris, 1777

280 History of Col. Parkes's Administration of Antigua, in the West Indies, and the conspiracy by which he was massacred, &c., by George French, 8vo., *fine copy in old morocco, richly gilt, rare*, Lon., 1717

281 The Works of Ned Ward; Prose and Poetical Miscellanies, Satires, Songs, Epigrams, &c., 3 vols. The London Spy, 1 vol. History of Clubs, (*very rare*,) 1 vol.; in all 5 vols., 8vo. calf, gilt, *rare and curious*, Lon.

A well-known satirical writer of the school of Tom Brown. In vol. 2 is "a Trip to New England and character of the Country and People, both English and Indian, of Boston and its Inhabitants," &c., &c., *full of curious particulars, apparently from personal observation.*

282 Voyages de Francois Coreal aux Indes Occidentales; contenant tout ce qu'il a vu de plus remarquable pendant son sejour, depuis 1666 a 1697, 2 vols., 12mo, maps and plates, Paris, 1722

Translated from a Spanish original which has never been published. *Rare.*

283 Journal of the last Voyage of Monsieur de la Salle, to the Gulf of Mexico, to find out the mouth of the Mississippi, his unfortunate Death, and the Travels of his Companions for 800 leagues to Canada, by M. Joutel, 8vo., calf, gilt, Lon., 1819

Charlevoix speaks highly of Joutel, and of the services he rendered to M. de la Salle in his unfortunate expedition.

284 Account of late Voyages and Discoveries to the North and South, the Straits of Magellan, Hollandia Nova, the South Seas, Nova Zembla, &c., by. Sir John Narborough, Captain Tasman, Captain Wood, and Fred. Martin, 8vo., map and plates, a *rare collection*, calf, gilt, Lon., 1711

285 The Conduct of the Dutch and their breach of the articles of Capitulation for the surrender of Surinam, with the case of Jeronimy Clifford, 8vo., map, &c., calf, gilt, Lon., 1763

Relating entirely to Surinam, privately printed by the author. *Rare.*

286 Speculum Orientalis Occidentalisque Indiæ Navigationem &c., directa Georgii Spilbergen, et Jacobi Le Maire, annis, 1614–18, oblong, 4to., vellum, Lug Bat., 1619

The earliest edition of Le Maire's account of his celebrated voyage, &c., a book of extraordinary rarity. Plates and maps by De Bry, not in Ternaux's or Rich's catalogues.

287 Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes Occidentales, par Garcilasso dela Vega, 4 vols., 8vo., hf calf, gilt, Paris, 1830

288 Observations on the Commerce of the American States, and the Exports of America, by Lord Sheffield, 8vo., 6th edition, hf calf, gilt, Lon., 1784

"The sale of his (Lord Sheffield's) Observations on the American States was diffusive and beneficial, and he proves by weight of fact and argument that the Mother Country may survive and flourish after the loss of America."—*Gibbon.*

289 Captain Burney's History of Northeastern Voyages of Discovery, and the early Eastern Navigations of the Russians, 8vo., maps, hf calf, gilt, Lon., 1819

290 Statistical, Political, and Historical account of the United States of North America from their first colonization to the present day, by D. B. Warden, U. S. Consul at Paris, 3 vols., 8vo., hf calf, gilt, Lon., 1819

Mr. Warden was well known for researches in American History. His collection of Books on America was bought by the State of New York for the State Library at Albany.

291 Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries and Statement of Lord Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River, &c. 8vo. hf calf, gilt, Lond., 1817

292 History of the Conquest of Mexico, by the Spaniards, by Don Antonio De Solis, translated by Townsend, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, hf calf, gilt, London, 1753

293 On the Discovery of the Mississippi &c., with a translation of the Original MS Memoirs of La Salle, and The Chev'r de Tonti, by T. Falconer, 12mo. maps, hf calf gilt, London, 1844

294 The Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili, by Don, I. Molina, with notes and appendices 2 vols 8vo. hf calf gilt, Lond., 1809

295 Travels in Brazil, in 1817-20, by Dr. John B. Van Spix, and Dr. C. F. Von Martius, 2 vols. 8vo. hf calf, gilt, Lond., 1824

A highly esteemed translation of the account of the famous scientific expedition to S. America, undertaken by Command of the King of Bavaria.

296 Travels in Canada and the U. States, with Biographical Notices and Anecdotes of the leading characters in the U. States, by John Lambert, 3 vols. 8vo. *Map and numerous col'd Plates,* hf calf, gilt, Lond., 1810

297 History of the United States to the close of Madison's Administration by Salma Hale, 8vo. hf calf, gilt, Lond., 1826

298 Account of Six Years, Residence in Hudson's Bay, by Jos. Robson, 8vo. Maps &c., hf calf gilt, Lond., 1752

299 Capt. Lyon's Journal of a Residence and a Tour in Mexico in 1826, and Account of the Mines in that Country, 2 vols. 12mo, hf calf, gilt, Lond., 1828

300 Acosta, De Natura Novi Orbis Libri duo, et de Promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros, sive de procuranda Indorum Saluti 8vo., calf gilt, Salamanca, 1589

First Edition of Acosta, very rare.

301 Relation des Voyages et decouvertes des Espagnoles dans les Indes occidentales Par Dom B. de Las Casas, avec la relation curieuse des Voyages du Sieur de Montauban, Capitaine des Flibustiers en 1695, 12mo, old calf, gilt, Amsterdam, 1698

302 Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de L'Amerique Contenant l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion, et le Gouvernement des habitans anciens et modernes, par Le Pere Labett. 6 vols. 12mo. old calf gilt, 100 *plates, maps &c.*, Paris, 1722

303 *Porcupine's Works*; exhibiting a faithful picture of the U. States of America, their Politics, Laws, characters of their Presidents, Magistrates, &c. Virtues and vices of the People, and complete series of Historical Documents from 1783 to 1801. By Wm. Cobbett. 12 vols. 8vo., hf. calf. Lond. 1801.

"Cobbett in these volumes has left a Picture of the Politics, and leading Politicians of America, from 1783 to 1801, which must be studied by all who would understand the party questions which then agitated the country, and the violence with which they were discussed."—*Prest. King.*

304 The Naval History of Great Britain, to 1822, from Official Documents and Authentic Sources. By Capt. Brenton. 5 vols. 8vo., Portraits, Views, Maps, &c., hf. calf, gilt. Lond. 1823.

305 Treatise on the Principles of Currency and Banking. By Condy Raguet. royl. 8vo., scarce. Phila. 1839.

306 Memoires des Commissionaires Franc et Britaniques, sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Courronnes en Amerique. 3 vols. 12mo., Maps, hf. calf. Amsterdam, 1755.

"An invaluable collection of Official Papers and Documents."
Dr. Holmes's Annals.

307 Les Antilles Francaises, particulierement La Guadaloupe, depuis leur decouverte. Par le Col. Boyer Peyreleau. 3 vols. 8vo., hf. calf. Paris, 1823.

308 Histoire de la Mer du Sud, ornée de plusieurs cartes, par M. de la Borde. 3 vols. 8vo., calf. *Fine Maps and Charts of the Coasts, Islands &c. of the South Seas.* Paris, 1791.

309 Histoire de L'Expedition de Trois Vaisseaux envoyées par la Compagnie des Indes occidentales des Provinces Unis, aux Terres Australes, en 1721.

"The original account of Roggewein's Voyage round the World, by C. F. Behrens, commander of Marines in the expedition.

310 Introductio ad Blasoniam, or Essay to a more Correct Blason than hath formerly been used, by John Gibbon. 8vo., heraldic cuts, calf, *rare*, Lond. 1682.

A very curious Book, by an ancestor of the Great Historian, (see his autobiography for an account of it.) The author passed a year in Virginia, 1659, "being most hospitably entertained by the Hon. Col. Richard Lee, Sec. of State there," and gives a singular account of the War Dances &c., of the Indians, which he saw in America.

311 Collection des Voyages, Anciens et Modernes, autour du Monde, et autres Voyages les plus celebrés et les plus recents. 12 vols. 8vo. Numerous Maps and Plates, hf. calf, gilt. Paris, 1808.

312 Collection of Charts and Memoirs of Discovery, &c., in the Pacific and Southern Oceans. By Alexander Dalrymple. 4to. Plates, hf. calf. Lond., 1772.

313 The American Military Pocket Atlas, or collection of Correct Maps from the surveys of Engineer Officers, De Brahm and Romans, Capt. Jackson, Collet, &c., of the theatre of War in the British Colonies. Large Maps, folded in 8vo. size, hf. bd. Lond., 1776.

314 Picturesque Views, &c., of the Naval Battles and Exploits of the famous French Admiral Du Guay Trouin, in S. America, &c. pl. fine plates. hf. cf. Paris.

315 The Life of James Otis, of Mass., and notices of contemporary characters and events. By Wm. Tudor. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

316 History of Worcester, Mass., from its earliest settlement. By William Lincoln, 8vo., cl. Worcester, 1837.

317 The Life of John Jay, and Selections from his Correspondence and MS. papers, by Wm. Jay, 2 vols, 8vo. New York, 1833.

318 Biographical Sketches of Eminent Lawyers, Statesmen, and Men of Letters. By Samuel L. Knapp, 8vo. Boston, 1821.

319 Joannis Bisselii Argonauticon Americanorum, sive historia periculorum Petri de Victoria ac sociorum ejus; 18mo.. Map, &c.

A translation from a rare Spanish relation of the Shipwreck and travels of P. Goveo de Victoria on the coast of Peru, with Commentary, etc. *very rare.*

320 The American Nations, or Outlines of a National History of the Ancient and Modern Nations of N. and S. America. 1st. vol., Generalities and Annals; by Prof. C. S. Rafinesque, [all that was published.] sewed, *rare.* Phila., 1836.

321 Eulogy on Captain Cook. By Prof. Giannelli, hf. mor., *rare and curious.* Florence, 1785.

322 The present state of Virginia and the College; by Messrs. Hartwell, Blair and Chilton, with King William and Queen Mary's Charter, &c. 8vo. *very rare.* Lond., 1727.

323 Account of Two Voyages to New England, and description of the Country, Natives and Creatures; the Government, &c. By John Josselyn, Gent. 12mo., fine copy, in calf antique, *very rare and curious.* Lond. 1674.

324 The History and Present State of Virginia; its first settlement, Natural Productions, Native Indians, &c. By R. B[everly], a native and inhabitant. 8vo., 15 *beautiful plates of Indian Customs, &c., by Gribelin, fine impressions,* calf, *scarce.* Lond., 1705.

325 Travels in North America; its Natural History, Plantations, Agriculture, Civil, Ecclesiastical and Commercial State, &c., By Peter Kalm, translated by Forster. 2 vols. 8vo., plates. Lond., 1772.

" His contributions to Natural Science have been immortalized by Linnæus in the name of the beautiful genus, " Kalmia," which he first described, etc."

326 Discours sur les Antiquites Americaines, Mexicaines, &c., par M. Charles Farcy. 4to., hf. mor., *rare.* Paris, 1833.

327 The Contest in America between Great Britain and France. The situation of the British and French Colonies in all parts of America, and a method to prosecute the War, &c. hf bd. Lond 1757

An important work for the Historian, written by Dr. Mitchell.

328 Struggles through Life, exemplified in Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, of Lt. John Harriott, now Magistrate of the Thames Police, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond. 1807

A large portion of this curious book relates to America, and especially New York, the author having passed much of his life there.

329 Economica, a Statistical Manual for the United States of America (by Samuel Blodgèt,) 8vo. calf, *rare*, Washington, 1806

330 The Present State of Hudson's Bay. The Fur Trade. Specimens of Indian Languages, and Journal of a "Journey from Montreal to New York," by E. Umfreville, 8vo. Lond. 1789

331 The History of New England, and its Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs to 1700, with the Present State of N. E., accurate map, &c., by Daniel Neal, (author of the History of the Puritans,) 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1720

332 La Araucana; por Don Alonzo de Ercilla, 2 vols. 12mo. map and plates, best Edition, hf. calf, gilt, Madrid, 1776.

The noblest heroic poem of Spain; the author is placed by Voltaire by the side of Virgil, Tasso, and Camoens, "Ercilla infused an Homeric spirit into his Narrative, which, independently of its other merits, is a real Historical record of the fruitless attempts of the Spaniards to subjugate a nation whose independence they were forced to acknowledge in 1773."

333 A Compendium of Authentic Voyages, digested in a Chronological series, illustrated with maps, charts, plans, heads, &c., 7 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, Lond. 1756

A little known, but valuable and careful compendium; it contains the Circumnavigation of Gemelli Carreri, and other foreign voyages rarely met with.

334 The Life and Correspondence of Major Cartwright, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, gilt, portrait, &c. Lond. 1826

Major Cartwright's early life was passed in America, where he distinguished himself by Discoveries in Newfoundland, (see map.) The Appendix contains his "remarks on the situation of the Aborigines of Newfoundland," (now an extinct race.) His liberal opinions made him a correspondent of the leading political men of the United States, whose letters are frequent in his life.

335 The Works of Lindley Murray; Power of Religion, 1 vol.; English Grammar Exercises and Key, 2 vols.; English Reader, Sequel, and Introduction, 3 vols., in all 6 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt, *all best Editions, scarce*, York, v. y.

"This set of books is presented by the author to his friend Elizabeth Frank as a small testimony of his esteem and affection."—*Autograph Inscription.* Lindley Murray was born in Pennsylvania, but settled as a merchant in New York, where his family still flourish. His Life was written by Mrs. Frank.

336 The Works of Lieut.-General William Burgoyne, Dramatic and Poetical, with Memoirs of the author, 2 vols. 8vo. *large paper copy, calf, gilt, plates*, Lond. 1808

337 Impartial History of the present War in America, with its various successes and disappointments, by the Rev'd James Murray, of Newcastle, (author of Sermons to Asses,) 2 vols. maps and portraits, calf, gilt, 1788

338 Captains Lewis and Clarke's Expedition across the American Continent to the Columbia River and the Pacific Ocean, 3 vols. 8vo. maps, &c., calf, gilt, *best 8vo Edition*, Lond. 1815

339 Colombia, a Geographical, Statistical, Commercial and Political Account of that country, 2 vols. 8vo., large map, &c., hf calf gilt, Lond., 1822

340 Collection of the Sufferings of the people called Quakers for the testimony of a good conscience in England Ireland, America, the West Indies &c., by Jas. Besse, 3 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, *rare*, Lond., 1733

341 The British Empire in America and History of the Discoveries, Settlement, Progress and State of the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America, (by J. Oldmixon,) 2 vols. 8vo. maps, *best edition much enlarged*, calf gilt, Lond., 1741

342 Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, &c., of Thomas Chalkley, who died in the Island of Tortola, 1741, 8vo. calf gilt, rare, Lond., 1751

"Chalkley was a Quaker preacher and trader who spent 40 years in different parts of North America and the West Indies, but principally Penn., he was a man of many virtues."—*Rich.*

343 Jefferson's Works. Memoirs, Correspondence and Private papers of Tho's. Jefferson, late Pres. U. States, edited by Thos. Jefferson Randolph, 4 vols. 8vo. hf calf gilt, Lond., 1829

344 The Life of Admiral Lord Rodney and his services in America and the West Indies, the taking of St. Eustatia &c., by Capt. Mundy, 2 vols. 8vo, hf calf gilt, Lond., 1830

345 Memorials of the Life and Services of Admiral Sir Wm. Penn, by Granville Penn, 2 vols. 8vo. fine copy, calf, gilt edges, Lond., 1833

Adm'l Penn commanded the Expedition which conquered Jamaica from the Spaniards, and was the father of the founder of Pennsylvania.

346 L'Acadie, or Seven Years' Exploration of British America, by Sir Jas. Edward Alexander, 2 vols. small 8vo. *fine plates*, hf calf gilt, Lond., 1849

347 Notes on the State of Virginia, by Thos. Jefferson, 8vo. large map, *best edition, rare*, calf gilt, Lond., 1787

348 Topographical Description of the Western Territory of the U. States by G. Imlay, Capt. in the Am. Army, Filson's Discovery of Kentucky, Col. Dan Boon's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky, &c., maps, 8vo. calf gilt, Lond. 1793

349 Coxe's Collection of Voyages and Travels and Description of the Province of Carolana, Florida or Louisiana, the great and famous River Mississippi, the two great Seas or Lakes of Fresh Water, &c., by Daniel Coxe, 8vo. Maps, calf gilt, *rare*, Lond., 1741

350 The Natural and Civil History of Vermont, by Sam. Williams, LL.D., 8vo. *first edition with the rare map, scarce*, cf .gt. Walpole, 1794

351 Adelung's Mithridates, oder Allgemeine Sprachenkunde *best edition*, by Vater, 5 vols. 8vo. new, half calf, gilt, Berlin, 1806-17

This work is too well known to need remark; but it may be observed that the two last vols, enriched by the labors of Prof. Vater contain (to this day) the fullest accounts we have of the Languages of America, with specimens, full Bibliographical lists, &c. &c.

352 A Voyage to the South Seas and Narrative of the Loss of the Wager, on a desolate Island, by J. Bulkeley and J. Cummings, Gunner and Carpenter on board; 8vo, *curious*, Lond., 1743

One of the Ships of Lord Anson's Expedition which was lost on the Coast of Patagonia.

353 Description of the Gold Box presented with the freedom of the City to Admiral Keppel on his taking the Havannah, Conquest of Cuba, &c., 4to, *fine plates of the enrichments, bas reliefs, &c.* rare, Lond., ——

354 Account of the Russian Expedition of Discovery to the North of Siberia and the Islands in the Eastern Ocean, the American Coast, &c., by Com. Jas. Billings, in 1785-94, by Martin Sauer, 4to, map and plates, Lond., 1702

355 Statement of important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America, Commercial and Agricultural Company of the State of Guatimala, 8vo. large maps, mounted on linen, hf. Russia, *rare, privately printed*, Lond., 1839

356 Forty Etchings of Scenery, &c., from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America, by Capt. Basil Hall, with descriptions, &c., col'd map, 4to, bds, Edinburgh, 1829

357 Annals of America, by Dr. Abiel Holmes, from the discovery by Columbus to 1826. 2d edition, cloth, Cambridge, 1829

One of the best works of the kind ever published, everything of importance in the History of America is related in a clear and concise manner, with copious and interesting notes and references to the original authorities: it is out of print and scarce.—*Rich.*

358 The Works of Francis Hopkinson, (*author of the "Star Spangled Banner"*), Miscellaneous Essays, and Occasional Writings, 3 vols. 8vo., plates, calf. *rare*, Phila. 1792

359 Journal of Voyages and Travels with Capt's Lewis and Clark's Expedition of Discoveries to the Pacific, by Patrick Gass, 8vo. map, &c., calf, Lond., 1808

360 History of the Civil War in America, vol. 1, comprehending the Campaigns of 1775-6-7, by an Officer of the Army, 8vo. map, Lond., 1788

"The author was said to be Capt. Hall, of Gen. Howe's Regiment, no more was published." *Very scarce.*

361 Memoirs of the Life of Robert Fulton, by Cadwallader D. Colden. 8vo. hf. calf gilt, N. Y., 1817

362 *Bibliotheca Americana Nova.* A Catalogue of Books, relating to America, in various Languages, including Voyages to the Pacific and round the World, &c., printed since 1700, compiled from the works themselves, by O. Rich, vol. 1, 1701-1800, with Supplement, vol. 2, 1801-1844, 2 vols. 8vo., calf gilt.—Catalogue of books relating to America, printed before the year 1700-1506-1700, 1 vol. cloth, Lond., 1832-46

A complete set of Mr. Rich's invaluable Bibliographical Works; they are now extremely scarce, *not a single copy* remains in the Publishers' hands, and they can only be got second hand.

363 Observations made by Mr. John Bartram in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondaga, Oswego, and the Lake Ontario, on the Inhabitants, Productions, Rivers, &c., "with a curious account of the Falls of Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm, a Swedish gentleman who travelled there." 8vo., map, &c., hf. calf, Lon., 1751

364 The Natural and Moral Historie of the West Indies, intreating of the remarkable things, metals, plants, beasts, warres of the Indians, &c., in Spanish, by Joseph Acosta, translated by E. Grimestone, small 4to, calf antique, Lon., 1601

"Acosta is one of the earliest writers who has treated philosphically of America and its productions."—*Rich.*

365 Voyage du Père Eman. Crespel dans le Canada, et son Naufrage, en revenant en France, mis au jour, par son Pere, L. Crespel, 16mo., *very rare,* morocco, gilt, Francfort, 1742

"Crespel was shipwrecked on the Island of Anticosti, at the mouth of the St. Lawrence, and underwent extraordinary hardships and sufferings."

366 A State of the province of Georgia attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740, Lon., 1742

367 The present state of His Majesty's Isles and Territories in America, Jamaica, Barbadoes, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, New Foundland, Maryland, New York, &c., with new maps of every place, by R. Blome, 8vo., calf, gilt, fine copy, Lon., 1687

368 Description of Greenland, its Natural History, Norwegian colonies, &c., by Mr. Hans Egede, translated from the Danish, 8vo., calf, map and plates, Lon., 1745

The only edition with the curious plates. Egede was twenty-five years a missionary in Greenland.

369 Topographical Description of the Middle British Colonies in North America, by T. Pownall, late Governor of Massachusetts Bay, &c., with Evan's map of the Middle States, fol., *fine copy, large paper, rare,* Lon., 1776

370 Journal of a Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia and England, by William Seward, *extremely scarce,* bound up with Campbell's Vade Mecum, or Companion for the Unmarried Ladies, one vol., 12mo., calf, Lon., 1740

371 Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana en la Lengua Otomi, por Fr. D. F. Perez, 4to, hf. calf, *very rare,* Mexico, 1834

"The Otomi is the most striking anomaly among the American languages, as it differs from all the others, and in construction resembles the monosyllabic languages of Eastern Asia."

372 Le Grande Voyage au Pays des Hurons en confins du Canada, par Th. Gab. Sagard, 12mo., *fine copy, in calf,* Paris, 1632

This copy is quite complete, though *without* the dictionary of the Huron language, which sometimes accompanies it. "The work is rare in England, and has sold as high as £15."—*Rich.*

373 A Journal of Travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck on the Continent of North America, by George Keith, A. M., small 4to, *very rare,* hf. calf, Lon., 1788

"Keith is the same person who some years before defended the Quakers against Increase and Cotton Mather, but afterwards turned against them himself and became a Baptist."—*Rich.*

374 **New England's Teares for Old England's Feares, preached in a** sermon of July 23, 1640, a day of publicke humiliation, &c., by Wm. Hooke, small 4to, *very rare*, Lon., 1641

375 Travels through the interior parts of America, by an Officer, 2 vols., 8vo., map and plates, calf gilt, Lon., 1789

The author, Captain Thomas Anburey, served under General Burgoyne. This work gives the best account extant of the campaign which ended at Saratoga, and the subsequent fortunes of the surrendered army.

376 The Private Journal of Captain Lyon, of the Helca, during Captain Parry's second Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, 8vo., maps and fine plates, hf. Russia, Lon., 1825

377 Original and authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War from its commencement to 1783, by R. Lamb, Sergeant in the Royal Welsh Fusileers, 8vo., calf gilt, *rare and curious*, Dublin, 1809

378 American Encroachments on British Rights, or the British Colonies and the late treaties with the United States, by N. Atcheson, 8vo., maps, *fine copy, Russia gilt*, Lon., 1808

379 Journal of the late proceedings and success of the British Army in the West Indies to 1655, small 4to, *a very rare historical tract*, hf calf, Lon., 1655

Contemporary account of the Expedition sent out by Cromwell under Penn and Venables when Jamaica was taken from the Spaniards.

380 Account of the first Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America, by Bart. de Las Casas, Bishop of Chiapas, 8vo., calf, gilt, *rare*, Lon., 1699

381 Visit to the South Seas in the U. S. ship Vincennes, and scenes in Brazil, Peru, &c., by C. S. Stewart, Chaplain U. S. Navy, 2 vols., 8vo., plates, hf calf, gilt, Lon., 1832

382 Six Months in the West Indies, by Henry Nelson Coleridge, 8vo., calf, "one of the most delightful books of modern travel," Lon., 1826

383 Notes on Haiti, by C. Mackenzie, H. M. Consul General to that Republic, 2 vols., 12mo., hf calf gilt, plates, Lon., 1830

384 Rough Notes of Rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes, by Captain (Sir Francis B.) Head, 8vo., hf calf, gilt, *scarce*, Lon., 1826

385 Voyages and Discoveries in South America, Acugna's Voyage up the Amazon, Acarete's Expedition to Potosi and La Plata, Guillet's travel from Cayenne in search of "the Lake of Parima, reputed the richest place in the world," 8vo., *beautiful copy in morocco, antique*, Lon., 1698

"A rare and curious collection, containing matter extant in no other form."—*Rich.*

386 Travels in North America in the years 1827–28, by Captain Basil Hall, 3 vols., 12mo., fine copy, hf calf, gilt, Edinb., 1829

387 Aventures du Sieur C. Le Beau, ou voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les Sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale, avec une description du Canada, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, old calf gilt, Amsterdam, 1728

"This work is highly praised by La Richarderie (in his Bib. des Voyages). It is somewhere insinuated that it is a fictitious narrative."—*Rich.*

388 Historia de la Conquista de Mexico por Don Antonio de Solis, corregida por A. L. Josse. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf gilt. London, 1809

"The History of De Solis is the last good work that Spain has produced, the last where purity of taste, simplicity and truth are preserved."—*Sismondi.*

389 Polynesian Researches during a Residence of Six Years in the South Sea Islands, by Wm. Ellis. 2 vols. 8vo. plates. London, 1829

Tour through Hawaii, and remarks on the Condition, Manners, &c., of the Sandwich Islands, by do. 3 vols. 8vo. half calf, uniform gilt backs, *best edition, scarce.* Lond., 1827

"The ablest work ever produced by a Christian Missionary."—*Southey in Quart. Rev.*

390 Travels in Brazil by Henry Koster. 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, half calf gilt. London, 1817

391 Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, and sketches of distinguished Military and Civil persons in the Southern States, by Alex. Garden, of Lee's Partizan Legion. 8vo. bds. Charleston, 1822

392 The History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia, and general History of that Colony, by William Stith, A. M., Rector of Henrico Parish, with appendix of Charters, &c. 8vo. *old calf, fine copy, very rare.* Williamsburg, 1747

"A man of classical learning, and a faithful historian."—*Allen.*

393 Collection of Papers, Journals, Letters, &c. of Rev. George Whitfield, relating to Georgia: The Orphan House at Savannah, &c. 8vo. London, 1840

394 Lafitau (le Père) Mœurs des Sauvages Americains. 4 vols. 12mo. Second Edition, 41 plates, old calf gilt. Paris, 1724

"A very curious work, relating chiefly to Canadian Manners and Customs. It is now rare."—*Dibdin.*

395 Life of Stephen Girard of Philadelphia, by Simpson. 12mo. bd. Philad., 1839

396 Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764, commanded by Col. Henry Bouquet. 4to. map and plates, *very rare*, half mco. London, 1768

Written by Thos. Hutchins. "This most rare work is curious from its containing 2 fine historical plates, engraved by Grignon from the earliest drawings of Benjamin West."

397 Memoria de Mexico sobre las Meteallas, &c. small 4to. A curious collection of Documents, Reports, &c., printed in Mexico, *very rare.* 1822–25

398 The History of the American Revolution, by David Ramsay of S. Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1793

"The author gives a candid and intelligent account of the Revolution he witnessed. He had access to all the Official Papers of the United States. It is impossible for the English Student to judge of these transactions without reading this work."—*Prof. Smyth's Lectures.*

399 Journal du Voyage à l'Amerique Méridionale et à l'Equateur pour la mesure des trois premiers degrès du Méridien par M. de la Condamine. 4to. plates, calf gilt. Paris, 1751

The Official Account of the Great French Scientific Expedition to South America for measuring an arc of the Meridian at the Equator for more accurately determining the dimensions and figure of the Earth.

400 Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de St. Domingue, ecrite sur les memoires MSS. et les pieces originales, par le Père P. F. de Charlevoix. 2 vols. 4to. maps, calf gilt. Paris, 1730

"According to the judgment of Bayle, this is the best of the works of Charlevoix."

401 True and exact History of the Island of Barbadoes, with the whole process of sugar making, by Rich. Ligon, fol. map and plates, half calf. London, 1673

"This work contains the original of the story of Inkle and Yarico. His book is amusing, and with the exception of a fib or two, as *sauce piquante*, is a very accurate account of Barbadoes."—*Retrospective Review.*

402 Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci, raccolte e illustrate dall Abbate Bandini, *fine copy, half morocco, uncut.* Florence, 1745

"Bandini does not hesitate to call Vespuccio the discoverer of America."—*Rich.*

403 Statement of the Services of Lieut. Colonel Wm. Desbarres in America, submitted to Government; fol. calf, *privately printed, the author's own copy, with MS. additions,* PROBABLY UNIQUE

Col. Desbarres served as engineer in the War of 1756. His memorial commences with a relation of his services against the Indians on the New York frontier at Schenectady, and is full of curious particulars unknown to historians; he was afterwards employed for many years in the production of that gigantic work "the American Neptune," or Survey of the Coasts and Islands of America, and was finally made Governor of Cape Breton, passing a very long life entirely in America.

404 Voyages made in 1788–9 from China to the North West Coast of America, and observations on the North West Passage, Fur Trade, &c. by John Meares. 4to. *Fine plates, charts, maps,* &c. calf ex. London, 1790

The Voyages of Meares are an important link in the chain of American discovery, of which he was one of the pioneers. The English title to Oregon depends mainly on his discoveries, and the seizure of his ships by the Spaniards, led to the convention by which the Spanish claims to any northern territory were finally disallowed.

405 Journal of Sixteen Years' Residence on the Coast of Labrador, with interesting particulars of the country and its inhabitants, by George Cartwright. 3 vols. 4to. *maps and plates,* calf gilt. Newark, 1792

"The annals of his Campaigns among the Foxes and Beavers interested me more than ever did the exploits of Marlborough or Frederick; besides, I saw plain truth and the heart in Cartwright's Book, and in what history could I look for these. The print is an excellent likeness."—*Coleridge.*

406 **Missionary** Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean in 1796–8, by Capt. J. Wilson, in the Ship Duff, and Discourse on the Geography and History of the South Sea Islands, &c. large 4to. *maps, charts, and fine plates by Landseer,* calf gilt. Lond., 1799

"Capt. Wilson gives the most minute account we have of Otaheite; he also visited the Friendly and Sandwich Isles, the Marquesas, &c."—*Pinkerton.*

407 Collection of Modern Voyages and Travels. New Translations from Foreign Languages. Original Narratives. Analysis of New Voyages and Travels. 11 vols. 8vo. numerous maps and plates, colored costumes, charts, &c. half calf. Lond., 1805–9

This collection, which is rarely found complete, (as many of the works were sold separately) is known from the publisher as Sir R. Phillip's, its contents are different from any other work of the class: Cassas' Istria and Dalmatia; Michaux's Travels beyond the Alleghanies; Heriot's Canada; Millins South of France; Clarke, Lewis, and Dunbar interior parts of America; Sarytschew's Voyage of Discovery from Siberia to the Frozen Ocean; Perrin du Lac's Travels through the Two Louisianas; Helm's Buenos Ayres and Potosi; Depon's South America, and many others.

408 History of the Rise, Increase and Progress of the Quakers, by Wm. Sewell. 2 vols. 8vo. 1799. Wight and Rutty's History of the Quakers of Ireland. 8vo. 1800. 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt. London.

"Reader, if you are not acquainted with, I would recommend to you above all Church Narratives to read Sewell's History of the Quakers,—it is the abstract of the Journals of Fox and the primitive Friends. Here is nothing to stagger you, nothing to make you mistrust, no suspicion of alloy, no drop or drug of the worldly or ambitious spirit."—*Charles Lamb.*

409 Comparative View of the Russian Discoveries in Asia and America, with those made by Capts. Cook and Clarke, by Arch. Coxe. 4to. calf gilt, maps, &c. London, 1780

410 **Sloane's Jamaica.** A Voyage to the Islands Madeira, Barbadoes, Nieves, St. Christopher, and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last named Island. "Illustrated with figures of the things described which have not been heretofore engraved, in large copper plates, as big as the Life," by Hans Sloane. 2 vols. fol. 276 plates, *fine copy in old calf richly gilt, very rare and valuable.* London, 1707–25

"A rich mine of Natural History," and the great work of the immortal founder of the British Museum.

411 The Works of William Penn, with a Journal of his Life, original Letters and Papers not before published, 2 vols. fol., best and only complete edition, *fine copy in old gilt calf.* Lond., 1726.

"Tell Lloyd I have been reading a most capital book; good thoughts in good language: Wm. Penn's. No Cross, no Crown; I like it immensely."—*Charles Lamb.*

412 Camoens' Lusiad, or the Discovery of India by Vasco di Gama, translated, with notes, by Mickle, maps, &c., 4to., calf gilt. Lond. 1787.

"An Englishman must praise the versification. The Portuguese acknowledge the fidelity of this elegant translation."—*Gibbon.*

413 Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Esq., 2 vols. Impl. 4to., *with numerous beautiful plates by Bartolozzi, including Portraits of Milton, Locke, Sydney, Marvell,* &c., fine copy, in hf. Russia, *rare and valuable.* Lond. 1780

These Memoirs are attributed to Archn. Blackburne. Mr. Hollis was well known for his devotion to the cause of liberty, and for his munificent benefactions to Harvard College, and other Literary Institutions in America. The work abounds with the letters of his American correspondents; at vol. 1, pp. 371, is a fine portrait of Dr. Jonathan Mayhew, of Boston.

414 Harris's Collection of Voyages and Travels; consisting of 600 of the most authentic writers, published by Hackluyt, Purchas, De Bry, Ramusio, Thevenot, &c., (ed. by Dr. John Campbell,) 2 vols., fol., numerous charts, maps, and plates, *fine copy, in calf gilt, best edition.* Lond. 1744

"As to Harris's Collection, let any one inspect the curious contents only of the first volume, and he will not hesitate a moment respecting the importance of the work."—*Dibdin's Library Companion.*

415 The American Gazetteer; an accurate account of the States, Countries, Cities, &c., on the Continent and the West India Islands. By Dr. Morse, 8vo., calf. Lond. 1798.

416 Voyage to South America and the Cape of Good Hope, in H. M. brig Protector. By Sir George M. Keith, 4to., 1819. *Privately printed for the author; very rare.* Capt. Tench's account of New South Wales, the first settlements there, 1793. in 1 vol. 4to., hf. calf gilt. Lond.,——

417 The History of the American Indians of Florida, Georgia, the Carolinas, &c., their languages, manners, religion, &c. By James Adair, "a Resident in their Country for Forty Years," 4to., hf. calf gilt. Lond., 1775.

"Adair was an English trader who had certainly a most intimate knowledge of the Indians. The great object of his work appears to be to prove that the aborigines of America are descended from the Jewish race."

418 History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War, by Capt. C. Steadman. 2 vols. 4to., *fine copy, calf gilt.* Lond., 1794.

"Steadman wrote a History of the American War, an actor in the scene, and a sensible man. He served under Howe, Clinton and Cornwallis, and when the conduct of the war is to be estimated he must be consulted." *Prof. Smyth.* His Work will always be valuable for the large and splendid Military Maps and Surveys, from the official originals by the British Engineering Staff, with which it is adorned.

419 Second Address to the Members of the Episcopal Separation in New England; by Noah Hobert, 8vo., half bd., *rare.* Boston, 1751.

420 General Idea of the College of Mirania, addressed to the Trustees for establishing a College in the Province of New York; By Dr. Wm. Smith, of Philadelphia. 4to., hf. bd., *very rare.* New York, 1753.

421 The Conduct of Major Gen. Shirley in North America briefly stated. 8vo., hf. bd. Lond., 1758.

422 Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, 2 vols. 8vo., col'd plates, hf. cf. *very scarce.* N. York, 1814.

423 Religion and Patriotism, a Sermon preached to Capt. Overton's Company of Volunteers, raised in Hanover Co., Virginia. By S. Davies, 8vo., hf. bd., *very rare.* 1756.

Speaking of "martial spirit," he says, "as a remarkable instance of this, I may point out to the public that heroic youth *Col. Washington*, whom I cannot but hope Providence has hitherto reserved in a signal manner for some important service to his country."

424 Capt. Back's Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833—35. 8vo., fine plates, *rare.* Lond., 1836.

425 Wilson and Bonaparte's American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. 4 vols., 12mo., hf. cf. Lond., 1831.

426 New Voyages to North America, and account of the several nations of that vast continent, and with a Dictionary of the Algonkin language. 23 cuts, maps, &c., by the Baron La Hontan, 2 vols. 8vo., fine copy, old calf gilt. Lond. 1735.

"Becoming intimate with the Indians, La Hontan formed the plan of an Expedition to the eastern regions beyond the Mississippi, *and was the first person* to make known by communication from the Indians, the existence of the Rocky Mountains, the Columbia River, and the Ocean, or 'Great Salt Lake.'"—*Murray.*

427 Historical Discourse on the affairs of Rhode Island, from 1638 to the end of the first Century; by John Callender, 8vo., old cf., *very rare.* Boston, 1739.

428 Porcupine's Political Censor for Nov., 1796, on the insolent and seditious notes of the French Minister Adet. 8vo. Wm. Cobbett, Phila., 1796

429 Account of the Military Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the U. States. By Wm. James. 2 vols. 8vo., *military maps and plans*, hf. cf. Lond., 1818.

430 The Bloody Tenent of Persecution washed white in the Blood of the Lamb, &c. By Roger Williams. New edition, with Life, Notes, &c., published by the Hansard Knollys Society. 8vo., fine copy in tree marbled calf extra. Lond., 1848.

431 Nuttall's American Flora. The Genera of North American Plants, and Catalogue of the species, by Dr. Tho. Nuttall, 2 vols 12mo. 1818

432 Society in America, by Harriet Martineau, 3 vols. 12mo. hf. calf, Lond. 1837

433 Documents relating to the United Provinces of Venezuela—act of Independence,—Declaration of the causes which led them to separate from the mother country, &c. 8vo. hf. calf. Lond. 1812

434 The Gallery of Pictures of Benjamin West, Esq., President of the Royal Academy, fol. 16 *plates beautifully engraved in outline, by H. Moses*, hf. morocco, Lond. 1811

435 Life, Voyages and Exploits of Sir Francis Drake, and numerous original letters to the Queen and officers of State, by Sir John Barrow, 8vo. hf. cf. gilt, Lond. 1843

436 *Biographia Navalis*; or, Memoir of the Lives and Actions of the Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from 1660 to the present time, by J. Charnock, 6 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gilt. Lond. 1794

Embracing the whole period of the American war. Portraits and plates by Bartolozzi.

437 Arguments on African Slavery, in the case of the negro Somerset, and the unlawfulness of slavery in England, by Mr. Hargrave, scarce, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond. 1792

438 Travels into Chili over the Andes, with sketches of the productions, mines, inhabitants, &c., of Chili and Arauco, by Schmidtmeyer, 4to. 30 plates. Lond. 1824

439 Description of the city of New York in 1695 *with plans of the City and Forts as they then existed*, now first printed, by the Rev. John Miller, 8vo. bds. Lond. 1845

440 History of the Province of New York, from the first discovery to 1732, description of the country, and account of the inhabitants, trade, &c., by William Smith, A. M. 4to. first edition, *with the large view of Oswego, rare*, cf. Lond. 1757

441 Sewel's English Dutch and Dutch English Dictionary, with a Grammar for both languages, enlarged by Buys, 2 vols. 4to. cf. *best edition*, Amsterdam, 1766

442 The Works of Jacob Cats, complete, best edition, 2 vols. fol. in 1, many hundred fine plates, beautiful copy in old cf. gilt, *rare*, Amsterdam, 1724

The national poet of Holland, whose works were the delight of the genuine Knickerbockers of the olden time. As giving the most perfect idea of the dresses, manners, customs, &c., of the day, the plates are invaluable to the artist and antiquarian.

443 Travels through the middle Settlements of North America, and observations on the state of the Colonies, by Rev. Andrew Burnby, 8vo. cf. Lond. 1775

444 Travels in North America, in 1780–82, by the Marquis de Chastellux, Major General in the French army under Count Rochambeau, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, cf. gilt, Lond. 1787

The travels of Chastellux exhibit a more naive and lively view of the state of society in America at the time, than any other work.

445 Travels through the United States and Upper and Lower Canada in 1795–97, by Isaac Weld, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine plates, views of Niagara*, &c. cf. gilt. Lond. 1799

446 Historical Account of all the voyages round the world performed by English Navigators, extracted from the original journals, &c., (by David Henry,) 4 vols. 8vo. plates and maps, cf. Lond. 1774

447 The History of Barbadoes, comprising a Geographical, and Statistical Description, Geology, Natural History, and Productions, &c., by Sir R. H. Schomburgh, royal, 8vo. fine map and plates, hf. calf, gilt, "*expensive and valuable work*," Lond. 1847

448 Histoire de la Louisiane, la decouverte, description Geographique, Histoire Naturelle, etc., par M. Le Page du Pratz, 3 vols. 12mo. 40 plates, maps, &c., old cf. gilt, Paris, 1750

449 True Interest and Political Maxims of the Republic of Holland, by John DeWitt, Grand Pensioner, 8vo. calf, gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1702

Contains much interesting matter relative to the Dutch Colonial Policy in America, &c.

450 Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, and Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland, by Captain W. Scoresby, 8vo. maps and plates, *very scarce*, hf. calf, Lond. 1823

451 History of the Voyages of Captain N. Uring, and Explorations in Central America, Yucatan, Campeachy, Honduras, New England, Virginia, &c., maps, *rare and curious*, cf. Lond. 1726

Contains a curious account of Boston and New England.

452 Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and Exploration and Survey of the North West Coast of America, by Capt. George Vancouver, 6 vols. 8vo. and 4to, Atlas of maps, &c., cf. gilt, Lond. 1801

An officer trained in the school of Cook. He was employed many years between the Sandwich Islands and the North West Coast of America, the whole line of which he examined in the most complete manner that, perhaps, any coast was ever surveyed; he was thus enabled to lay down with perfect accuracy a coast line, the form and direction of which had hitherto been almost conjectural.—*Murray*.

453 *Natural and Civil History of California*, and accounts of the several Voyages and Surveys of that Country, its Gulf, the native Indians, &c., by Miguel Venegas, "*a Mexican Jesuit*," 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, hf. cf. *very rare*, Lond. 1759

454 Memoire Historique et Politique sur La Louisiane, par M. de Vergennes, (Minister to Louis 16th.,) 8vo. portrait, hf. calf, Paris, 1802

455 Description des Etats, Empires, etc., du Monde, *contains a long, curious and early account of the Spanish Dominions, &c., in America*, 4to. cuts, cf. *rare*, Paris, 1618

456 Collection of State Tracts, published on account of the Great Revolution of 1688, and during the Reign of King William, 3 vols. fol. cf. Lond. 1705-'7

The third volume of this valuable collection embraces nearly all the numerous tracts that were published on the much vexed question of the Scotch Settlement and Colony at Darien, on the Isthmus of America.

457 American Notes for General Circulation, by Charles Dickens, 2 vols. small 8vo. *original Edition, scarce*, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1842

458 Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of Newfoundland, *rare*, 8vo. bd. St. Johns, Newfoundland, 1829

459 State Papers and Public Documents of the United States from the accession of Washington, published by authority of Congress, 10 vols. 8vo. portraits, complete, cf. Boston, 1817

460 Sketch of the Mosquito Shore, including the Territory of Poyais, by Sir Thomas Strangeways, 8vo. map and plates, hf. Russia, gilt, Lond. 1822

461 History of the Colonization of America, written in German by Telvj, (Mrs. E. Robinson,) translated by Wm. Hazlitt, 2 vols. small 8vo. cloth, gilt, (*not published in this country,*) Lond. 1851

462 Inquiry into the Principles and Policy of the Government of the United States, by John Taylor of Virginia, thick 8vo. bd. Fredericksburg, 1814

463 Earnshaw's Digest of the Laws relating to the British Provinces and Colonies in America and the W. Indies, from Charles II. to 1818, 8vo., calf. Lond., 1818.

464 Proceedings of the Am. Continental Congress at Phila,, 1774. Journal of the Proceedings do. 1775. Journal of the Provincial Congress of South Carolina, 1776. In 1 vol. 8vo., hf. bd., *rare.*

465 The History of Upper and Lower California, from the first discovery, and account of their productions, Missionary Establishments, Indians, &c., by Alex. Forbes. 8vo., maps and plates, *very scarce*, cloth. Lond., 1839.

"A valuable work. The author was one of the first of the Anglo-Saxon race to explore this, till lately, unknown country; he reaped the reward of his enterprise by securing the possession of the great quicksilver mines, now worked by the firm of which he is the head."

466 The North West Fox; or Fox from the North West Passage, beginning with K. Arthur, &c., and following with the Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Hudson, Baffin, &c. Wm. Hall's three Voyages to Greenland, with the author's own Voyage, being the XVIth, &c., &c. By Capt. Luke Foxe, small 4to., *very rare and curious, fine copy, (but without the map, which is only occasionally found,) with the Autograph of Dr. Farmer,* half Russia. Lond., 1635.

467 La Cause des Esclaves Negres, ou Histoire de la traitè et de l'esclavage des Negres, et le moyen de les abolir sans nuire aux Colonies, par J. Frossard, 2 vols. 8vo., calf neat. Lyons, 1789.

One of the earliest writers on the evils of the Slave Trade; *rare.*

468 New Survey of the West Indies, Mexico, Chiapas, Central America, &c. a Journal of 3,300 miles in the main land of America, with grammars of the Poconchi Language, &c., by Thomas Gage, "the only Protestant that was ever known to have travelled those parts," 8vo., map, calf, Lond., 1677.

469 Sketch of the Finances of the United States, by Albert Gallatin, *never reprinted, and very rare,* 8vo., hf. cf, N. York, 1796.

470 Account showing the progress of the Colony of Georgia, from its first establishment, 4to., large map, hf. cf. Lond., 1741.

Very rare, published by the Trustees of the Colony.

471 Gaceta Literaria; a Historical and Literary Gazette, published at Mexico, to illustrate the History, Literature, Antiquities, &c. of that country, 4 vols. small 4to., calf, plates, &c., *very rare.* Mexico, 1790.

472 Galeria de Antiguos Mexicanos; the Ancient History of Mexico, and account of their Kings, Chieftains, Great Men, &c. small 4to., calf, *very scarce.* (Mexico) Puebla, 1821.

473 **The History of Greenland, and Account of the Moravian Mission** to that country; by David Crantz. 2 vols. 8vo., *best edition, numerous plates, map,* &c., calf, Lond., 1767.

"As to Greenland, may I not rest satisfied with the exclusive recommendation of the translation by the pious and learned Gambold, from the High Dutch of old Crantz, in 1767."—*Dibdin's Lit. Comp.*

474 **Steam Warfare on the Parana,** or the operations of the combined French and English Squadrons, to force a passage up that river, against Rosas, &c. By Com. Mackinnon. 2 vols. post 8vo., plates, half calf, Lond., 1848.

475 Ancient and Modern History of the Canary Islands, from a Spanish MS., and inquiry into the origin of the Ancient Inhabitants, by George Glas, 4to., maps, Lond., 1764.

The ethnological affinity of the Guanches, (or ancient inhabitants of the Canaries), is one of the most interesting questions bearing on the population, &c., of America.

476 Memoirs of Job, the son of Solomon, the high priest of Boonda, in Africa, who was a slave in Maryland; by Thos. Bluett. 8vo. half calf, *rare and curious.* Lond., 1734

477 Nouveau Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant une relation du Grand Fleuve St. Louis apellée vulgairement le Mississipi, &c., par M. Bossu, 2 vols. 12mo., cf. gt. Paris, 1768

478 Mrs. Anne Bradstrete's Poems; the Tenth Muse lately sprung up in America, or several poems, compiled with great variety of wit and learning, full of delight, also a dialogue between Old England and New, concerning the late troubles. 18mo., *fine and clean copy, in the original binding, 1st. edition, excessively rare.* Lond., 1650

479 Voyage in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, Van Dieman's Land, Otaheite, Sandwich Islands, the Fox Islands on the North West Coast of America, &c., by Lieut. George Mortimer, 4to. maps, *rare and little known,* hf. bd. Lond. 1791

480 Captain Cook's Voyages. Three Voyages Round the World. First Voyage by Dr. Hawkesworth, 3 vols. 4to. 1773. Second Voyage, do 2 vols. 4to. 1777. Third Voyage to N. W. coast of America, &c. 3 vols. 4to. and fol. Atlas, 1784, together 8 vols. 4to. and 1 folio, *all best Editions, with fine impressions of the splendid Engravings by Sharp, Woollett, Sherwin, &c., and the first Artists of the day, with which they are profusely illustrated; a noble set of books, which is every day becoming more difficult to procure.* hf. Russia, extra, Lond.

481 *Bougainville's Two Voyages.* Voyage Round the World by order of the French King, in 1766-'69, by L. de Bougainville.—History of a Voyage to the Malouine or Falkland Islands, the Straits of Magellan and the Patagonians, by do., 1763, written by D. Pernett, 2 vols. 4to., maps, charts, and plates, cf. gilt, Lond. 1773

482 Memoirs of Sebastian Cabot, and a Review of Maritime Discovery of America, illustrated by original documents, 8vo. half calf, (by R. Biddle, Esq.) Lond. 1831

483 **Journals of Major Robert Rogers, and Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded in America during the late War, 8vo. cf. gilt, *very rare*, Lond. 1765**

This noted American partisan headed with much reputation the Provincial troops called Rangers, during the whole of the French War in America.---*See Parkman's History of Conspiracy of Pontiac, passim.*

484 Concise Account of North America, and Description of the British Colonies, the Westerly parts of the Country upon the Great Lakes, &c., Indian Tribes, &c., by Major Robert Rogers, 8vo. *with a curious map inserted, apparently not belonging to the book*, calf, gilt, Lond. 1765

"To this brave, active and judicious officer it is that the public are indebted for the most satisfactory account yet published of the interior parts of that immense continent which victory hath so lately added to the British Empire, of which we were in many respects totally ignorant, till the British Lion tore away the veil and opened to our view the wide, extended and glorious prospect (!!!)---*Monthly Review*, v. 34.

485 A Summary History of New England from the first settlement of the Puritans, &c., by Hannah Adams, 8vo. calf, *scarce*, Dedham, 1799

486 Official Letters of Military and Naval Officers of the United States, during the War with Great Britain of 1812, &c., by J. Brannan, 8vo. calf, Washington, 1823

487 Promptuario Manual del Arte de la Lingua Mexicana, dispuesta por el Padre Ig. de Paredes, 4to. vellum, *very rare*, Mexico, 1759

488 Relation des Pères Marquette et Joiet, &c. The original relation of the Discovery of the Mississippi, by Father Marquette, reprinted by Mr. Rich, in fac-simile from the excessively rare original, with maps, 100 *copies only printed*, 12mo. full morocco, gilt edges.

489 Voyage fait en 1771, en divers parties de l'Afrique, l'Amerique, &c., pour determiner le Longitude et le Latitude, par M. Verdun de la Crenne, 2 vols. 4to. fine charts, maps, &c., *beautiful copy, in old French morocco, gilt edges*, Paris, 1778

490 *Views of Cuba and the Havannah.* A Series of large and splendid Engravings, by the first Artists of the day, of the Siege and Attack of Havannah by the British forces under Admiral Keppel, from Drawings by English Army and Engineer Officers, large folio, fine impressions, *very rare*, hf. mor. Lond.

491 Humboldt's Mexico. Essai Politique sur la Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Alex. de Humboldt, avec un Atlas Geographique et Physique, 2 vols. 4to. half calf, and folio Atlas, fine copy, Paris, 1811

492 Voyage de Louisiane fait par ordre du Roy en 1720, dans lequel sont traitées divers matières de Physique, Astronomie, Geographie et Marine, par Le Père Laval, 4to, numerous maps, charts, &c., calf, Paris, 1728

"A highly valuable and scientific book of travels, which enters very fully into the Physical Geography, &c., of the French Dominions in Louisiana and the Valley of the Mississippi."

493 Nova Plantarum Americanum genera, authore P. Carolo Plumier, 4to. half calf, 40 plates, *rare*, Paris, 1703

494 Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution and the means of making it a benefit to the World, by Dr. Price, and other tracts on the Am. Revolution by the same, 8vo. half calf, Lond. 1785

495 True interest of Great Britain in regard to the Trade and Government of Newfoundland and Canada, &c., hf. bd., Lond., 1767

496 Conduct of the late Administration examined, relative to the American Stamp Act, 8vo. hf. bd., Lond., 1767

497 AMERICAN TRACTS.—A Collection of Rare and Important Tracts, on the History, Statistics, Politics, &c., of the Colonies and British Provinces in America, the West Indies, &c., *all fine copies, beautifully and uniformly bound in* 20 *vols.* 8vo. *full calf gilt, carmine edges.* V. Y. ——

One of the finest collections of Pamphlets on America ever brought together; it is extremely rich in the Political Pamphlets of the Revolutionary Era, besides older, on the Darien Colony and many other subjects.

498 THE NATURAL HISTORY OF CAROLINA, FLORIDA AND THE BAHAMA ISLANDS.—Containing the Figures of Birds, Beasts, Insects, Serpents and Plants, with a new and correct map, and observations on their natural state, inhabitants and productions, by the late MARK CATESBY, Revised by Wm. Edwards, 2vols. large fol., 220 *splendidly colored plates, best edition, in old calf gilt binding, fine copy, rare,* Lond., 1771

499 The British Dominions in N. America, or Topographical and Statistical description of Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, &c., and Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada, by Col. Joseph Bouchette, Surveyor General, 3 vols. 4to, *fine plates, map, plans &c.*, calf extra, Lond., 1831

500 MCKENNY'S INDIAN PORTRAIT GALLERY.—The History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs, &c., by Col. Mc Kenny and Judge Hall, 3 vols. imp'l folio, *with* 120 *large and beautifully colored portraits of the Chiefs of the Aboriginal Tribes, from paintings in the Indian Gallery at Washington,* Phila., 1828

The most splendid and truly National work ever produced in America. The present is an early and superbly colored copy, and is elegantly half bound in morocco, richly gilt back and edges, by Wright of London.

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

FRIDAY, APRIL 29th, 1853.

AT 6½ o'clock, P. M.

---

501 President Monroe's View of the Conduct of the Executive in Foreign Affairs, *with large folding Political caricature inserted*, 8vo., hf. bd., Phila., 1797

502 Pickering's Letter to the Chevr. de Yrujo, Envoy of the King of Spain, respecting Florida, 8vo., hf. bd., 1797

503 Sermon at the Dutch Church in Albany, at the organization of the Northern Missionary Society of the State of New York, by Dr. J. B. Smith, 8vo., hf bd., Schenectady, 1797

504 Memoirs of the Life and Opinions of Thomas Jefferson, by Prof. Tucker, 2 vols., 8vo., portrait, hf calf, gilt, Lon., 1837

505 Brief account of the proceedings of the Friends' Committee, held in Baltimore for civilizing the Indian Natives, 12mo., hf. mor. Lon., 1806

506 Considerations respecting the Society for the Propagation of the, Gospel in Foreign parts, by East Apthorp, M. A., 8vo., hf calf, Lon., 1763

The author was missionary at Cambridge, Mass. His work was answered by Dr. Jonathan Mayhew, and a controversy of some duration ensued.

507 Sketches, Historical and Topographical, of the Floridas, by J. G. Forbes, 8vo., hf morocco, New York, 1821

508 A True and Impartial state of the Province of Pennsylvania, 8vo., 1759. Description des Prisons de Philadelphie, &c., *rare*, 8vo., calf, Paris, 1797

509 Chateaubriand Voyage en l'Amerique, 2 vols., 8vo., hf calf, gilt, Lon., 1828

510 Account of the countries adjoining Hudson's Bay, with the Voyages of Discovery of Captain Middleton, Adm. de Fonte, &c., Indian vocabulary, the Fur Trade, &c., by Arthur Dobbs, 4to., map, calf, gilt, Lon., 1744

511 Bordone (Benedetto) di tutte le Isole de Mondo, plates, fine copy in vellum, 1628

Very full early accounts (with curious wood-cut maps) of Cuba, St. Domingo, Mexico, Jamaica, &c. *Rare.*

512 History of the West Indies, containing the Natural, Civil, and and Ecclesiastical History of each Island, by Dr. Thomas Coke, (the successor of Wesley), 3 vols., 8vo., map and plates, hf calf, gilt, *scarce*, Lon., 1808

513 Haytian Papers.—Documents relative to the Kingdom of Hayti, with Preface, by Prince Sanders, Agent to the King of Hayti, 8vo., cl., Boston, 1818

"Prince Sanders was a 'gentleman of color,' I believe, born and bred in Boston."—*Rich.*

514 Reports of the Canal Convention of the State of New York, 8vo., *rare*, Newburgh, 1819

515 Niles' Principles, Acts, Opinions, &c., of the men of the American Revolution, royal 8vo., *scarce*, hf. bd., Baltimore, 1822

516 Life, Exploits, and Precepts of TAMMANY, THE FAMOUS INDIAN CHIEF, Anniversary Oration, by Dr. S. L. Mitchell, 8vo., hf. bd., *very rare*, New York, 1709

517 Two Sermons preached at New Brunswick on the Priestly Office of Christ and the virtue of Charity, by Gilbert Tennent, with preface and appendix, by Drs. Colman, Prince, &c., *on the dangers to be apprehended in the Jerseys and Pennsylvania from the arrival of the Moravians*, cf. new, *rare and curious*, Boston, 1742

518 The Echo, with other poems, 8 *curious plates*, 8vo. cf. gilt, rare and curious; Porcupine Press, by Pasquin Petronius. New York, 1807

519 The Modern Philosopher, or Terrible Tractoration, by Christopher Caustic (T. G. Fessenden), *original edition, plates and curious notes*, cf. gilt, *rare*. Phila., 1806

520 Account of two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey in North America, by T. Thompson. 8vo. cf. Lond., 1758

521 Observations on the Geology of the United States of America, by William Maclure; 8vo. maps, hf. bd. Phila., 1817

522 Full and Correct Account of the Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States, with an examination of the American accounts of their previous naval actions, &c., by Wm. James; thick 8vo. plates, hf. cf. Lond., 1817

523 La Vie de Guillaume Penn, Premier Legislateur connu, des Etats Unis de l'Amerique, &c., par J. Marsillac. 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, hf. cf. Paris, 1791

524 Discourses on Public Occasions during the War in America, with account of Braddock's Defeat, &c., by Wm. Smith, D. D., Provost of the College of Philadelphia. 8vo. cf. Lond., 1763

525 Correspondence between Presid. John Adams and Wm. Cunningham, 1803–12, Boston, 1823; Timothy Pickering's Review of do., Salem, 1834; in one vol. 8vo. bds., *rare*.

526 THE BOSTON MASSACRE, *original edition*. Narrative of the Horrid Massacre, perpetrated March 5th, 1770, by soldiers of the 14th Regiment. 8vo. hf. cf. gilt, *very rare*. Boston, 1770

527 Danish Laws, or, the Code of Christian V.; translated for the use of the English inhabitants of the Danish settlements in America. 8vo. *rare and curious*, Lond., 1756

528 Description Generale des Costes de l'Amerique, Isles, Caps, &c., et des Peuples que les habitent, &c., par Le Sieur Dassie. 12mo. fine copy in cf. gilt, *very rare*, Rouen, 1677

529 Democracy: an Epic Poem, by Aquiline Nimblechops, Democrat, 8vo. hf. bd. New York, 1790

530 Hon. Albert Gallatin's Speech in the House of Representatives on the Foreign Intercourse Bill, 8vo. hf. bd. 1798

531 Sketch of the Affairs between the United States and France, and account of the proceedings in Congress, 1798. by Robt. Goodloe Harper, 8vo. *curious caricature, plate* hf. bd. 1798

532 Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives, appointed for the impeachment of William Blount, Senator, accused of high treason, &c., 8vo. hf. bd. Phila., 1798

The crime was, arranging an expedition with the Indians and British to take the Floridas and establish a British Government in the Spanish Dominions on the Mississippi.

533 Ost und West-Indische Spiegel, &c. Relation of the Voyages of Spilbergen, Schouten, and Le Maire, in Dutch. Fine plates maps, &c. oblong 4to. *fine impressions of the plates, very rare.* Amsterdam, 1621

Accounts of these famous circumnavigations were published in French, Latin, Spanish, and other languages, the Dutch text as being the parent one, is preferred to the others.

534 Histoire Naturelle ou description des Curiosités Naturelles qui se trouvent dans la Colonie de Surinam, par M. Fermin. 8vo. plates, calf. Amsterdam, 1765

535 *Rare Puritan Tract.* "Hay any Work for Cooper." Penned and compiled by Martin, the Metropolitane. Printed in Europe, not farre from some of the bounsing priests. *Black Letter.* small 4to, *very rare.*

One of the famous Martin Marprelate tracts which were privately printed, and circulated in defiance of the government, and for which Penry and others were put to death.

536 ANDRE: A Tragedy in Five Acts as performed by the Old American Company, New York, 1798. With authentic documents respecting André. The Cow Chace, Court Martial, &c. 8vo. *With full length portrait of Andre,* very rare, hlf. bd. N. Y. 1798

537 Sketch of a Journey through the Western States, from New Orleans to New York, by Wm. Bullock, and description of Cincinnati, by Drake and Mansfield. 12mo. maps, bds. Lond., 1827

538 Memoirs of Augustine de Iturbide (Emperr of Mexico) concerning the late Revolution in Mexico, written by himself, with appendix of Documents, &c. 8vo. Lond., 1824

539 The History of the Colony of Nova Cæsarea, or New Jersey, to 1721, by Samuel Smith. *Splendid copy, new, in tree marbled calf gilt edges.* Burlington, N. J., 1768

One of the rarest of American State histories, never having been reprinted. It is very scarce, and difficult to be met with.

540 Geological Profile of the State of New York, Erie Canal, &c. by Dr. Van Rensselaer. Maps, Sections, &c. 8vo. bd. N. Y., 1829

541 Meyer's Literary Chronicle and Review, &c. 3 vols., small folio. A literary paper published in Germany and New York. *scarce.* half calf. 1827

542 Memoirs of Granville Sharp, and his correspondence with distinguished men in America and England, &c. by Prince Hoare. 4to. portrait. Lond., 1820

Granville Sharp was originally in the ordnance service, but resigned his place on account of the American War. He was intimate with most of the leading men of the day in America with whom his Correspondence is extensive. His exertions in behalf of the Negroes are well known.

543 Guia Politica del Viceregnato del Peru. 12mo. calf, map. Lima.

544 The Life of Sir Francis Drake. 1 vol. 4to. fine portrait, large paper copy, *privately printed, rare*, hlf. bd. Lond., 1828

545 Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies of Thomas Jefferson, edited by T. J. Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. Portrait and fac simile of the Declar. of Independence. hlf. cf. Charlottesville, 1829

546 Tecumseh, and the Prophet of the West; an Historical Israel—Indian Tragedy. Life and History of Gen. Harrison, &c. by Geo. Jones. 8vo. cloth, *curious*. Lond., 1844

547 Journals and Proceedings of Congress, from Sept. 1774 to Nov. 1788, *containing the entire Period of the War, published by Authority of Congress*. 13 vols. 8vo. half Russia, *fine copy, scarce and valuable*. Philad., 1800

548 Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional hecho de orden de S. M. por Dou Gorge Juan, y Don Antonio Ulloa. 4 vols. small folio. Observationas Astronomicas y Physicas por do. 1 vol. In all 5 vols. small folio, complete, many plates, maps, &c. calf gilt. Madrid, 1748

The official account of this great scientific expedition and the foundation of all our accurate knowledge of South America, Condamine and the French Academicians co-operated with it.

549 Journal of Travels through the great Chain of American Lakes to the source of the Mississippi River in 1820, by H. R. Schoolcraft. map and plates. 8vo. calf. Albany, 1821

550 Report of a Penal Code for the State of Louisiana, by Edward Livingston. 8vo, bd. Lond., 1824

551 The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont, by Ira Allen, Esq., Major-Gen. of the State. 8vo. large map, rare, fine copy, in half morocco, uncut. Lond., 1798

552 The History of Banking in America, by Jas. M. Gilbart. 8vo. bd. Lond., 1837

553 Sermon Preached at Philadelphia before the Synod of New York, by David Bostwick, 8vo. half bd. 1759

554 Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New York in 1765, on the subject of the American Stamp Act, 8vo. hf. bd. 1767

555 General Description of the West India Islands under the British, Dutch, and Danish Governments, from Barbadoes to St. Croix, *in Blank Verse*, by J. Singleton, 4to. *rare and curious*, half bd. *fine copy*, Barbadoes, 1767

556 Journal of Two Months' Tour to promote Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by Rev'd C. Beatty, 8vo. half bd. *scarce*, 1768

557 Advice to the Privileged Orders of Europe, by Joel Barlow, 8v. calf, Lond. 1792

558 Memoirs of his own Life, by R. Lamb, Sergeant in the Fusileers, (author of a Journal of the American War) giving an Account of North American Scenes and Affairs, during the Revolutionary War, 8vo. *scarce*, cf. Dublin, 1811

559 Memoirs and Adventures of Mark Moore, and Anecdotes from his Journals, 8vo. half calf, Lond. 1795

Moore was by birth an American, and an officer in the British Navy, afterwards "an itinerant play-house adventurer," &c. *Curious.*

560 A Year's Residence in the United States of America, treating of the face of the Country, Expenses of Housekeeping, Manners of Living, &c., by Wm. Cobbett, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. *rare*, Lond. 1818

561 The Dramatic Works of Mrs. Aphra Behn, 2 vols. 8vo. *very rare*, hf. cf. gt. Lond. 1702

Mrs. Behn's Comedy "The Widow Ranter" is founded on the story of Col. Bacon's Insurrection in Virginia, on which obscure part of history it throws much light, exhibiting strongly the mismanagement of the Colony, the incompetence of the authorities, &c., and the state of affairs which led to the outbreak.

562 The History of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles with the true Travels and Adventures of Capt. John Smith, &c. Fac-similie reprint of the edition of 1629, with maps, plates, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. calf, *rare*, Richmond, 1819

563 The Works of Sir Walter Raleigh, with a new account of his Life, by Dr. Thomas Birch, 2 vols. 8vo., portrait, old calf, *rare*, Lond. 1751

Includes his discovery of the Empire of Guiana, and relation of the city of Manoa, which the Spaniards call El Dorado. True description of Guiana and apology for his voyage there, &c., &c.

564 Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, Arkansas, Kansas, and La Platte Rivers, and Tour through the Interior of New Spain, 1806, for the U. S. Government, by Major L. M. Pike, 4to., fine map, calf, gilt, Lond. 1811

565 Dr. Benj. Smith Barton's Account of Disease of Goitre, observed in some parts of America, 8vo., half calf, Phila. 1800

"The Goitre is very common in the military tract of New York."
Dr. Barton.

566 Journals of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774, &c., 8vo., 1774

567 A Voyage Round the World, 1785-'8, by J. F. de la Perouse, translated from the French, best edition, 2 vols. 4to. calf, and *folio Atlas of fine plates*, Lond. 1799

568 Dunlap's Travels and Residence in Guatimala and the States of Central America, and Sketch of their History, 12mo., map, cl. Lond. 1847

569 The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10th Century, by J. T. Smith, 8vo., 2 maps, cl. Lond. 1839

570 The Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814-'15, by the author of the Subaltern, (Rev. G. R. Gleig,) 12mo. half calf, gilt, Lond. 1836

571 Narrative of a Whaling Voyage Round the Globe, and Sketches of Polynesia, California, and the Islands of the Pacific, and Natural History of the Whale, by F. D. Bennett, 2 vols. 8vo., plates, cl. Lond. 1840

According to Herman Melville, the best work ever written on the Whale Fishery, etc.

572 Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California, by W. R. Ryan, 2 vols. post 8vo., 24 plates, cl. Lond. 1850

The best illustrated work yet published on California not reprinted in America.

573 Short History of Barbadoes, from its first discovery to 1767, 12mo. calf, *rare*, Lond. 1768

574 The English Hero, or Sir Francis Drake, his Voyages, Exploits, Encompassing the World, &c., by R. Burton, 16mo. calf, neat, *fine copy, rare*, Lond. 1706

575 Le Mercure Ameriquain, ou Nouvelles de l'Amerique, 16mo. calf, neat, *rare and curious, not in the Bibliographical Catalogues*, Rouen, 1676

576 Account of East Florida, (by Wm. Stork,) with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, from St. Augustine up the River St. John's, 8vo., *rare*, Lond. 1766

577 The Journals of the Rev. George Whitefield in his Voyage to Georgia, and Travels through that Colony, &c. In 1 vol. 8vo, calf gilt, *very rare, and full of curious particulars interesting the Historian and Antiquary*. Lond., 1743

578 Narrative of Commodore Byron, of his Voyage round the World, and loss of the Wager man-of-war, and Sufferings on the coast of Patagonia, &c. 8vo. 1768. Voyage round the World in the Ship Dolphin, commanded by Com. Byron, and Account of the gigantic people called Patagonians, by an Officer. 8vo. plates, *scarce*. In one vol. 8vo. calf gilt. Lond., 1767

Admiral Byron's loss of the Wager is one of the most thrilling narratives in the language, and furnished many particulars for the Shipwreck in Don Juan by his distinguished descendant.

579 The Life and Travels of James Houstoun, M. D., Surgeon to the Royal Assiento Company's Factories in America, &c. from 1690 to 1747, by Himself. 8vo. calf gilt. Lond., 1747

Dr. Houstoun was connected with the Scotch settlement at Darien, nearly his whole book relates to the interesting and little-known regions of Central-America.

580 Authentic narrative of the Capture and Death of Major André, by Joshua Hett Smith, and his trial and acquittal, with the Monody on André by Miss Seward. Portrait, map, &c. 8vo. calf gilt. Lond., 1808

581 The Life, Adventures, and Opinions of Col. George Hanger, with advice to the lovely Cyprians and the Fair Sex. Remarks on Matrimony, compulsive Wedlock and Polygamy, Adventures in America, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Lond., 1801

Col. Hanger (afterwards Lord Coleraine) served with distinction in the American War; he was always noted for eccentricity, and is yet remembered in New York.

582 AMERICAN SCENERY, or Land, Lake and River Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature. 120 splendid plates from drawings by W. M. Bartlett, with Letter-Press by N. P. Willis. 2 vols. 4to. half morocco gilt. Lond., 1840

583 History of the Brazils, its Geography, Commerce, Colonisation, and aboriginal Inhabitants, by John Henderson. 4to. 30 plates, maps, &c., fine copy, calf gilt. Lond., 1821

584 The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British West Indies, by Bryan Edwards, continued to the present time. *Best ed.* 5 vols. 8vo., and 4to Atlas of plates and maps, fine copy, calf gilt. Lond., 1819

585 The History of Columbus, Pizarro, and Cortez. From the German of Campe, by Eliz Helm. 3 vols. 12mo. maps, calf, Lond.

586 Historical Collection of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean by Alexander Dalrymple. Vol. 1. The Spanish Voyages. Vol. 2. The Dutch Voyages. 2 vols. 4to in one, maps and plates, half calf. Lond., 1769

"Dalrymple is a great name in the annals of Navigation and Hydrography, and the present collection is among the very best of his works.—*Dibdin.*

587 Voyage to St. Domingo in 1788, by F. A, Stanislaus Baron de Wimppen. 8vo. calf. Lond., 1797

588 Description of Greenland, by Hans Egede, Missionary there for 25 years, with his Life and Historical Introduction. 8vo. map and woodcuts, half calf. Lond., 1818

589 Istorica relazione del regno de Cile, d'Alfonso d'Ovaglie. Small folio. *Curious woodcuts and plates, half calf, rare.* Rome, 1646

One of the most curious of the earlier Jesuit works in South America.

590 Delaplaine's Repository of the Lives and Portraits of distinguished American Characters. 2 vols. 4to in 1. 18 fine portraits and memoirs, Philad., 1815

"Precious Memorials of the Men and Times of the Revolution—our heroic age—with which we can not be too familiar, for its spirit was lofty."
President *Ch. King.*

591 Essais sur les Isles Fortunées et l'Antique Atlantide, par J. Bory de St. Vincent. 4to. maps, half calf. Paris

Full of curious researches on the knowledge of the Ancients respecting America, the island Atlantis, &c.

592 Travels through North America, and observations on the state of the Colonies, by Rev. H. Burnaby, Archdeacon of Leicester. Third edition, revised and enlarged. *Map, and 2 views of the Passaic Falls.* 4to. half calf. Lond., 1798

593 The Conquest of Quebec; a Poem by Wm. Hazard. 4to. half morocco, *fine copy, rare.* Lond., 1769

594 Exposition of the Causes and Consequences of the Boundary Disputes between Great Britain and the United States. 4to. map, half morocco. Liverpool, 1839

Written by David Urquhart, Esq., at the request of the Chamber of Commerce of Sheffield. Privately printed, and not published.

595 Synopsis Fungorum Carolinæ Superioris, Secundum Observationis L. D. Scweinitz et a D. Schwægrichen. 4to. plates, hlf. mor., *rare.* Leipsic.

596 Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, per Antonio de Herrera. Reg. Ind. et Castellæ Historiographum. Folio, maps, fine copy. Amsterdam, 1622

597 The Mighty Destroyer displayed, distilled Spiritous Liquors.—Thoughts on Slavery, by Wesley, A. Benezet, &c., Short account of the Plague, Testimonies of David Brainard &c., 4 tracts in 1 vol. 12mo., hf. cf. *curious*, Phila., 1774

598 Attempt to show that America must have been known to the Ancients, by Dr. Samuel Mather, 8vo. hf. bd., Boston, 1773

With an autograph note of the author presenting it to Thos. Hollis, Esq., as an acknowledgment for his attention to the cause of literature in America.—This Tract is so rare, that when Rich published his Bibliotheca Americana, he had never seen a copy, but refers to Havard College Catalogue.

599 Enquiry into the truth of the Traditions concerning the Discovery of America, by Prince Madoc, in 1170, by John Williams, D. D., 8vo. hf. bd., Lond., 1791

Very rare. Dr. Williams maintains that there *are* sufficient memorials of Madoc's Voyage to warrant belief in it.

600 Observations on Nat. History, and account of Remarkable Vestiges of ancient date which have been discovered in N. America, pt. 1, (*all that was ever published,*) by Benj. Smith Barton, M. D., *rare*, 8vo., hf. bd., Lond., 1787

601 Reports and Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Massachusetts, 8vo., plates, &c., bd., scarce, Boston, 1796

602 Transactions of the Philadelphia Agricultural Society, 8vo., bd., Phila., 1808

603 Secret Journals of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress from its first meeting to the dissolution of the Confederation by the adoption of the Constitution of the United Sates, 4 vols. royal 8vo., cf., Boston, 1826

604 View of the Lead Mines of Missouri, and the Mineralogy, Antiquities, Population and Productions of Missouri and Arkansas, by H. R. Schoolcraft, 8vo., plates, hf. cf., N. York, 1819

605 Description of the Windward Passage, and Gulf of Florida, 4to., map, hf. bd., *rare*, Lond., 1739

606 Journal of the late Siege, by the Colonial Troops, of the City of Louisburg, surrendered to the English, 17 June, 1745, after a siege of 48 days, by J. Gibson, Volunteer, 8vo., hf. bd., rare and curious, 1745

607 Thanksgiving Sermon in the South Church, Boston, on the Glorious Victory at Culloden, by Dr. Tho's Prince, 8vo., hf. bd., Boston, 1756

608 Report of the House of Commons, on the State and Condition of the countries adjoining Hudson's Bay, fol., hf. bd., *rare and curious.* Lond., 1749

609 The Lives and History of the British Admirals, and Naval History of Gt. Britain, continued to 1812, by Dr. John Campbell, 8vols., 8vo. *best edition, fine portraits, beautiful copy in Russia, gilt edges, &c.*, Lond., 1813

610 Travels in the United States of America, in 1806–11, by John Melish, 2 vols. 8vo., fine copy, hf. morocco uncut, Phila., 1812

611 The Life of John Almon, Publisher and Bookseller, by himself, 8vo., *rare, privately printed*, cf., Lond., ——

Almon was the Publisher of the American Remembrancer, and was intimately connected with all the liberal politicians of the times, in England and America.

612 The Life of Granville Sharp, and his Correspondence with distinguished men in America, England, &c. his exertions against Negro Slavery, &c., by Prince Hoare, 2 vols., 8vo., hf. cf., Lond., 1828

613 Memoir Sur la Navigation, dans la Mer du Nord, depuis le 63 degré de Latitude vers le Pole, &c. par M. Le B. E., col'd map, 4to., *rare*, hf. bd., Berne, 1779

614 Detail and conduct of the American War, under Gen's Gage, Howe, Burgoyne and Lord Howe, the evidence before Parliament, and the celebrated fugitive Pieces, &c., 8vo., *rare*, hf. bd., Lond., 1780

615 Poetical Epistle to Gen'l Washington, and Sketch of his Life and Character, by an Inhabitant of Maryland, 4to., hf. bd., *very rare*, 1780

616 The Cow Chace, an Heroic Poem, by Major Andre, (on the defeat of Generals Wayne, Irving and Procter,) *excessively rare, beautiful large and clean copy*, 4to., hf. bd., Lond., 1781

617 The History of Paraguay, and full and authentic accounts of the Jesuit establishments, &c., from the French of Father Charlevoix, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, Lond., 1769

618 Travels through N. and S. Carolina, Georgia, E. and W. Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws, &c., by Wm. Bartram, 8vo. plates and map, calf, Lond., 1793

"The latest book of travels I know written in the spirit of the old travelers is Bartram's account of his Tour in the Floridas; it is a work of high merit every way."—*Coleridge's Table Talk.*

619 The History of New England, and impartial account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country, by Rev. Daniel Neal, 2 vols. 8vo. map, *fine and clean copy, old calf*, Lond., 1720

620 History of the Revolution of S. Carolina from a British Province to an Independent State, by David Ramsay, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, *beautiful copy, in old calf, gilt borders and edges*, Trenton, 1785

"Gen'l Greene, and there could not be a better witness, vouched for the accuracy of this History."—*Chan'r Kent.*

621 Official Papers, Narrative, Memorials, &c., of the Negotiations, in the dispute between Great Britain and Spain, on the subject of Nootka Sound, &c., 8vo. bd., *rare*, Lond., 1790

622 Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica, and remarks on the Sugar Cane, Negroes, &c., by Wm. Beckford, Esq., 2 vols. 8vo. calf, Lond., 1790

623 The Voyage to South America, by Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa, translated by John Adams, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, *fine copy, calf gilt,* Lond., 1806

624 A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieut. General Burgoyne, and collection of authentic documents, &c., 4to. hf. calf, *fine military maps and plans,* Lond., 1780

Gen'l Burgoyne writes well, his very interesting story is told in a masterly manner, and the materials of which it is composed will be held in great estimation by the future historian of this unhappy war.—*Monthly Review.*

625 The History of Kamschatka, and the Kurilki Islands, and adjacent countries of Asia and America, from the Russian of Krasheminnicow, by I. Grieve, 4to. plates, *rare,* Gloucester, 1769

626 History of the American Theatre, by William Dunlap, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf gilt, Lond., 1833

627 Voyage autour du Monde, en 1700–92, par L. Marchad, avec introduction historiques, et recherches sur les terres Australes de Drake, et examen critique du Voyage de Roggeveen, 4 vols. 4to. fine charts, plates, &c., *beautiful copy, in calf gilt,* Paris, 1799

628 Viage al Estrecho de Magellanes, por Capitan P. Sarmento de Gamboa, en 1579–80, &c., 4to. maps and plates, calf, Madrid, 1768

The original Journal of the Voyage of Sarmento, now first printed from his MS., in the Royal Library at Madrid.

629 General History of Voyages and Travels throughout the Old and New World, &c., by M. du Perier, 8vo. plates, old calf, Lond., 1708

"Except the introduction of 36 pages, the whole of this volume relates to the early voyages of the Spaniards to America, from Oviedo and other Spanish authors."—*Rich.*

630 Travels in Brazil and Exploration of the River Amazon, &c., by Prince Adalbert, of Prussia, 2 vols. 8vo. map, &c., hf. cf. gilt, Lond., 1849

631 Journal of a Voyage to Peru, and Winter Passage on Foot across the Cordillera of the Andes, in 1827, by Lieut. Brand, 8vo. plans, hf. cf. gilt, Lond., 1828

632 *Dr. Prichard's Great Work on Ethnology*—Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, by James C. Prichard, M. D., 5 vols. 8vo. last edition, maps, colored plates, &c., cl. ext. Lond., 1847

The 5th volume contains the History of the American Races of Man.

633 History of the Buccaniers of America, their Battles, Sieges, &c., in the West Indies and Spanish Main, both English and other nations, &c., by J. Esquemeling, 2 vols. 12mo., calf gilt, Lond., 1741

A very rare edition, with spirited Portraits and Plates, differing from those in the earlier copies.

634 Sermons on various subjects, by Dr. Jacob Duchè, of Christ's Church, Philadelphia, 2 vols. 8vo., calf, Lond., 1790

With 2 beautiful Engravings by Sharp, from Paintings by Benjamin West. Fine impressions.

635 Miscellanies, by an Officer, 4to., calf, Dumfries, 1813

The author of this rare volume, as appears from a MS note in the title, presenting it to Lady Dungannon was a *Colonel Depeyster*, he seems to have served in the American War, and been in command at Mackinaw, in the Western Territory, in 1799. The vol. contains Journals of Travels, Poetical Pieces, &c., all relating to America, and is full of curious particulars. No Bibliographer appears to have met with it.

636 Nouveau Voyages de M. La Baron de la Hontan, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale et relation des peuples que y habitent, &c., avec un dictionaire de la langue du pays, 2 vols. 12mo., map and plates, calf, 1705

"An ardent and enterprising man, whose accounts bear every mark of authenticity —*N. A. Review.*

637 Apercu Statisque de l'Isle de Cuba, et Lettres sur l'Havane, par B. Huber, 8vo., hf. calf, Paris, 1826

638 *Arbustum Americanum*, the American Grove, a Catalogue of Native Forest Trees and Shrubs, &c., copied from actual knowledge and observation, &c., by Humphry Marshall, 8vo, hf. calf rare, Phila., 1785

639 Recueil de Voyages au Nord Contenant divers Memoires tres utiles au Commerce et a la Navigation, 7 vols. 8vo., maps and plates, calf, Amsterdam, 1731

A rare collection, containing much on America. Relation de Louisiane, par Tonti, &c. Voyage en un Pays plus grand que l'Europe, par Hennepin. Relation de la Baye de Hudson, par Jeremie, &c.

640 View of the causes and consequences of the American Revolution, with a Historical Preface, between 1763—75, by Dr. Jonathan Boucher, 8vo., calf, Lond., 1797

Dedicated to Washington. The author was a celebrated Episcopal Clergyman in Virginia, who, taking the Royalist side, was obliged to leave the country,

641 New Views of the origin of the Tribes and Nations of America, with comparative Vocabularies, &c., by Benj. Smith Barton, M. D., 8vo., hf calf, Phila., 1797

"The first and most meritorious research upon American Philology has been made by Dr. Smith Barton, in comparing his own investigations with the collection of Asiatic Dialects, made by Pallas.—*Murray.*

642 Memorable Days in America, or Journal of a Tour to the United States, by Wm. Faux, an English Farmer, 8vo., cf, Lond., 1823

643 Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, and Narrative of the Expedition of General Mina; Practicability of an Oceanic Canal through the Mexican Isthmus at the Lake of Nicaragua, &c., by W. Robinson, 2 vols. 8vo., hf calf, Lond., 1821

644 Letters from Illinois, by Morris Birkbeck, 8vo. half calf, Lond., 1818

645 Philosophical and Political History of the Settlement and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, from the French of the Abbe Raynal, 8 vols. 8vo., calf, neat, Lond. 1788

More than one third of this work was written by Diderot, "It is written in an animated style, and contains many just reflections, both Political and Philosophical."—*Chalmers.*

646 Life of Gen. Washington, by David Ramsay, M. D., of Charleston, M. Congress, &c., 8vo., fine portrait, cf, Lond., 1807

647 Account of the Wreck of the Transport Premier, on the coast of Nova Scotia, and sufferings of the crew, &c., 4to., plates, cl., Lond., 1845

648 Des Colonies Modernes dans la Zone Torride, et particulierement de celle de St. Domingue, par M. de St, Venant, 8vo., cf. gilt, Paris, 1802

649 The Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas, by William Kennedy, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. maps, *very scarce, the best work on Texas*, cloth. Lond., 1841

650 Labrador, a Poetical Epistle by G(eorge) C(artwright). 4to. half calf, *rare*, Doncaster, 1785

651 Historical memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, under General Jackson, by Major A. L. Latour. 8vo. calf Philad., 1816

652 Living Christianity delineated, in the Diaries and Letters of Mr. Hugh Bryan and Mrs. Mary Hudson, both of South Carolina. 12mo. calf gilt, *rare*. Lond., 1760

653 Essai Politique sur l'Isle de Cuba, et considérations sur la Population, la Richesse, Territoriales, et le Commerce, de l'archipel des Antilles, par Baron ALEXANDRE DE HUMBOLDT. 2 vols. 8vo. *fine map*, half calf. Paris 1826

654 Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina, to bring their deeds to the light of Christ, (by Sophia Hume, a Quakeress). 8vo. *rare and curious*, bd. 1752

655 Col. David Humphrey (of New York) works in Prose and Verse. Life of Israel Putnam; Address to the United States Armies; Poem on the happiness of America, &c. 8vo. hf. cf. N. Y. 1790

656 Bedenkenge der Ooste und Weste Indien Compagnie, &c. *A very rare tract on the Dutch India Company and Colonies.* calf. Amsterdam, 1644

657 The Charters of the Provinces of North America: Virginia, Maryland, Connecticut, &c., with narrative of the Proceedings of the North American Colonies on the Stamp Act. 4to. hlf. bd. *rare*. Lond., 1766

658 Report on Education in Europe, by Prof. Bache. 8vo. cloth. Philad., 1839

659 Travels in New England and New York, by Timothy Dwight, D.D President of Yale College. 4 vols. 8vo, bd. Lond., 1823

"A wish to gratify those who a hundred years hence might feel curiosity concerning his native country, made him resolve to prepare a faithful description of its existing state. It is the most important of Dr. Dwight's writings, and will derive additional value from time."—*Quarterly Review.*

660 Letters on the Eastern States, by William Tudor, Esq. 8vo. bd. New York, 1820

661 Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. The result of eight years' travel and adventure in the wilderness, by George Catlin. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 360 engravings, cloth gilt. Lond., 1846

662 Notice of the Silver Mines of Truxillo in the State of Zacatecas, Mexico, their condition and production, and plans, &c. 8vo. half morocco, *rare*. Lond., 1834

663 Minstrelsy of Edmund the Wanderer (?) collected by his early companion and friend Lieut. Spence, U. S. Navy. 8vo. portrait, calf gilt, *scarce.* New York, 1810

664 Memoirs of the American Revolution so far as it related to North and South Carolina and Georgia, by Gov. Moultrie. 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, scarce,* half calf gilt. New York, 1802

665 Captain Kidd—Full Account of the Proceedings in Relation to Captain Kidd, in two Letters written by a Person of Quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellamont, in Ireland, small 4to. hf. bd., *fine large copy, uncut,* Lond., 1701

Lord Bellamont, the Governor of the Province, was in popular opinion implicated in the offenses charged against Capt. Kidd, who had sailed with his license, &c. Very rare.

666 Sermon at Trinity Church, New York, at the Funeral of the Rt. Hon. Katherine Lady Cornbury, by Rev. John Sharp, 8vo. hf. bd.

Not in any of the Bibliographical catalogues, and probably *unique.* Lady Cornbury was the wife of the Governor of the Province.

667 Sermon on the Death of the Hon. Mary Belcher, consort of his Excellency our present Governor, by Thos. Prince, pastor of the South Church, Boston, 4to. hf. bd. Boston, 1736

Presentation copy to Dr. Isaac Watts. Very rare.

668 Trial of John Peter Zenger, printer of the New York Weekly Journal, for a Libel on the Government, 4to. hf. bd. 1738; and Remarks on the Trial of do. for two Libels against the Government, 2 vols. 4to. hf. bd., *very rare, original editions,* 1738

669 *Rare Old Newspapers*—Dunlop's American Advertiser, published at Philadelphia, 1791, and 2 following years, 3 large vols. fo. hf. bound, *scarce.*

670 The History of Harvard University, by Josiah Quincy, LL. D., President, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, cl. Cambridge, 1840

671 The Emigrants' Guide, and description of the Western and South-Western States, and Territories, by Wm. Darby, 8vo. map, bds. N. York, 1818

672 Collection of the Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of Dr. Benj. Franklin, now first published, 12mo. 1833

673 The Works of Col. David Humphreys, of New York, Life of Gen. Putnam, Poems, &c., 8vo. portrait, *presentation copy, with the author's autograph,* calf, N. York, 1804

674 Memoirs and Correspondence of Josiah Quincy, of Mass., by his Son, Pres't Quincy, 8vo. bds. Boston, 1825

675 The Life, Travels, and Ministerial Labours in America, &c., of John Woolman, of Mount Holly, New Jersey, 8vo. calf, Lond., 1775

"Get the writings of John Woolman by heart, and love the early Quakers." —*Charles Lamb.*

676 The Life of Thomas Paine, with a defence of his Writings, by F. Oldys, of Pennsylvania, 8vo. hf. calf, *rare,* 1791

677 Historical Account of Discovery and Travels in North America, from the earliest period, by Hugh Murray, 2 vols. 8vo. fine copy, calf gilt, new, Lond., 1829

678 **Memoirs and Travels of Count Benyowski, his exile to Kamschatka, and discoveries on the N. W. Coast, escape, and voyage to Madagascar, &c., by himself, 2 vols. 4to. fine plates, maps, &c.**

This extraordinary adventurer was finally killed in Madagascar, respecting which Island his work contains more information than almost any other.

679 The Works of Fisher Ames, with Memoir by J. T. Kirkland, royal 8vo. *fine large copy, cloth, uncut,* Boston, 1809

"As a speaker and as a writer he had the power to enlighten and persuade, to move, to please, to charm, to astonish."

680 Travels to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains, and return to Charleston through the Upper Carolina, by F. A. Michaux (the Botanist), 8vo. map, hf. calf, Lond., 1805

681 Account of the Life and Travels (in America, &c.,) of Benjamin Holmes, (Quaker,) and collection of his Epistles and Works, 8vo., calf, gilt, Lond. 1753

682 Besse's History of the Sufferings and Persecutions of the People called Quakers for the testimony of a good conscience, from 1650 to the Act of Toleration, 2 vols. fol., *fine copy, in old calf,* Lond. 1753

The 1st volume contains the persecutions in the English Counties alphabetically arranged, the 2nd includes America, New England, the West Indies, etc.

683 CHURCHILL'S VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. A Collection of Voyages and Travels, some from original MSS., some now first printed in English, with a general Preface, giving an account of Travel and Navigation from their beginning, (by John Locke.) 6 vols. fol., 1732. A Collection of Voyages and Travels compiled from the Library of the Earl of Oxford or Harleian Collection, by Osborne; 2 vols. fol., 1745 : together, 8 vols. fol.; *profusely illustrated with fine plates, maps, charts, &c.; a beautiful set; in old calf binding, full gilt backs.*

This collection comprises many works on America not elsewhere to be found. Brawern and Herckerman's Voyage to Chili, 1642; Barbet's relation of the Rivers Amazon and Orinoque, 1732; Col. Norwood's Voyage to Virginia, 1649; The Mosquito Indian and his Golden River, 1699; Capt. Monck's Voyage to Hudson's Straits, 1669; Ovalle's relation of Chili, 1846; Techo's History of Paraguay, Parana, etc., 1673; La Peyrere's Greenland, etc., etc.

684 Four Years and a Half's Travel in the United States of America, by John Davis, in 1798–1802, 8vo. calf, neat, Lond. 1803

Full of curious particulars about New York at the beginning of this century, where Mr. Davis was engaged in literary employment under the patronage of Col. Burr. He wrote "*Jack Halyard*" and many other books, and afterwards went as a tutor in the Southern States.

685 The Great Probability of a North West Passage deduced from the Voyage of Admiral de Fonte, who sailed from Callao to discover a communication between the South Sea and the Atlantic, and to intercept some Navigators from Boston, whom he met with in search of a N. W. Passage, &c., by Thomas Jeffreys, 4to., maps, Lond. 1768

The authenticity of De Fonte's Voyage is a disputed question, the Spanish original has never been published. Murray, the Geographer, decides in its favor.

686 Chronological Annals of the (old French) War in Europe and America, by J. Dobson, 8vo., *fine copy, old red morocco, gilt leaves,* Lond. 1763

687 Memoires Historiques sur La Louisiane, les Productions, les Sauvages qui l'habitent, leurs mœurs et coutumes, etc., par M. Dumont, 2 vols. 8vo., map and plates, Paris, 1753

Dumont was 25 years in Louisiana; the 1st vol. is the Natural History, &c.; the 2nd an Historical Narrative from the death of La Salle, in 1687 to 1740.

688 Miss Seward's Monody on the Death of Major André, with his Letters to her, &c., 1769, 4to., *very rare,* hf. bd. Lond. 1781

689 The American War, a Poem in Six Books, in which the names of the Officers who have distinguished themselves during the War are introduced, 8vo.; *view of the Attack on Bunker Hill; rare and curious,* Lond. 1781

"Spirits of Sternhold, Hopkins, Prynne, Quarles, and Withers, withered indeed are your laurels; Here is a bard who has eclipsed you all."
Monthly Review, vol. 65.

690 Discourse by Israel Evans, near York, Va., on the Surrender of the British Army to the Allied Forces of America and France, 8vo. hf. bd. Phila. 1782

691 Trial of the Hon. Col. Cosmo Gordon for neglect of Duty before the enemy, 23rd of June, 1780, near Springfield in the Jerseys, 8vo., hf. bd. 1783

692 The Diplomacy of the United States and Foreign Relations of the Country from 1778 to 1814, by Theodore Lyman, 8vo. Boston, 1826

693 Remarks on a Tour between Hartford and Quebec, by Professor Silliman, 2nd edition, 12mo., plates, N.Y. 1824

694 Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, by P. S. Duponceau, Esq., of Phila., 12mo., *rare,* Phila. 1836

695 The History of Georgia, and Sketches of Remarkable Events to the Present Day, by Capt. Hugh M'Call, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. mor. *very scarce,* Savannah, 1810-'16

696 Life of Thomas Paine, by J. Chetham, of New York, 1817. Memoirs of do., with observation on his writings and unpublished pieces by him, by N. T. Sherwin; in 1 vol. 8vo., hf. cf. Carlisle, 1819

697 Du Plessis's Memoirs, or Variety of Adventures (*in South Carolina, Georgia, &c.,*) Characters and Reflections, &c., 2 vols. 12mo., *rare and curious,* Lond. 1757

698 Domestic Narrative of the Life of Dr. Samuel Bard of New York, by Prof. M'Vickar, 8vo. cl. New York, 1822

699 Memoirs and Travels of Peter H. Bruce, (a Military Officer,) in Europe, Asia, *and curious adventures among the Creek and Cherokee Indians, in Georgia, &c.,* hf. cf., *rare,* Lond. 1783

700 Historia de le Conquesta y Poblacion de la Provincia de Venezuela, par Don Josef de Oviedo, &c., 4to., cf, Caraccas, 1824

A new edition of the important and valuable work of Oviedo, (which had become very scarce), printed in South America, with additional matter, *&c., rare.*

701 Account of the New Northern Archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians, between Asia and America, by J. M. Stœhlin, 8vo., map, &c., calf, Lond., 1774

702 Narrative of a Voyage in search of a N. West Passage, and Four Years' residence in the Arctic Regions, in 1829—33, including the discovery of the Magnetic Pole, &c., by Capt. Sir John Ross, complete in 2 vols. 4to., *fine colored plates, charts, &c., beautiful copy, in half morocco,* Lond., 1835

703 *Long's Second Expedition.* Narrative of an Expedition to St. Peter's River, the Lake of the Woods, &c., under the command of Major Long, by Wm. H. Keating, Geologist to the Expedition, 2 vols. 8vo., map and plates, hf cf, Lond., 1825

704 Voyage a la Lousiane, et sur le continent de L'Amerique, en 1794 a 98, par B(audry) D(uvallon), 8vo., map, hf morroco, gilt top, Paris, 1802

705 Address to the U. S. Government, on the Cession of Louisiana to the French, and the late breach of treaty by the Spaniards. 8vo., hf morocco, *rare,* Phila., 1803

706 Occasional Essays, Political and Historical, by Baron Maseres, Attorney General for Canada, 8vo., calf gt, *rare,* Lond., 1809

Almost entirely on American subjects; Proceedings at Boston, 1772; Inexpediency of establishing Bishops in America; State of N. America after the capture of Cornwallis's Army; Account of the Canadian Noblesse, &c.

707 Histoire de L'Insurrection des Esclaves dans le Nord de St. Dominique, par Ant Metral, 8vo., hf cf, Paris, 1818

708 Voyage a Cayenne, dans le deux Ameriques et chez les Anthropophages, &c., par L. Pitou, 2 vols. 8vo., calf gilt.

The author was of the deportès to Cayenne in the first French Revolution, and was restored by Napoleon; it contains curious particulars of the French Revolutionists banished to Cayenne.

709 Poetical Pictures of America, being observations made, during a residence of several years in Virginia, by a Lady, 12mo., cloth. Lond., 1809

A curious little book, from Southey's Library, with his autograph, and marks to passages in the book.

710 Discourse on the early History of Pennsylvania, before the American Philosophical Society, by Peter S. Duponceau, 8vo., half morocco, *scarce,* Phila., 1821

711 Present State of Great Britain and North America, (by Dr. John Mitchell), 8vo., calf, *rare,* Lond., 1767

712 Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi to Lima; by A. Z. Helms, director of the mines in Peru, 12mo., maps, cf, Lond., 1807

713 The case of the Earl of Sterling, respecting his Title to Nova Scotia, and other Territorial Possessions in N. America, by T. L. Banks, 8vo., map, &c., bds., Lond., 1832

714 Catalogue of the hitherto known native and naturalized plants of North America, by H. Muhlenberg, 8vo., hf. cf, *rare, with an autograph letter of the author, to O. Rich, Esq.* Lancaster, 1813

715 History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland, with the Acts relating to the *Fisheries, &c.,* by Chief Justice Reeves, 8vo., calf, Lond., 1793

716 Life, Travels and Labor, in the Work of the Ministry, in England, America, &c., of John Griffith, (Quaker,) 8vo. cf., gilt, Lond., 1779

717 A Packet of Prose and Verse, a collection of his Literary Productions, by A. Kellett, (*contains a curious article on the N. A. Indians,*) hf. cf., 12mo., Lond., 1778

718 La Decouverte des Indes Occidentales et Coruautés des Espagnols, &c., par D. Bartholemew de las Casas, 12mo. old cf., Paris, 1701

719 The Travels and Adventures, of the Chevalier Duport, in various countries, &c., 4 vols., 12mo., Lond., 1772

A Curious Work, translated from the French, it mostly relates to America, and from the minute particulars given of the French Settlements on the Lakes, the Indians, &c., is evidently an authentic Narrative, though apparently unnoticed by bibliographers.

720 Catalogue of the Library of Harvard University, Cambridge, 4 vols in 3, 8vo., hf. cf., Cambridge, 1830–4

Exceedingly valuable for the Bibliography of rare works on America, of which it is in some respects the finest extant collection.

721 Relation de divers Voyages faits dans L'Afrique, L'Amerique, and aux Indes Occidentales, par M. de Grand Pierre, 12mo, old cf., Paris, 1718

722 Dillon's History of Indiana, 8vo bd, vol. 1, (all pub'd?) *very scarce,* 1843

723 Narrative of the Life of John Marrant, of New York, taken by an Indian Hunter, among the Cherokees, 8vo. hf. bd., *rare and curious,* 1787

724 Military Journal of the Operations of a Partizan Corps, The Queen's Rangers, in the Revolutionary War, by Colonel Simcoe, (afterwards Governor of Canada, &c.,) 8vo., Military maps, plans, &c., bds., N. York, 1844

725 American Resistance Indispensible: A Sermon on the General Fast day, Dec. 13, 1776, by a Country Curate, 4to, *curious,* hf. bd., Lond., 1776

726 Psalterium Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum, et Chaldaicum, cum tribus Lat interp et gloss, fol., hf. vellum, Geneva, 1516

This excessively rare book, the Polyglot Psalter, published by Justiniani, is remarkable for containing an account of COLUMBUS, and his discoveries, in an annotation on the 19th Psalm, "Cœli enarrant."

727 Memoir of the Life of Dewitt Clinton, Governor of the State of N. York, by Dr. Hosack, 4to, fine copy, new, in hf. cf., gilt, N. Y. 1829

728 Notes on the Geography, Geology, &c., of the Countries bordering on Lake Superior, by Dr. J. Bigsby, 4to, map, &c., hf. morocco, Lond., 1824

729 Sir William Howe's Narrative relative to his conduct and command in North America, 4to. 1781, and 4 other political tracts, in one vol. 4to, *rare,* Lond., v. y.

730 List and Copies of the Charters of the Colonies of Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay and Georgia, fol. hf. mor. *rare.* Lond., 1740

731 Bibliotheca Americana, a Chronological Catalogue of the most Curious and interesting books upon North and South America, in print and in MSS, 4to. half calf, Lond., 1789

This volume is *unique* and of great interest to the American collector, being the copy constantly used by the veteran bibliographer, Mr. O. Rich, who has made it a commonplace book for the insertion of additional MSS notices, and material for his Bib. Amer. Nova. It is interleaved and full of matter in his hand writing, much of which is unpublished.

732 Wytfliet, (C.) Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum, Sive Occidentis Notitia brevi comm illustrata, 20 *curious maps &c., of North and South America*, fol. vellum, *fine copy*, Lovanii, 1597

Undertaken as a supplement to Ptolemy's Geography, rendered necessary by the discovery of the New World.

733 Collection of the Laws, Acts, Ordinances, &c., relating to Martinique and the French West India Islands, 2 vols. 4to. hf. mor. *rare.*

734 Charlevoix' New France, Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait dans L'Amerique Septentrionale par Le Pere de Charlevoix, 3 vols. 4to. maps and plates, *beautiful copy in calf, richly gilt backs*, Paris, 1744

The most important work on what were then the immense French Possessions in America. The author is the most eminent among Missionary travellers; he made what may be called the grand tour of interior America, proceeding up the St. Lawrence, through the lakes, and down the Mississippi, to New Orleans, collecting materials for the best published account of the country, and the institutions and characters of the Indian Tribes.—*Murray.*

735 The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, translated from Don Antonio de Alcedo, by G. A. Thompson, with large additions, 5 vols. 4to. cf. neat. Lond., 1812

"The additions of the translator from late travels and authentic sources of information, have given his work a great superiority over the original."

736 Mœurs des Sauvages Ameriquains comparees aux Mœurs des Premier temps, par Le Pere Lafitau, 2 vols. 4to. 41 fine plates, cf. gilt, *rare*, Paris, 1829

It contains a great detail of the manners, customs, and religion of the savages of America, particularly those of Canada and New York, the author having been a Missionary among the Iroquois, consequently his work is the most exact we have on that subject.—*Charlevoix.*

737 Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, and Geographical Description of that River, by Capt. Philip Pittman, *illustrated with plans and draughts*, 4to. cf. *fine maps*, Lond. 1770

"Very rare. The author resided several years in the countries he describes and was employed in surveying and exploring their interior parts. It is the first detailed account in English, of the immense region to which it relates."—*Rich.*

738 Case of the Uncompensated American Loyalists, as laid before Parliament, &c., 4to. hf. mor., *rare and curious many names from New York appear in the list of claimants*, Lond., 1816

739 **Memoir Sur le Collection des Voyages de De Bry et de Thevenot**, par Camus, 4to. hf. cf. Paris, 1802

Full of information respecting the bibliography of the early voyages to America.

740 CLAVIGERO'S MEXICO. Storia Antica del Messico, cavata da migliori storici Spagnuoli, e da MSS, e dalle pitture antiche degli Indiani, dell Abbate D. F. S. Clavigero. 4 vols. small folio, maps and plates, *half vellum, edges uncut, fine copy, rare.* Ceserea, 1780

Clavigero was born at Vera Cruz, and remained in America till the banishment of the Jesuits from Mexico in 1767, when he retired to Bologna, and undertook this important work, which was received by the learned of Europe with great applause. Though so well known by translations, the original work in Italian is very scarce, and has many advantages over any other copy.

741 Histoire du Paraguay par le Pere P. F. de Charlevoix. 3 vols. 4to. maps, &c. old calf gilt, *fine copy.* Paris, 1756

Besides an account of the Natural Productions and aborigines of this country, Charlevoix's history is particularly interesting from the account it gives of the celebrated Jesuit establishments of Paraguay.

742 History of the Campaign of 1780 and '81 in the Southern Provinces of America, by Col. Tarleton, commandant of the late British Legion. 4to. maps and military plans, calf gilt. Lond., 1787

Col. Tarleton's history gives a minute detail of all the military operations in both the Carolinas and part of Virginia, until the surrender of Lord Cornwallis with his whole army at Yorktown, Oct. 19, 1781, M. R.

743 HERRERA'S HISTORY. Historia General de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas i tierra firme del Mar Oceano, escrita por Antonio de Herrera. 5 vols. folió in 3 *Best edition with copious Index, &c., edited by Barcia, rare and valuable*, cf., gilt, Madrid, 1730

744 Origen de los Indios del Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales, por A. P. Gregorio Garcia. Folio, fine large paper copy, rare, half calf. Madrid, 1728

"This treatise on the origin of the Americans, is a work of vast erudition." *Clavigero.* "It was edited by Barcia, and some copies were printed on large paper.—*Rich.*"

745 RAMUSIO'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES. Navigationi et Viaggi raccolto gia da M. Gio. Battista Ramusio. 3 vols. folio, maps and cuts, hlf. vellum. Venice, 1556

"John Baptista Ramusio (a man who to the dexterity of a diplomatist added the hardihood of an adventurer, and the taste of a scholar), served the Republic of Venice 43 years, and retired into privacy to profit himself of his past experience, and collect his notices of past travel; a precious collection still regarded by geographers as one of the most important ever made." The third volume is exclusively American, and contains the original accounts of Vespucius, Verazzani (*the discoverer of New York*), Cabeca di Vaca, and many others not otherwise extant.

746 *Purchas, his Pilgrimage*, or Relations of the World, and the Religions of all ages and places discovered from the creation unto this present. Folio, fine copy, newly bound. Lond., 1617

Inrended by the author to be a digest, &c. of the information contained in his collection of Voyages, of which it forms the 5th volume; but is also a complete and separate work.

747 The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America, Canada and Louisiana, St. Domingo, Martinique, Guadaloupe, Cayenne, &c. Illustrated by maps and plans of the principal places by T. Jeffreys. folio. fine copy in calf, 18 large maps, &c, Lond., 1760

748 KERR'S VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order, forming a complete history of the origin and progress of discovery, navigation and commerce from the earliest ages, by Robert Kerr. 18 vols. 8vo. fine set, new in half calf gilt, maps and charts. Edinb., 1811–'24

The distinguishing feature of Kerr's Collection, is, that it is devoted to Voyages and Travels of *discovery*, wherein the boundaries of geographical knowledge were enlarged. It consequently contains all the early expeditions to America and the Pacific in extenso. The 18th volume is a history of the progress of Maritime and Inland Discovery, with a bibliographical catalogue of Voyages and Travels, by Wm. Stevenson. It is a work of great value and being published at a later time is frequently wanted.

749 Discourse of Voyages into the East and West Indies, by John Huyghen Van Linschoten, written in the Dutch Tongue. plates. Black Letter. fol., calf gilt. Lond., 1598

The only English translation of Linschoten, *exceedingly rare*. A very fine copy, but wanting some of the maps (which are rarely if ever found complete). Linschoten accompanied the Dutch Expedition of Barentz to Nova Zembla, &c., and visited America, &c.

750 A Lot of rare and curious early maps of the Colonies, &c., including Ratzer's map of New York City. Sauthier's do. of New York State. De Witt's do. do. on 6 sheets. Plans of Philad., &c. &c. in sheets. *Particulars at the time of sale.*

751 Lord Kingsborough's Antiquities of Mexico, comprising Facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, Dresden, Vienna; the Vatican and the Borgian Museum, at Rome; the Institute at Bologna; the Bodleian Library at Oxford, and various others: the greater part inedited. Also the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix, illustrated by upwards of one thousand elaborate and highly interesting plates, accurately copied from the originals, by A. Aglio. 9 vols. impl. folio, hf. morocco, gilt edges *originally pub. at* 140*l. unbound.*

"This work in its magnificence recalls to mind the patronage of crowned heads, and the splendor of the princely patrons of literature. It has no taint about it of author or bookseller—it comes in the astounding form of *nine* volumes, imperial folio! and the cost of producing the whole will exceed fifty or perhaps sixty thousand pounds!"—*Athenæum.*

752 Ogilby's America. America, being the latest and most accurate description of the New World, &c. collected from the most authentic Authors, and adorned with maps and sculptures, by John Ogilby, his Majesty's Cosmographer. fol. fine copy in calf gilt. Lond., 1671

This grand old work contains 57 folding plates and maps, exclusive of a much greater number inserted in the text, among which is the earliest view of "Niew Amsterdam," (New York).

FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

SATURDAY, APRIL 30th, 1853.

AT 6¾ o'clock, P. M.

753 Poetical Works of Dr. Thomas Parnell, 12mo., cf., Lon., 1760

754 Julia de Roubignè, by Henry Mackenzie, 2 vols., 12mo., calf, Lon., 1787

755 Philosophical Dictionary of the Opinions of Modern Philosophers on Metaphysical, Moral, and Political Subjects, 4 vols., 12mo., cf., *scarce*, (*not Voltaire's*), Lon., 1786

756 Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, 2 vols., 8vo., fine copy in old calf, Lon., 1760

757 Poems by Mr. John Phillips, (the splendid Shilling, Cider, &c.,) 12mo., cf., Lon., 1728

758 Feudal Tyrants, a Romance, by M. G. Lewis, Esq., (author of the Monk, &c.,) 4 vols, 12mo., calf, *rare*, Lon., ——.

759 Smollett's Novels, Peregrine Pickle, Roderick Random, Humphrey Clinker, &c., 9 vols., 18mo., plates, calf, *very neat set*, Lon., ——

760 Pomfret's Poetical Works, (the Choice, &c.,) 12mo., bound, Lon., ——

761 The History of David Simple, with Preface, &c., by Henry Fielding, 2vols., 12mo. cf., Lon., ——

762 *Dramatic Biography*, authentic Memoirs of our Principal Actors and Actresses, by Wm. Oxberry and Thos. Leman Rede, 6 vols., 18mo. hf. cf., fine portraits, Lon., 1825

763 Pastorals, Epistles, Odes, and other Poems, by Ambrose Phillips, 12mo. cf. Lond. 1748

764 *Macbeth*, a Tragedy, by Wm. Shakspeare, small 4to., hf. calf, *very rare and curious, early 4to edition*, Lon., 1674

765 *Ireland*, Social, Political and Religious, by Gustave de Beaumont, (the colleague of De Toqu ville), a Report to the French Government, 2 vols, post, 8vo., hf. cf. gilt, Lon., 1839

766 History of the Rise, Progress and Increase of the Quakers, by Wm. Sewell, 2 vols.. 8vo. calf, Lon. 1795

767 The Manners of Holding Parliaments in England, by Henry Elsynge, best edition by Tyrwhit, 12mo. calf. Lond. 1768

768 Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, Slang and Cant Words, &c., by Grose, 8vo., hf. cf. gilt, Lon., 1788

769 Historical account of the Lives and Writings of the English Poets, by Giles Jacob, 2 vols., 8vo., *numerous portraits*, cf., neat, Lon., 1720

770 Sir John Denham's Poems, Plays and Translations, (The Sophy, Cooper's Hill, &c.,) 8vo. cf., Lon., 1703

771 The Shepherd's Calendar, by Spenser, with a Latin translation by Bathurst, and Engravings by Foudrinier, 8vo., half ca'f, Lon., 1732

772 Foundling Hospital for Wit, for such brats of Wit and Humor whose parents choose to drop them, &c., 8vo., *rare and curious*, calf, Lon., 1763

773 The Works of Thomas Gray, with Memoirs, &c., by Mason, *Library Edition*, 2 vols. 8vo., calf, neat, Lon., 1807

774 Select Letters from Fog's Weekly Journal, (in opposition to Sir Robert Walpole and the Government), 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lon. 1732

775 Irving's Lives of the Scottish Poets and Dissertations on the Literary History of Scotland and the Scottish Drama, 2 vols. 8vo., portraits, cf. gt., Edinb., 1810

776 A Letter from Mr. Cibber to Mr. Pope in reply to the Dunciad, 8vo., cf., Lon., 1740

Contains a curious account of their quarrels singularly illustrative of the coarseness of the times.

777 Bishop Warburton's Letters to one of his Friends, (Bishop Hurd) 8vo., 2 portraits, cf., Lon., 1809

778 Memoir of the Life and Works of Dr. Darwin, and Anecdotes of his Friends, by Miss Seward, 8vo. cf., Lon., 1809

779 Sketch of the Life, &c., of Wm. West Betty, the Young Roscius, 8vo., portrait, hf. cf., Lon , 1804

780 New Miscellany of Original Poems by Various Hands, Sir C. Sedley, Roscommon, Halifax, &c., calf, Lon., 1702

781 Scotch Criminal Trials; the Trial of Capt. John Porteus for firing on the People, his Reprieve, and Execution by the Mob, Burning of the Tolbooth, &c., &c., (*see Scott's Heart of Mid Lothian*), 12mo. hf. Rus., Edinb., 1813

782 The Dramatic Works of Sir Richard Steele, with portrait, 12mo. *scarce*, old calf, gilt, Lond., 1736

783 Collection of Epigrams, including the best specimens in the English Language, 2 vols. 12mo., calf, Lond., 1806

784 Miscellaneous Poetical Pieces, and Tracts of the last century, *some curious, including the first Editions of some of Goldsmith's Poems*, &c., bound in 1 vol. 4to., hf cf, Lond., v. y.

785 Poems, by Thomas Randolph, with the Muse's Looking Glass, and Amyntas, &c., small 4to., *rare edition*, cf gt, Lond., 1638

"The adopted Son of Ben Jonson. His writings show a mind imbued with classical literature."

786 Albion's England, by Wm. Warner, revised and newly enlarged by the same author, &c., *best edition*, small 4to., *rare*, cf gt, Lond., 1602

"I have read Warner with great pleasure, what an elaborate piece of alliteration and antithesis; why it must have been a labor far above the most difficult versification, there is a fine simile or Picture of Semiramis arming to repel a siege.—*Charles Lamb.*

787 The Olio. Collection of Essays, Anecdotes, Bons Mots, &c., by Capt. Grose, 8vo., hf. cf., gilt, Lond., 1796

788 The Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, with selections from his Correspondence, Diaries, and Original Papers, by G. Mason, 3 vols. 8vo., portrait and plates, hf. cf. gt., Lond., 1847

789 *The Suffolk Letters.* Correspondence of distinguished Men of the time of George II. (Chesterfield, Swift, Bolingbroke, &c.), with Henrietta Hobart, Countess of Suffolk, edited, with notes, &c., by J. W. Croker, 2 vols. 8vo., portrait, hf. cf. gilt, Lond., 1824

Lady Suffolk was reputed Mistress to George II., though the Editor denies the aspersion. As the aged friend and neighbor of Horace Walpole, she is well known to his readers.

790 The History of the Conquest of England *by the Normans*, its causes and consequences to the present time; by Aug. Thierry, *fine Library Edition*, 3 vols. 8vo., *rare*, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1825

791 Memoirs and correspondence of Francis Horner, by L. Horner, 2 vols. 8vo., fine portrait, full calf gilt, extra, *scarce*, Lond., 1843

"The Friend of Jeffrey, Mackintosh, &c. His early death was considered a public calamity, so much confidence was felt in his probity, and statesman-like abilities."

792 Memoirs of a celebrated Literary and Political Character, from the resignation of Sir R. Walpole, in 1742, to Lord Chatham's 2nd Administration. *Autobiography by R. Glover, author of Leonidas*, 8vo., hf. cf., gilt, Lond., 1814

793 Life of Lord Chancellor Jeffreys, by H. W. Woolrych, 8vo., hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1827

794 Memoirs of Mrs. E. Carter, with her Poems, Miscellaneous Essays, &c., by Rev. M. Pennington, 2 vols 8vo., calf neat, Lond., 1808

795 Correspondence of Mrs. Eliz. Carter, (the translator of Epictetus), with Miss Talbot and Mrs Vesey, edited by Pennington, 4 vols. 8vo., calf, Lond., 1809

"Mrs. Carter's Correspondence pleases me very much, the purity and respectability of their lives, their uninterrupted friendship, the elegance of their pursuits—form altogether an agreeable subject of contemplation."—*Sir J. Mackintosh.*

796 The Works of Alexander Pope, with the Commentaries and Notes of his Editor, (Bishop Warburton), 9 vols. 8vo. *fine plates*, old calf, gilt, Lond., 1751

"The first critical edition of Pope, published in accordance with the bequest of the author, with notes and commentaries from the powerful pen of Warburton, who had been selected by Pope for the task."

797 Critical, Conjectural, and Explanatory Remarks on the Plays of Shakespeare, and collation of the early copies, by E. H. Seymour, 2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt, Lond., 1805

798 Ancient Metrical Tales, and Popular Romances, edited from the original MSS., by C. Hartshorne, post 8vo., morocco, gilt, Pickering, Lond., 1829

799 Moral Tales, translated from the Contes Moraux of M. de Marmontel, 3-vols. 12mo., plates, calf, Lond.

800 Memoirs of Mad. de Maintenon, 2 vols. 12mo., calf, *fine portrait*, Paris, 1817

801 The Private Correspondence of J. J. Rousseau, with Mad. de la Tour, 2 vols. 8vo., half calf, Lond., 1799

802 The Duke of Sully's Memoirs of his own Time, and Henry IV. of France, 5 vols. 12mo., calf, Edinb., 1760

803 Life and Adventures of the Chevalier de Faublas, from the French of J. B. Louvet, 4 vols. 12mo., hf. cf., gilt, *fine copy, rare*, Lond., 1793

804 The Letters of Mad. de Sevigné, with her Life, Notes, &c., translated, *best edition*, 9 vols. 12mo., portraits, calf, Lond.

"She has so filled my heart with affectionate interest in her, as a living friend, that I can scarcely bring myself to think of her as being a writer, or having a style; she has become a celebrated, probably an immortal writer, without expecting it. She is the only classical writer who never conceived the possibility of acquiring fame."—*Sir J. Mackintosh.*

805 The Works of Francis de Quevedo, translated from the Spanish, best edition, 3 vols. post 8vo., calf, Edinb.

"In his Satirical Works, Visions, &c., we find gaiety and varied pleasantry. It must be confessed that he has chosen singular subjects to jest on; Churchyards, Alguazils possessed of Devils, the attendance of Pluto, and Hell itself."—*Sismondi.*

806 The Life of Huet, Bishop of Avranches, by himself, translated with Biographical and Critical Notes, by Dr. Aikin, 2 vols. 8vo., calf, Lond., 1810

807 Narrative of the Campaign in Saxony, in 1813, by Baron Von Odelben, translated by Kempe, 2 vols. 8vo., maps, hf. calf, Lond., 1820

808 Journal of occurrences in the Prison of the Temple, during the captivity of Louis XVI. of France, by M. Clery, "valet du chambre du Roi," royal 8vo., calf, Lond., 1798

809 The History of the 18th century, and of the 19th, to the overthrow of the French Empire, with particular reference to Mental Cultivation and Progress, by Professor Schlosser, translated by Davidson, complete in 8 vols. 8vo., *with copious Index*, &c., half calf, gilt, Lond., 1852

810 Introduction to Universal History, by Baron Holberg, translated, with Notes by Dr. Sharp, 8vo., calf, Lond., 1758

811 Memoirs of Marshal the Duke of Berwick, and the French Wars in Spain, by himself, (*son of James 2nd, killed at the siege of Philipbourg*), 2 vols. 8vo., calf, Lond., 1779

812 Memoirs of M. de Marmontel, his Literary and Political Life, and Anecdotes of the Principal Characters of the 18th century, by himself, 4 vols. 12mo., calf, Lond., 1805

813 Memoirs of Count Grammont, and of the Court of Charles 2nd, by Count Ant Hamilton, 2 vols. 8vo., *with notes and illustrations by Sir Walter Scott, and 64 fine portraits, best edition*, calf extra, gilt edges, Lond., 1811

"A Classic Work, the delight of every man and woman of taste."—*Gibbon.*

814 The Private Life of Louis XV., King of France, from the French, by J. O. Justamond, 4 vols. royal 8vo., calf, Lond., 1795

815 History of Spain, till the Death of King Philip 3rd, by J. de Mariana, translated by Stevens, fol. old calf, gilt, *rare, the only English edition*, Lond., 1699

"The diction of Mariana is faultless, his descriptions picturesque, without poetic ornament, and his narrative style may be accounted a model.—*Bouterwek.*

816 Travels into Dalmatia, Croatia, Bosnia, &c., and Natural History Productions, Manners, &c., of that Country, by the Abbe Fortis, 4to., 2 plates, cf. gilt, Lond., 1778

"A Venetian traveller, the Abbe Fortis, has lately given us some account of these very obscure countries."—*Gibbon.*

817 Travels from Vienna, through Lower Hungary, by R. Bright, 4to., fine plates, (*published at £4 4s.*), hf. calf, Lond., 1818

"We feel the utmost confidence in the fidelity of his representations, and the fairness and intelligence with which his surveys have been conducted."—*Edinburgh Rev.*

818 The Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of Sully, Prime Minister to Henry 4th of France, translated by Lenox, 3 vols. 4to., calf, gilt, Lond., 1756

819 The Princess Clelia, a Romance, by Mad. de Scudery, translated by Davies, fol., calf, gilt, Lond., 1665

820 The Life of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia, by M. de Voltaire, 2 vols. 12mo., calf, Lond.

821 Notes on the German Empire, from Charlemagne, to its dissolution in 1806, by Charles Butler, royal 8vo., Genealogical Tables, &c., hf. Russia, Lond., 1807

"There has been a book published by Mr. Butler, on the German Constitution, which I consider invaluable; here will be found all the outlines of the subject."—*Prof. Smyth.*

822 Metaphysical Meditations, that there is a God, and that man's mind is distinct from his body, by *Descartes*, translated by Molyneux, 8vo., *very rare*, Lond., 1680

823 Persian Letters, by M. de Montesquieu, translated, with notes, &c., by Floyd, 2 vols. 12mo., calf, Lond., 1762

824 The Secret History of the Court of St. Cloud, and anecdotes of the Bonaparte Family, &c., 3 vols. 12mo., calf, Lond., 1806

625 Sketches of the Lives and Writings of the Ladies of France, by Anne Thicknesse, 3 vols. 12mo., portraits, cf. Lond., 1780.

826 Interesting Letters of Pope Clement 14th, (Ganganelli), with Anecdotes of his Life, &c., 4 vols. 12mo., calf, *best edition*, (*The Protestant Pope*), Lond., 1777

827 Memoirs of the celebrated Mad. Ninon de L'Enclos, with her Letters &c., 2 vols. 12mo., calf, *rare*, Lond., 1776

828 The Dramatic Works of M. de Moliere, translated into English, 6 vols. 12mo., plates, calf, gilt, Lond., 1714

829 Batavian Anthology, Specimens of the Poets of Holland, with remarks on the Literature and Language of the Netherlands, by Dr. Bowring, 12mo., hf. morocco, *scarce*, Lond., 1824

830 The Works of Rabelais, translated by Urquhart, and Motteux, revised by Ozell, with his Life, Notes, &c., 4 vols. 12mo., cf., Lond., 1807

"The version of Rabelais, by Urquhart, Motteux, and Ozell, may be considered one of the most perfect specimens of the art of translation."—*Tytler.*

831 A Philosophical Dictionary, by M. de Voltaire, translated from the French, with memoir of the author, &c., best edition, 6 vols. 12mo., calf, gilt, *scarce*, Lond., 1824.

832 System of Nature, or the Laws of the Moral and Physical World, by J. B. de Mirabaud, from the French, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., hf. calf, gilt, *rare*, Lond., 1797

"Actually written by the Baron D'Holbach, assisted by Diderot, &c.

833 Memoirs of Joanna, Queen of Naples, and the Literature and Manners of Italy, in the 13th and 14th centuries, 2 vols. 8vo., portraits, &c., half calf, gilt, Lond., 1824

834 Chronological Abstract of the History of France, by the President Henault, translated by Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo., half calf, gilt, Lond., 1762

"I must finally refer you to the "Abrege" of Henault, where the facts are well selected and arranged, and accompanied with valuable observations."—*Prof. Smyth.*

835 The Complete Works of M. de Montesquieu, translated from the French, 4 vols. 8vo. best edition, hf. calf gilt, Lond., 1777

Contains Spirit of Laws, Causes of the Rise and Fall of the Roman Greatness, Persian Letters, Temple of Gnidus, &c.

836 The Letters of Mirabeau, written during his residence in England, with his maxims, anecdotes, &c., &c., 2 vols. small 8vo. hf. calf gilt, Lond., 1832

837 Memoirs of Madame the Countess of Genlis, by herself, complete in 8 vols. post 8vo. *scarce*, hf. calf gilt, Lond., 1825

"The memoirs of Mad. de Genlis have all her usual excellences, sense, taste, elegance, and the talent for characteristic narrative."—*Sir J. Mackintosh.*

838 The Works of Count Volney—Travels in Egypt and Syria, 2 vols. 8vo., New Researches into Ancient History, 1 vol., Ruins and Revolutions of Empires, 1 vol., together 4 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, *rare*, hf. calf gilt, Lond., v. y,

839 Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in 1777–9, by Sir N. W. Wraxall, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, Lond., 1806

"Will be found very entertaining, and serve to amplify and revive the views and opinions respecting Frederic the Great."—*Prof. Smyth, Lectures.*

840 *Royal Memoirs of the French Revolution*—the Duchess D'Angouleme's private memoirs of what passed in the Temple from the Imprisonment of the Royal Family to the *Death of the Dauphin*; do. narrative of the journey to Varennes, and Louis XVIIIth's escape to Brussels in 1791, with notes, &c., 8vo. hf. calf gilt, Lond., 1823

841 The Life of Apollonius of Tyanea, translated by Charles Blount, with philological notes, &c,, fol. rare, cf. ex. antique, Lond., 1680

"This piece was published with the design to invalidate the testimony of the Evangelists to the Christian miracles"—*Dr. A. Clarke.* "His Life is related in so fabulous a manner by his disciples that we are at a loss to discover whether he was a sage, an impostor, or a fanatic.—*Gibbon.*

842 *Suidas Lexicon*—Lexicon Græco Latinum, Suidæ, Cura Kusteri, 3 vols. fol. calf gilt, Cambridge, 1705

"Best edition of this valuable Lexicon, and a splendid monument of classical learning."—*Dibdin.*

843 The Lives of Illustrious Greeks and Romans, by Plutarch, translated by Langhorne, *fine library copy*, 6 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, Lond., 1770

844 The Nature of Things, from the Latin of Lucretius, with his Life, Philosophical Commentaries, &c., by Dr. Busby. 2 vols. royal 4to. hf. Russia, Lond., 1813

"The Poem of Lucretius, in six books, contains a development of the physical and ethical doctrines of Epicurus."

845 The Works, both Moral and Natural, of Lucius Annœus Seneca, the Stoic Philosopher, done into English by Thos. Lodge (*the Elisabethan Poet and Dramatist*), fol. calf gilt, Lond., 1620

The only entire translation of Seneca's works in English.

846 The Works of Tacitus, translated, with Notes and Dissertations, by Murphy. 8 vols. 8vo. maps, calf, *fine library edition*, Lond., 1807

847 Travels of Anacharsis in Greece during the 4th Century before Christ, translated from the French of the Abbe Barthelemy, 7 vols. 8vo., 4to atlas of maps and fine engravings, views, coins, &c., calf gilt, Lond., 1806

"This work has been highly extolled, and greatly admired as a rich mine of Grecian erudition and elegant literature. It is a very learned and ingenious view of the Greek institutions, arts, and manners, in the form of a fictitious voyage by a Young Scythian into Greece, in the midst of her glory."—*Chan'r Kent.*

848 The General History of Polybius, translated by Mr. Hampton, 3 vols. 8vo. calf, Lond., 1809

"The English translator (Hampton) has preserved the admirable sense, and improved the coarse style of his Arcadian original."—*Gibbon.*

849 The Emperor Antoninus' Conversation with Himself, with Dacier's Life, and the Mythological Picture of Cebes, the Theban, translated by J. Collier, 8vo. calf, Lond., 1726

850 Memoirs of the Life of Agrippina, the wife of Germanicus, by Mrs. Hamilton, 3 vols. 8vo calf, Lond., 1804

851 **The Dissertations of Maximus Tyrius, on the Platonic Philosophy,** translated by Taylor, 2 vols. 12mo. hf. calf, Lond., 1814

852 Memoirs of the Court of Augustus Cæsar, by Thos. Blackwell, 3 vols. 4to. fine portraits from the antique, calf gilt, Lond., 1753

"This book is the work of a man of letters, it is full of events displayed with accuracy, and related with vivacity.—*Dr. Johnson.*

853 The Early English Metrical Romances of Percival, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Sir Degravant, edited from the Thornton MS., by Halliwell, small 4to. (Camden Society,) cl. Lond. 1844

854 Sir Thomas More's Utopia, with the New Atlantis of Lord Bacon, edited by J. A. St. John, 12mo. hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1852

855 History of English Dramatic Poetry to the time of Shakspeare, and Annals of the Stage to the Restoration, by J. Payne Collier, 3 vols. crown, 8vo. half calf, gilt, *scarce*, Lond. 1831

856 The Works of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, in Prose and Verse; containing the Rehearsal, Plays, Satires, Speeches, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. old cf. gilt, Lond. 1715

"That life of pleasure, and that soul of whim."—*Pope.*

857 *La Morte d'Arthur.* The most ancient and famous History of the Renowned Prince Arthur, and the Knights of the Round Table, by Sir Thomas Malorie, 3 vols. 18mo. hf. cf. plates, Lond. 1634

"But now the whole Round Table is dissolved,
Which was an image of the mighty world."
Tennyson's Morte d'Arthur.

858 Six Old Plays on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for Measure, Comedy of Errors, Taming of the Shrew, King John, King Henry IV., King Henry V., and King Lear, edited by George Stevens, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond. 1779

859 The Life of John Buncle, by Thomas Amory, 3 vols. post, 8vo. hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1825

I have been reading a most curious romance-like work called the The Life of John Buncle, 'tis very interesting and an extraordinary compound of all manner of subjects from the depths of the ludicrous to the heights of sublime religious truth.—*Charles Lamb to Coleridge.*

860 Anecdotes of Books and Men, collected by Rev. Jos. Spence, best edition, with notes, &c., by Singer, 8vo. Russia, extra, Lond. 1820

"One of the most entertaining volumes of literary anecdote imaginable, which furnished Johnson with much of his biography of Pope and his contemporaries."—*Dibdin.*

861 Milton's Paradise Lost, a New Edition, by Dr. Richard Bentley, 4to., portraits, &c., *bright old calf gilt, fine copy,* Lond. 1732

"An account of this extraordinary book is given in D'Israeli's 'Curiosities of Literature,' by applying to the Text of Milton the rules of conjectural emendation which he had so successfully used with the Classics, Bentley arrived at very singular results."

862 HARDYNG'S CHRONICLE. The Metrical Chronicle of John Hardyng from the first begynnyng of Englande, to Edward IV., *best edition, with Biography and Literary Preface, by Sir Henry Ellis,* 4to. hf. Russia, *fine copy,* Lond. 1812

863 Almon's Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of Distinguished Characters, Political, &c., of the Present Age, 3 vols. 8vo. cf. gilt, *scarce,* Lond. 1797

864 Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, from Henry VIII. to James I, from the MSS. of the Howard, Talbot, and Cecil Families, by Edmund Lodge, 3 vols. 4to., portraits, plates, fac similes, &c., calf. Lond. 1791

"A book which I have very frequently consulted, and have almost always found, not only the information required, but collected a great deal more, as I went in search of it."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

865 The Works of Sam. Johnson, D.D., containing the Life of Julian, Struggle against Popery, Vindication of Magna Charta, &c., fol, calf, Lond. 1710

"I do not know where I could put my hand upon a book containing so much sense, and sound constitutional doctrine as this thin folio of Johnson." *Coleridge.*

866 The Works of Sir John Suckling, his Poems, Plays, and Letters *best edition*, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, Lond. 1710

867 The Spectator, Tatler, and Guardian, edited with Biographical Prefaces, and Historical and Critical Notes, by Chalmers, beautiful large print, Library Edition, 20 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, *scarce*, Lond. 1822

868 The Letters of Mary Wolstoncraft, author of the Rights of Woman Vindicated, &c., 8vo. half calf, gilt, Lond. 1796

869 Beatson's Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain, or complete Register of Hereditary Honors, Public Offices, and Persons in Office, from the earliest times, 3 vols. 8vo. The Parliamentary Register, by do. 3 vols.; together 6 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, Lond. 1806-'7

"An indispensable set of books for the Political Historian; *scarce.*"

870 Figaro in London, edited by Gilbert A. Beckett, with Caricature cuts by Seymour, 4to. half morocco. *The prototype of Punch, rare.* Lond. 1832

871 Collection of Miscellany and Fugitive Poems, by various authors, edited by R. Dodsley, 6 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt, Lond. 1770

872 Specimens of Arabian Poetry to the extinction of the Caliphate, with accounts of the Authors, and the original Arabic, by Prof. J. D. Carlyle, 4to. calf, gilt, Lond. 1810

873 Voyage to the Antarctic Polar Circle, and Travels in the Cape of Good Hope and among the Hottentots and Caffres, from the Swedish of Dr. Andrew Sparrman, 2 vols. 4to., fine plates, cf. Lond. 1786

One of Linnæus' travelling pupils, "his expedition was fruitful in new plants and animals."—*Swainson.*

874 Travels from Cairo to Mourzouk, the Capital of the Kingdom of Fezzan, by F. Hornemann, 4to., maps, half Russia, Lond. 1802

875 Voyage to the Coast of Africa in 1758, by Revd. John Lindsay, 4to. colored plates, maps, &c., calf, *rare*, Lond. 1759

876 General History of China, and Geographical and Physical Description of China, Chinese Tartary, Corea, and Thibet, by J. B. Du Halde, 4 vols. 8vo., maps and plates, calf, gilt, Lond. 1741

877 Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine, with a General History of the Levant, by Abbe Mariti, 3 vols. 8vo. half calf, Lond. 1791

878 Dr. Wolff's Narrative of his Mission to Bokhara and Journey through Central Asia, (*to inquire the fate of Col. Stodart and Capt. Conolly,*) 2 vols. 8vo., plates, half calf, gilt, Lond. 1845

879 Capt. Cochran's Pedestrian Journey through Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamschatka, 8vo, hf. cf., gt., Lon., 1824

880 Letters from the South, and account of Tour in Algiers, by Thomas Campbell, (the Poet), 2 vols., 8vo., plates, hf. cf., gt. *scarce and not republished in this country,* Lon., 1837

881 Account of the British Mission to Persia in 1807–11, by Sir Harford Jones, H. B. M. Envoy to the coast of Teheran, and History of the Wahabys, 2 vols., 8vo., plates, half calf, gilt, Lon., 1834

882 History of China, its State and Prospects, by Wm. Medhurst, (author of the Chinese and English Dictionary, &c.,) 8vo., plates, hf. cf., gt., Lon., 1838

883 Account of Three Voyages to the Coast of Circassia and the Black Sea by the Chev'r. T. de Marigny, 8vo., plates, hf. cf., gilt, Lon., 1837

884 The Chinese as they are, their Moral, Social, and Literary Character, and new Analysis of their Language, by G. T. Lay, post, 8vo., plates, hf. cf., gt., Lon., 1837

885 Voyage to Abyssinia, by Father Lobo, with various Dissertations on Ethiopia, &c., translated by Dr. Johnson, 8vo., calf, gilt, Lon., 1789

"A most curious and entertaining relation." The first Prose Work of Dr Johnson for which he received Five Guineas.

886 Travels in the Interior of Africa, to the Sources of the Niger, &c., by Major Laing, 8vo., map and plates, half calf, gilt, Lon., 1825

887 Travels in Georgia, Persia, and the Transcaucasian Provinces of Russia, by Capt. R. Wilbraham, 8vo., map and fine plates, hf. cf. gt., Lon., 1835

888 Residence and Travels in Circassia in 1837–9 by J. S Bell, 2 vols., 8vo., map and fine col'd plates, *scarce,* half calf, gilt, Lon., 1839

The only work in English which relates the heroic struggles and ceaseless warfare of the Circassians against their Russian invaders.

889 Memoirs of the Life and Labors of Dr. Robert Morrison, by his Widow, with notices of his Chinese Works, by Prof. Kidd, 2 thick vols., 8vo., fine portraits, &c., hf. cf., gt., Lon., 1839

The first Protestant Missionary to China, and author of the gigantic Works the Chinese Dictionary, &c., that will always immortalize his name.

890 Travels into Bokhara, and Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, Persia, &c., by Sir Alexander Burnes, 3 vols., 8vo., fine plates, hf. cf., gt., Lon., 1834

891 Letters from India describing the British Dominions, Thibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, by Victor Jacquemont, 2 vols., 8vo., map &c., hf. cf. gt., Lon., 1834

892 The Celestial World Discovered, by Christian Huyghens, (the rival of Newton), 12mo., *very rare,* Lon., 1722

893 Description of Active and Extinct Volcanoes, their Origin, Chemical Phenomena, &c., by Dr. C. Daubeny, 8vo., plates, hf. cf., gilt, Lon., 1826

894 Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects, by Kirby and Spence, 4 vols., 8vo., col'd plates, fine copy, hf. cf., gt., *scarce*, Lon., 1818

The recent edition comprises only the more popular half of this work.

895 Zoonomia, or the Laws of Organic Life, by Dr. Erasmus Darwin, 4 vols., royal 8vo., beautiful copy, Russia extra, gt., Lon., 1801

896 The Life of Dr. Herman Boerhaave, "the greatest physician of modern times," by Burton, 8vo., *scarce*, cf., Lon., 1743

897 Parsons on the Analogy between the Propagation of Animals and Vegetables, 8vo., calf, *rare* Lon., 1752

898 Essay on the Physical Effect of Marriage on the Health, 8vo., hf. cf., *rare*, Lon., 1807

899 System of Comparative Anatomy, by Blumenbach, translated with additions by Prof. Lawrence, 8vo., plates, *scarce*, Lon., 1807

900 The Code of Health and Longevity, or View of the Principles of the Preservation of Health and the Attainment of Long Life, by Sir John Sinclair, 4 vols., 8vo., calf, Lon., 1807

"Contains the substance of all writers on the subject, (Cornaro, Friar Bacon, &c.,) and a catalogue of all the writers on Health and Longevity."

901 Annals of the Peninsular War, by Sir A. L. Hay, 8vo., new edition, 20 plates, views, &c., hf. cf. gt., Edinb., 1850

902 Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain, translated by Dr. Bowring, post, 8vo., *scarce*, hf. cf., gt., Lon., 1824

903 The Private Journal of Mad. Campan during her attendance on the Royal Family of France, &c., 8vo. hf. cf. gilt, Lond. 1825

904 The Italian Novelists, translations from the most approved authors, with notes, &c., by Thomas Roscoe, (Bandello, Cinthio, Boccacio, &c.,) 4 vols., post, 8vo., hf. morocco, top edge gilt, Lon., 1828

905 Jerusalem Delivered, by Tasso, translated by J. Hoole, 2 vols, 8vo., plates, hf. cf., gt., Lon., 1783

906 Davila Historia delle Guerre Civili di Francia con Memoire dell Autore, &c., 8 vols., 8vo., *fine copy*, hf. morocco, uncut, Lon., 1801

"The history of Davila displays a profound knowledge of the times, the characters and the intrigues of that eventful period."—*Sismondi.*

907 Repertoire Generale du Theatre Francais ou Collection des Chefs d'Œuvre Dramatique, &c., beautiful edition, with fine engravings, &c., to each play, 23 vols., 8vo., fine copy, full calf, gt., contents lettered on each vol., Paris, 1803

908 Literary History of the Troubadours, with their Lives, Extracts from their works, &c., by Count St. Palaye, translated by Dobson, 8vo. cf. gt., Lond., 1779

909 The History of Italy, by Fr. Guicciardini, translated by A. P. Goddard, 10 vols, 8vo., cf., gilt, *rare*, Lond., 1753

"The historical writings of Guicciardini have placed him on a level with those of any age or county."—*Sismondi.*

910 History of the Rise and Fall of Masaniello, the Fisherman of Naples, by F. Midon, 8vo., portrait, cf., gt., Lond., 1729

911 The German Theatre, containing the masterpieces of Schiller, Kotzebue, Goethe, &c., translated by Thompson, 6 vols. 12m., plates, hf. cf., gt., Lond., 1801

912 Secret Memoirs of the Court of Louis 14th, from the correspondence of the Duchess Dowager of Orleans, (Mother of the Regent), 8vo., portrait, &c., hf cf., gt., Lond., 1824

913 The History of the Reformation in Europe, by J. H. Merle D' Aubigne, *fine large print Library Edition*, 4 vols., 8vo., hf. cf. gilt, Lond., 1838

914 Essays on Petrarch, his Love, Poetry and Character, with numerous translations &c., by Ugo Foscolo, 8vo., hf. cf., gt., *rare*, Lond., 1828

915 The History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, and the thirty years' war in Germany, by Walter Harte, 2 vols 8vo., *best edition*, hf. cf. gt., map and plans, Lond., 1807

"The best Military History in the language."—*Dr. Johnson.*

916 Journal of a Tour in Iceland, by Sir. Wm. Jackson Hooker, 2 vols. 8vo., fine plates, costumes, maps, &c., hf. cf, gt. Lond., 1813

917 NAPOLEON MEMOIRS. Memoirs of Marshal Savary, Duc de Rovigo, Minister of Police to Napoleon, 4 vols. 8vo., hf. cf., Lond., 1828

918 Do., Memoirs of Marshal Ney, Prince of Moskwa, ("*The bravest of the brave.*"—*Napoleon.*)-with his Military studies on the art of war, 2 vols. 8vo., maps, &c., hf. cf., gt., Lond. 1833

919 Do., Memoirs and Conversations of Prince Cambaceres, Great Chancellor of the French Empire, by Baron Langon, 2 vols. 8vo., hf. cf. gt., Lond., 1837

920 Do., Memoirs of the war in Spain, by Marshal Suchet, Duc de Albufera, Commandant in Aragon and Catalonia, 2 vols., 8vo., hf. cf. gt., Lond.,

921 Do., Memiors of Napoleon, his Court and Family, by Mad'e Junot, Duchesse D' Abrantes, *complete library edition*, 8 vols., 8vo., (published at £5,12,0,) *very scarce.*, hf., cf., gt. Lond., 1833

"The Duchesse D' Abrantes, is no ordinary woman; she thinks and acts for herself, and her opinions stamp the master mind, allied by blood to the Bonaparte family, she was in early life accustomed to meet Napoleon at her father's house, on the footing of a brother."—*Athenæum.*

922 Napoleon in Council, Speeches and Opinions of Bonaparte, in the council of State, edited by Pelet, translated by Hall, post 8vo., fac simile, &c., hf. cf., gilt, Lond., 1837

923 The MS. OF ST. HELENA.—Memoirs of the History of France, during the Reign of Napoleon, dictated by himself at St. Helena, to Counts Montholon and Gourgaud, 7 vols. 8vo., fac simile &c., hf. cf., gilt, Lond.. 1823

924 Intercepted Letters from Napoleon and the French Army in Egypt, private and public correspondence, &c., taken by Lord Nelson's Squadron, 3 vols., 8vo., fac similes, hf. cf., Lond., 1798

925 Considerations on the Principal Events of the French Revolution, by Mad de Stael, 3 vols. 8vo., hf. cf., gilt, Lond., 1818

926 Las Casas Memorial of St. Helena—The Life, Exile and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon, by Count Las Casas, 4 vols. 8vo., hf., cf. gilt, col'd plates, &c., Lond., 1823

927 Memoirs of Marie Antoinette, and the most important periods of the French Revolution, to Oct. 16, 1793, the day of her Martyrdom, by J. Weber, 3 vols. royal 8vo., fine portraits., cf., Lond., 1812

928 Northern Campaigns, from the commencement of the war of 1812, and appendix of Napoleon's Bulletins, &c., by Philipart, 2 vols., 8vo., maps, plates, &c., cf., Lond., 1814

929 On The Finances of France and their administration, by Necker, 4 vols. 8vo., cf., *scarce*, Lond.,

"A translation of the famous "Compte Rendu" of Necker, when director general of the finances, which disclosed, for the first time, the state of the revenue and expenditure of France."

930 Memoir of the Private life of Napoleon, by M. Fleury de Chabulon, (Secretary, &c. to the Emperor.) 2 vols. 8vo., cf. Lond., 1821

931 Reminiscenses of Prince Talleyrand, edited by his Secretary, M. Colmache, 2 vols. post, 8vo., portrait, hf., cf. gilt., Lond., 1848

932 History of the War of La Vendèe, by Turreau, from the French, 8vo., *rare*., cf., Lond., 1796

933 The Revolutionary Plutarch, exhibiting the most distinguished character in the French Republic, 3 vols. 12mo., portraits, *the 3rd vol. contains a reprint of Col. Titus' famous tract, Killing no Murder*, calf, Lond., 1804

934 Memoirs of Lady Hamilton, and illustrative anecdotes of her Friends, &c., (*Lord Nelson, &c.*) 8vo., *fine portrait, scarce*, hf. cf. gt. London, 1815

935 The Diary of G. B. Doddington, Lord Melcombe, from 1749 to 1761, with appendix of original papers, &c., published by Wyndham, 8vo. cf. gt. Lond., 1823

"An admirable picture of himself, and an instructive lesson to future statesmen."—*Edinburgh Review.*

936 Life of Right Hon. John Philpot Curran, by his son Wm. Henry Curran, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. *scarce.* Lond., 1819

937 Memoir of the Life of Sir James Mackintosh, with his Correspondence, Literary Journals, &c., edited by his Son R. J. Mackintosh, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, hf. cf. gt. *scarce.* Lond., 1836

938 The Life and Reign of King William 4th, by Revd. G. N. Wright, 2 vols. 8vo., 17 plates, cf. ext. mar. edg. Lond., 1837

939 Lectures on History and General Polity, by Dr. Joseph Priestley, 2vols. 8vo. *best edition*, cf. Lond., 1793

"Priestley's Lectures should be looked at for the nature of Historical authorities, &c."—*Prof. Smyth.*

940 Sketches of the History of Man, by Henry Home, Lord Kames, 4 vols. 8vo. cf. gt. Lond., 1788

941 The Literary Correspondence of John Pinkerton, Esq., and his friends, edited by Dawson Turner, Esq., 8vo. cf. Lond., 1830

942 The Works of Joseph Addison, with his Life, by Tickell, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in old cf. gt.* Tonson, Lond., 1765

943 The Origin of the English Drama, and earliest specimens of the mysteries, moralities, tragedies, comedies, &c., with notes, by T. Hawkins, contains several early Dramas, in no other collection, 3 vols. 12mo. cf. gt. Lond., 1773

944 Clarissa Harlowe, by Richardson, 8 vols. 12mo. plates, cf. gt. Lond., 1792

945 The History of Sir Charles Grandison, by do., 7 vols. 12mo. plates, cf. gt. Lond., 1770

"Richardson's genius triumphs in scenes of powerful passion—in Clementina with her great mind shining through insanity; in Clarissa repelling from her soul the taint of bodily outrage, and retaining angelic purity."—*Sir J. Mackintosh.*

946 *The Works of Tom Brown*, serious and comical, in prose and verse, with his Remains, &c., best edition, 5 vols. 12mo. plates, cf. gt. *scarce.* Lond., 1715

947 Cecilia, on the History of an Heiress, by Miss Burney, (Mad. D'Arblay) 3 vols. 12mo. *elegant copy half vellum gt.* Lond., 1820

948 History of the Female Sex, and view of the habits, manners and influence of woman among all nations, from the earliest ages, by C. Meiners, translated by Shoberl, 4 vols. 12mo. half mor. *scarce.* Lond., 1808

949 The Works of Henry Fielding, with his Life, &c., by Arthur Murphy, 10 vols. 8vo. *best Library edition, rare,* cf. gt. Lond., 1806

950 The Life of Edward Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, with his correspondence, &c , now first published, 8vo. fine portraits, hf. cf. gt. *best edition edited by Sir Walter Scott,* Lond., 1826

"The earliest and most curious specimen of autobiography, known in our language."

951 The Works of Joanna Baillie, Plays on the Passions, Dramas &c., *fine library edition,* 5 vols. 8vo. *rare,* hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1806

952 The Newgate Calendar, and Malefactors' Bloody Register, Villiany displayed in all its branches. The lives, adventures, and and exploits, of the most notorious Criminals. &c., 5 vols. 8vo. numerous portraits, plates, &c., *fine clean copy, best edition, very rare, and seldom found in good condition,* hf. cf. neat. Lond., 1794

953 England under seven administrations, by Albany Fonblanque, Esq , (*editor of the London Examiner*), 3 vols. post 8vo. hf. cf. gt. *fine portraits, scarce.* Lond., 1837

954 Life and Correspondence of Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by J. Wilmot, 4to portraits, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1802

955 The British Poets. The Works of the British Poets, with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by Dr. Johnson, portraits, 60 vols. 12mo., *beautiful copy, in bright old calf, full gilt backs,* Lond., 1779

956 The Dramatic Works of Mr. Wm. Wycherly, (The Country Wife, Plain Dealer, &c.), 12mo., plates, old calf, gilt, Lond., 1720

957 Theatrum Poetarum. Characters of the English Poets, to 1675, by Edward Philips, (the Nephew of Milton), with additions and notes, by Sir Egerton Brydges, 8vo., calf, antique, *scarce*, Lond., 1800

"Contains criticisms far above the taste of the period, in which the hand of Milton may not obscurely be traced, as in the judgment on Shakespeare, Marlowe, &c.—*Warton.*

958 The Poetical Works of Allan Ramsay, *best Library Edition*, with Glossary, Life by Chalmers, and Critical Remarks by Tytler, 2 vols. 8vo., portrait, &c., hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1800

959 Milton's Poetical Works, with the Notes of Newton, Dunster, Warton, &c., Life, and *very full verbal Index*, (200 *pages*), edited by Dr. Hawkins, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, 4 vols. 8vo., *scarce*, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1824

"I do not know a more useful and judicious impression of the Poetry of Milton, and I give it a warm and general recommendation.—*Dibdin.*

960 The Works of Thomas Otway, comprising his Plays, Poems, and Letters, with his Life, enlarged from Dr. Johnson's, 2 vols. 8vo., calf, *best Library Edition*, Lond., 1812

961 The Works of Dr. Johnson, with Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy, 12 vols. 8vo., Life of do., by Boswell, 3 vols. 8vo., Tour to the Hebrides, 1 vol. 8vo., Mrs Piozzi's Anecdotes of Dr. Johnson, 2 vols. 8vo., together, 18 vols. 8vo., calf, gilt, *fine set of Johnsoniana*, Lond., 1792

962 The Monk, a Romance, by M. G. Lewis, *First Edition*, 3 vols. 12mo., hf. calf, gilt, *exceedingly rare*, Lond., 1796

"In the subsequent Editions, the censurable passages were expunged."

963 The Life of Mrs. Anne Bellamy, of Covent Garden Theatre, written by herself, 5 vols. 12mo., portraits, &c., Lond., 1786

964 The Works of Thomas Chatterton, in Prose and Verse, (including Rawley's Poems, &c.), with his Life, *best edition, by Robert Southey and Dr. Gregory*, 3 vols. 8vo., plates, facsimiles, &c., calf, gilt, Lond., 1803

965 Oliver Cromwell, and his Times, by Thomas Cromwell, 8vo., portrait, hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1821

966 Miss Benger's Memoirs of Mary, Queen of Scots, and Anecdotes of the Court of Henry 2nd., during her residence in France, 2 vols., post 8vo., hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1823

967 Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau, by an Old Man, (Sir Francis Head), *Original Edition, with Illustrations by the Author*, post 8vo., hf. calf, gilt, *rare*, Lond., 1834

968 The Works of Alexander Pope, Elegant Edition, 8 vols. 12mo., plates, calf, gilt, Lond., 1812

969 King Arthur, a Poem, by Sir E. G. L. Bulwer Lytton, post 8vo. calf, gilt, Lond., 1851

970 The Works of Dr. Jonathan Swift, including his Correspondence, Miscellanies, &c., with his Life and Notes, by Dr. Hawkesworth, 24 vols. 12mo., plates, old calf, fine copy, Lond., 1766

971 Collection of Poems on Affairs of State, &c., from the time of Oliver Cromwell, to the abdication of James the 2nd, 4 vols. 8vo., calf, *fine copy, scarce,* Lond., 1703

The great collection of Fugitive Poetry, Satires, Lampoons, &c., by And. Marvel, Rochester, Sedley, Halifax, Montagu, and the Wits of the time of Charles II., with the rare caricature plates of Louis XIV. and Mad. de Maintenon, &c.

972 *Lord Bacon's Essays.* Essayes, or counsels, civile and morale, newly enlarged, *very rare early edition, beautiful copy, small 4to,* calf antique, ext., Lond., 1639

973 Life of Lord William Russell, and account of the Times in which he lived, by Lord John Russell, 2 vols. 8vo., portrait, &c., hf. calf, Lond., 1820

974 Sir John Vanbrugh's Vindication of his Works, and answer to Jeremy Collier's View of the immorality of the Stage, 12mo., calf, *rare,* Lond., 1698

975 Sonnets, and other Poems, by Rev. Wm. Lisle Bowles, 2 vols. 12mo., plates by Stothard, calf, Lond., 1803

"Then they, (Coleridge and Lamb), discoursed of Bowles, who was the God of Coleridge's poetical idolatry."---*Talfourd's Lamb.*

976 Evelina, or a Young Lady's Entrance into Life, by Miss Burney, (Mad. D'Arblay), 2 vols. 12mo., calf, Lond., 1801

977 Leviathan, or the Matter, Forme and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil, by Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury, fol., calf, gilt, Lond., 1651

First Edition, with the curious Symbolical Frontispiece, supposed to embody a Portrait of Oliver Cromwell.

978 Enquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, by Dr. Adam Smith, *fine 4to copy, the original edition,* 2 vols. calf, gilt, Lond., 1776

979 The Diversions of Purley, by J. Horne Tooke, 2 vols. 4to., calf, gilt, Lond., 1798

"Horne Tooke's is certainly a wonderful work.—No single book, perhaps, ever so much illustrated language."---Sir *J. Mackintosh.*

980 History of English Poetry, from the Eleventh Century, by Dr. Thos. Warton, with Dissertations on Romantic Fiction in Europe, Introduction of Learning, &c., 3 vols. 4to., *fine copy, full calf, gilt,* Lond., 1774

"The most learned, elegant, and masterly literary history in any language."

981 Universal Etymological English Dictionary, including Technical Terms, Dialects of the different countries, Cant Words, Proverbs, &c., by N. Bailey, with 500 Wood-cuts, fol., cf, gt, Lond., 1730

"A favorite book of Lord Chatham's, which he was accustomed to read regularly through."—*Thos. Moore's Journal.*

982 Diary of the Times of George, and Private History and Correspondence of Queen Caroline and the Princess Charlotte, by Lady Charlotte Bury, Maid of Honor to the Queen, &c., edited by Galt, 4 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1839

983 Memoir of the most renowned James Grahame, Marquis of Montrose, by George Wishart, 8vo. portrait, &c., hf. cf. gt. Edinb., 1819

984 The Works of William Shakspeare, collated and corrected by the former editions, with preface, &c., by Alexander Pope, *beautiful large print edition*, 6 vols. 4to., portraits, hf. calf. Lond., 1725

"The most striking instance of the growing popularity of the great Bard, was the enterprise of employing Pope to edit this first splendid edition of his works. 750 copies were printed at £6 6s.; but so little were the public prepared to sustain the undertaking, that the bulk of the edition was sunk among the Booksellers to 16s. a copy."—*Johnson's Lives.*

985 Help to English History, by Dr. Heylyn, best edition by Wright, 8vo. *numerous plates of Heraldic arms, &c.*, half calf gilt. Lond., 1773

A valuable work containing the name, family, and arms of every bearer of a title, Bishop, &c, in England since the Norman Conquest.

986 The Life of Edmund Burke, by Dr. Croly, 2 vols. post 8vo. half calf gilt, *not republished in this country.* Lond., 1840

987 The Historie of Cambria, now called Wales, translated by H. Lloyd, augmented and continued by David Powel, 4to. hf. Russia uncut, Lond., 1811

A translation of Caradoc, of Llancarvan, the earliest Welsh historian, best edition.

988 Justification of the present War against the United Netherlands, by Henry Stubbe, small 4to., *curious plates, very rare.* cf. antq. Lond., 1675

989 Public Characters, from 1798 to 1809, complete, edited by Alexander Stephens, 10 vols. 8vo. portraits, calf. Lond., v. y.

"Containing many well written biographical sketches not to be found elsewhere."

990 Letters on the Study of History, by Henry St. John, Lord Bolingbroke, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. Lond., 1752

991 Historical Review of the State of Ireland, from the invasion of Henry 2nd, &c., by F. Plowden, 2 vols. 4to half calf gilt. Lond., 1812

"A repository of dreadful and damning proof against the English government of Ireland."—*Sir J. Mackintosh.*

992 The Life and Journals of Theodore Wolfe Tone, Founder of the United Irish Society, by himself, continued by his son, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1827

993 Memoir of Holt, The Irish Rebel and Partizan Chief, by T. Crofton Croker, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1838

994 Miscellaneous Antiquities, or collection of curious papers, from original MSS. *edited by Horace Walpole, and printed at his private press, Strawberry Hill*, small 4to. hf. mor. *very rare.* S. H., 1772

995 The complete History of Independency, by Clement Walker, 4 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. cf. gt. *rare.* Lond., 1648

"This work by a violent and vindictive Presbyterian, gives an admirable idea of the times, parties and persons."—*Warburton.*

996 The Life of St. Columba, the apostle of the ancient Scots and Picts, and joint patron of the Irish, by Dr. J. Smith, 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Edinb., 1798

997 The Microcosm; by Gregory Griffin, of Eton College, 8vo. calf gilt. Lond., 1798

"Written by George Cumming and J. H. Frere, when at School at Eton.

998 History of the Reign of Henry 2nd., and of Kings Richard and John, his sons, by Rev. Joseph Berington, 4to. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1790

Distinguished by industry of investigation, vigor of conception, and vivacity and energy of conception. The character of Thos. A. Becket is defended against the attacks of Lord Lyttleton.—*Monthly Review.*

999 Secret and True History of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to 1678, by Revd. James Kirkton, edited from the MS. by C. Kirkpatrick Sharp, Esq., 4to. *portraits and etchings by the editor*, hf. cf. gt. Edinb., 1817

A singular and entertaining volume, it carries with it a degree of authenticity scarcely pretended to by other authors of the time.—*Sir Walter Scott.*

1000 *Reliquiæ Baxterianæ*, A narrative of his Life and Times, written by Mr. Richard Baxter, published by M. Sylvester, fol. fine copy, in Russia, *rare.* Lond.. 1696

"Pray read with great attention Baxter's Life of himself, it is an inestimable work. There is *no* substitute for it in a course of study for a Clergyman or public man; I could almost as soon doubt the Gospel verity as Baxter's veracity."—*Coleridge.*

FIFTH DAY'S SALE,

MONDAY, MAY 1st, 1853.

AT 6¾ O'CLOCK, P. M.

1001 Anti Pamela; or, the Life and Amours of James Parry with the celebrated Miss ——, of Monmouthshire, 12mo. cf. *rare and curious.* Lond. 1741

1002 Thesaurus Dramaticus: The Soliloquies, Similes and other Poetical Beauties in English plays, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond. 1724

1003 Poetical Works of Dr. John Langhorne, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond. 1766

1004 Beauties of Ancient English Poetry, (of the Elizabethan Era,) with Biographies, Critical Remarks, Notes, &c., by H. Headley, *best edition, with his life by Rev. H. Kett*, 2 vols. post 8vo. cf. Lond. 1810

"A work which displays a practical and highly polished mind."—*Bib. Manual.*

1005 Argalus and Parthenia, a Poem by Francis Quarles, *curious plates*, 12mo. fine copy in calf, Lond. 1726

1006 Poetical works of Matthew Prior, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond. 1732

1007 A Simple Story, by Mrs. Inchbald, 4 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond. 1793

1008 Things as They Are; or, The Adventures of Caleb Williams, by Godwin, 2nd edition, 3 vols. 12mo, cf. Lond. 1796

1009 The Works in Prose and Verse of Mr. John Oldham, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond. 1722

1010 The Illiad of Homer, translated by Chapman, with Flaxman's illustrations, 2 vols. post 8vo. cl. *out of print and very scarce.* C. Knight, Lond. 1843

"Till I heard Chapman speak out loud and bold,
Then felt I like some watcher of the skies,
When a new planet swims into his ken."—*Keats.*

1011 Poetical Works of Mr. John Gay, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Foulis Press, Glasgow, 1751

1012 GLANVILLE ON WITCHCRAFT.—Sadducismus Triumphatus; or, A Full and Plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, by Rev. J. Glanville, 8vo. plates, cf. gilt. Lond. 1681

1013 Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions, by Dr. S. Hibbert, 8vo. cuts, *rare*, hf. cf. gilt, Lond. 1824

1014 Miscellanies on Omens, Dreams, Apparitions, Prophecies, Magic, Oracles, &c., a collection of Hermetic Philosophy, by John Aubery, 8vo. cf. *rare*, Lond. 1721

"One of the most curious works on popular superstitions, by the eminent Antiquarian and Mystical Philosopher.

1015 Essay on the Origin of Evil, by Archbishop King, translated by Dr. Law, bishop of Carlisle, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1732

1016 Account of the Life and Writings of David Hume, by T. E. Ritchie, 8vo. cf. Lond. 1807

1017 Critical, Historical and Explanatory Notes on Shakspeare, and emendations of the Text and Metre, by Dr. Zachary Grey, ("*of considerable value,*") 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1754

1018 Philosophical Commentary on the words of the Gospel, "*Compel them to come in,*" by M. Bayle, 2 vols. 8vo. old calf gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1708

"The most useful book Bayle ever wrote, and the least sceptical."—*Gibbon.*

1019 Mirror of Wonderful Characters; or, Lives and Anecdotes of the Most Remarkable and Ecoentric Persons of every Age and Nation, by Wilson, 4 vols. 12mo. many plates, cf. Lond. 1806

1020 Christianity as old as the Creation; or, The Gospel a Republication of the Religion of Nature, by Matthew Tindal, small 4to. calf, *rare*, Lond. 1730

"The object of this work is to contend that there is nothing more in Christianity, properly understood, than what the human reason is capable of discovering for itself, and, by implication, to discredit any special revelation of the Deity to man."

1021 Essays on Ethical and Political Subjects, Society, Marriage, Divorce, Liberty, &c., 4to. hf. cf. *rare*, Lond. 1785

1022 The Speeches of Lord Erskine at the Bar and in Parliament, 4 vols, 8vo. hf. Russia, *scarce*, Lond. 1810

1023 The Works of Dr. John Jortin, Sermons, Dissertations on Ecclesiastical History, Philological and Critical Tracts, Dissertations, and Life of Erasmus, fine set in 11 vols. 8vo. cf. gilt. Lond. 1810

"As to Jortin, whether I look to his critical, or to his Theological works, there are few authors to whom I am so much indebted for rational entertainment or for solid instruction."—*Dr. Parr.*

1024 Discourse of the Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion, by Anthony Collins, 8vo. hf. cf. gilt, *scarce*, Lond. 1724

The Freethinker and friend of John Locke, "remarkable for the great shrewdness of his reasoning."

1025 The Theory of Moral Sentiments, by Dr. Adam Smith. 8vo. hf. cf. gilt. Lond. 1809

"Adam Smith, in the most delightful of all philosophical books, has referred the origin of all our moral sentiments to sympathy."—*Prof. Smyth.*

1026 History of France and the French Revolution, from 1790 to 1802, by John Adolphus, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. London, 1803

1027 Account of the Operations of the Allied Armies, under Prince Schwarzenburgh and Marshal Blucher, in 1813–14, by Gen. Lord Burghersh, 8vo., *large military plans of battle*, &c., hf cf, Lond., 1822

1028 History of the Life and Campaigns of Marshal Turenne, 2 vols., 8vo., old calf gilt, Lond., 1735

1029 The History of Poland, from the French of the Abbe de Parthenay, 2 vols. 8vo. cf gilt, *rare*, Lond., 1734

1030 History of the Life and Reign of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia, by John Motley, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, calf, London, 1739

1031 Life and Adventures of Baron Frederic Trenck, his Imprisonment, Escapes, &c., by himself, translated by Holcroft, 4 vols. 12mo. portrait, &c., *the genuine work, rare*, cf, Lond., 1788

1032 Biographia Gallica, or Lives of the most eminent French writers of both sexes, 2 vols. 12mo., calf, London, 1752

1033 The Works of M. de Montesquieu, translated by Dr. Nugent, &c., complete in 4 vols. 12mo., old cf gilt, London, 1778

1034 *The French Ana*, Miscellaneous Remains of Card. Perron, Thuanus, St. Evremont and Chevreau, Perroniana, &c., translated, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, *rare*, Lond, 1707

1035 Treatise of the Epic Poem, by the Abbe Bossu, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, London, 1719

1036 The History of Adelaide and Theodore, from the French of Mad. de Genlis, 3 vols. 12mo. calf, London.

1037 Secret Memoirs of the Princess de Lamballe and the Royal Family of France during the Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, &c., hf calf gilt, London, 1826

1038 History of the Reigns of Philip 2d and Philip 3d of Spain, by Dr. Robert Watson, *fine Library Edition*, 5 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, London, 1793

Watson's unaffected and valuable narrative, drawn up from the best sources, is an indispensable continuation of Robertson, and will be sufficient for the student.—*Prof. Smyth.*

1039 The Works of Mon. de Voltaire, translated with critical notes, &c., by Dr. John Campbell, Dr. Kenrick, &c., 15 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf, scarce,* London, 1779

Contains Historical Commentaries 1 vol., Spirit of Nations, 4 vols., Age of Louis 14th and 15th, 3 vols., Charles 12th of Sweden, and Peter the Great of Russia, 1 vol., Miscellanies, Newtonian Philosophy, &c., 2 vols., Essay on Toleration, 1 vol., Annals of the Empire from Charlemagne, 1 vol., Dramatic Works, 2 vols—15 vols. 8vo.

1040 Letters from Spain, by Don Leucadio Doblado, (Rev. J. Blanco White,) 8vo. hf calf gilt, *scarce,* London, 1822

1041 Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, by William Beckford, Esq., 2 vols. 8vo. hf calf gilt, London, 1834

"A work rich in scenes of beauty and life, abounding in passages worthy the author of Vathek."—*Quart. Rev.*

1042 The Life of Andrew Hofer and History of the Rising in the Tyrol against the French, by Hall, 8vo. col'd plates, hf calf gilt, London, 1820

1043 Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels in South Australia, by W. H. Leigh, 8vo. *curious plates,* hf calf gilt, London, 1839

1044 Rev. Charles Gutzlaff's Three Voyages along the Coast of China, &c., 8vo, plates, hf calf gilt, London, 1834

1045 Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the Nemesis, and the Combined Military and Naval Operations in China, Account of Hong Kong, &c., by Commander W. H. Hall, R. N., 2 vols. 8vo. *fine maps and plates,* hf calf gilt, London, 1844

1046 Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara and Malabar, for investigating the Arts, Commerce, Religion, Antiquities, &c., of the Hindoos, by Dr. Francis Buchanan, 3 vols. 4to. fine maps and plates, half Russia, London, 1807

"Buchanan's Tour contains more valuable matter than almost any other Book of Travels. He was sent out by the Government, and enjoyed singular advantages in the collection of information."—*Renouard, in Mines de L'Orient.*

1047 Guthrie's Tour through the Crimea, the Ancient Kingdom of the Bosphorus, and the countries, to the North of the Black Sea, ceded to Russia, 4to. plates, hf calf, London, 1797

1048 Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria in 1792–8, by G. W. Browne, 4to. maps and plates, calf, London, 1799

"The enterprise of Mr. Browne led him where his steps have (even yet) not been followed. Our knowledge of the important Kingdom of Daifur, in Central Africa, where he resided for two years, is exclusively derived from his work, he was killed in Persia while attempting to penetrate Central Asia."

1049 History of the Mogul Empire, from its foundation by Tamerlane to the late Emperor, Orangezeb, by P. Catrou, 8vo. cf. Lond. 1709

1050 A Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, by Alphonse de Lamartine, 3 vols. 8vo. *best Library Edition, scarce,* hf. calf gilt. Lond. 1835

1551 History of Persia and the Kings of the Ghaznivide, &c., Dynasties, from the Persian of Mirchond, translated by Stevens, 8vo. cf. Lond. 1715

1052 Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, by C. P. Thunberg, in 1770–79, 4 vols. 8vo., plates, cf. Lond. 1796

"This work relates principally to Japan, and few parts of the world have met with such an admirable describer. Certainly the natural history of no part so rich in this respect—has been so fully and satisfactorily investigated.—*Stevenson.*

1053 Narrative of Travels in the Interior of South Africa, for the London Missionary Society, by John Campbell, 2 vols. 8vo. col'd plates, fine copy in cf. Lond. 1822

1054 The Travels of Bertrand de Brocquiere to Palestine, and return overland, to France, translated by T. Johnes, Esq., royal 8vo. hf. Russia, *fine copy, printed at the Hafod press.* 1807

1055 The Morals of Confucius, with his Life, &c., from the Chinese, 8vo. *best edition,* hf. cf. Lond. 1818

1056 History of Philosophy and the Opinions of the Ancient Philosophers, by M. Formey, 12mo. cf. gt. Lond. 1766

1057 Ovid's Art of Love, Amours, Remedy of Love, &c., translated by various hands, 12mo. plates, cf. gt. Lond. 1747

1058 The History of many memorable things lost, which were in use among the Ancients, by Gui. Pancirollus, from the Latin. 2 vols. 12mo in one, cf. gt. *scarce and curious.* Lond. 1715

1059 Marcus Flaminius, or View of the Political, Military, and Social Life of the Romans, by Knight, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1795

1060 The General History of Justin, translated by Brown, 12mo. cf. Lond.

1061 Thucydides' History of the Peloponnesian War, translated by Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1781

1062 The Life of Richd. Porson, Greek Prof. at Cambridge. Account of his last illness by Dr. Adam Clarke, and his Tracts, and Miscellaneous Criticisms collected by Prof. Kidd, 8vo. cf. *with Dr. Adam Clarke's Autograph.* Lond. 1808

1063 The Fables of Phaedrus, translated by Christopher Smart, 12mo. cf. Lond. 1765

1064 The Destruction of Troy, by Tryphiodorus, English version, and variorum notes, by Merrick, cf. Oxford

1065 The Roman History of Eutropius translated, 12mo. calf. Lond. 1684

1066 The Heroic Epistles of Ovid, from the heroines of antiquity, &c., translated, 8vo. plates, cf. Lond. 1707

1067 Essays on the Genius and Writings of Homer and the Ancient and present state of the Troad, 4to, by Robt. Wood, *fine plates by Bartolozzi, &c.,* cf. gt. Lond. 1775

1068 The Cassandra of Lycophron, translated, with notes, &c., by Lord Royston, 4to. *privately printed, and the only translation of Lycophron, very rare,* hf. cf. gt. Lond. 1068

1069 Plutarch's Treatise upon the Distinction between a Friend and a Flatterer, with Remarks, by Northmore, 8vo. "*A correct and elegant version, rare,*" hf. Russia. Lond. 1793

1070 A Universal History from the Earliest Times, from the German of John Von Muller, 3 vols. 8vo. cf. gt. Lond. 1818

"The object of this eminent writer was to trace the course or tide of human affairs, distinctly marking those great influential causes which have contributed to stamp on every age its peculiar character."—*Everett.*

1071 **Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, by W. Wachsmuth, with** reference to their Political Institutions, translated by Woolrych, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Oxford 1837

1072 *Plutarch's Morals*, The Philosophical Works, or Morals of Plutarch, translated by several hands, 5 vols. 8vo. old calf gt. Lond., 1684

"In his philosophical pieces we find an eloquent diction and a rich fertility of thought, together with various knowledge and *real* prudence. They are important sources for the history of Philosophy, and of the human mind."—*Prof. Anthon.*

1073 History of the Life and Reign of Philip King, of Macedon, by Dr. Thomas Leland, 2 vols. 8vo., maps, &c., half calf gilt. Lond., 1775

1074 The History of Herodotus, translated from the Great, with notes, maps, &c., by the Revd. Wm. Beloe, 4 vols, 8vo. lib. ed., cf. Lond., 1806

1075 The Roman Empire, under Constantine the Great, by M. Bridges, Esq., 8vo. cf. ext. gt. Lond., 1828

1076 History of Stones, by Theophrastus, (the Greek Philosopher and Physician), English Version and the Greek text, with notes, &c., by Sir John Hill, cf. Lond., 1775

1077 The Roman History of Zozimus, advocate of the Imperial Treasury, to the 2nd. siege of Rome, by Alaric, from the Greek, 8vo. calf. Lond., 1684

1078 Grammar of the Greek Language, by the Society of Port Royal, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Lond., 1746

"In order to acquire that dry but necessary branch of knowledge, I propose bestowing some time every morning, on the perusal of the Greek Grammar of Port Royal, as one of the best extant."—*Gibbon.*

1079 The Works of Sullust, History of Catiline's Conspiracy, Jugurtha's War, &c., translated by Murphy, 8vo. calf. Lond., 1807

1080 Five Books of Plotinus, on Felicity, nature and origin of Evil, Providence, Nature, contemplation and the one. The Descent of the *Soul*, translated by Taylor, 8vo. cf. rare. Lond., 1794

"Plotinus was a man of wonderful ability, some of the sublimest passages I ever read are in his Works."—*Coleridge.*

1081 Summary of Universal History, and the Rise, Decline, and Revolutions of the different Nations of the World to the present time, by L. P. Anquetil, 9 vols, 8vo. hf mor. Lond., 1800

1082 Memoirs for the History of Mad'e de Maintenon, and of the last Age, translated by Mrs. Lenox, 5 vols, 12mo. old calf. Lond., 1757

1083 Memoirs of General Ziethen, (Marshal of Prussia) and the Campaigns of Frederic the Great, 2 vols, 8vo., maps, &c., calf, Lond., 1803

1084 Life of Catharine 2d, Empress of Russia, by Wm. Tooke, Esq., 3 vols, 8vo. Portraits, maps, &c., calf gilt, Lon. 1798

1085 Tooke's View of the Russian Empire, during the Reign of the Empress Catharine, and to 1800, 3 vols, 8vo., hf cf gilt, Lon., 1799

1086 Introduction to the General History of Europe, by Baron Pufendorf, translated by Sayers, 2 vols, 8vo., fine copy, cf gilt, Lon., ——

1087 The Works of Frederic the Great, King of Prussia, *History of his Own Time, The Seven Years' War, Political, Philosophical, and Satirical Miscellanies, &c.*, translated by Holcroft, 13 vols, 8vo. fine copy, cf gilt. Lon., 1789

"The student will scarcely be excused who does not read the Historic Works of Frederic. The account of his Campaigns is concise, striking, rapid—the work, as well of a Statesman and a man of Letters, as of an accomplished warrior."—*Prof. Smyth.*

1088 Travels in Hungary, with account of Vienna in 1793, by Dr. R. Townson, 4to., map and fine plates, hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1797

"A valuable work for the natural historian. It contains, also, a very particular account of the Tokay Wines."—*Stevenson.*

1089 *Olans Magnus, Northern History,* Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus, Olai Magni, Arch. Epis. Upsal, *full of curious old wood cuts.* Fol., vellum, Basel, 1567

"Olans Magnus stands at the head of the writers on Northern History."—*Dibdin.*

1090 Frederick the Great, of Prussia. His Court and Times. Edited by Thomas Campbell (the Poet.) 4 vols., 8vo., hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1842

"This work, which has the honor of being introduced to the world by the author of Hohenlinden, is not unworthy of so distinguished a chaperon. It is an exceedingly amusing compilation."— *Macaulay.*

1091 History of France, under the Kings of the Race of Valois, 1364–1574. By Sir N. W. Wraxall. 2 vols., 8vo., hf. calf gilt, Lond., 1777

"It is but *too* amusing, and as a companion to the greater histories, perfectly invaluable."—*Prof. Smyth.*

1092 Memoirs of General Dumourier, Commandant-in-Chief of the Armies of the French Republic, by himself, 3 vols., 8vo., calf, Lond., 1796

"It was the destiny of the Revolution to crush all opposition, and spurn all guidance. Dumourier, at the height of his fame, thought to check its onward march, and instantly sank into a life-long obscurity."—*Napoleon.*

1093 Travels in 1787–89, to ascertain the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity of France, by Arthur Young, 4to., calf, gilt, Lond., 1792

"A work that has acquired great historical importance as the most thorough account of the state of France on the eve of the Revolution, and the economic causes which produced that catastrophe."

1094 Historical View of Italian Tragedy, with specimens and analyses, Biographical Notices, &c., by J. C. Walker, 4to., plates, vignettes, etc., hf. calf, Lond., 1799

"Contains the Adamo of Andreini, from which Milton is said to have taken the idea of Paradise Lost."

1095 Sketches and Observations on the South of Europe, Portugal, Spain, Italy. etc., by Jens Wolff, 4to., *fine copy, in Russia, ext. gilt,* Lond., 1801

1096 *Father Paul.* The History of the Council of Trent, translated from the Italian of Father Paul Sarpi, by N. Brent. fol., *best Edition, with the Author's Life, and History of the Inquisition,* hf. calf, Lond., 1676

"This work is a beautiful monument of the History of Religion. The most curious part of the history of the human mind, for those who can soar above the prejudice of sects and parties."—*Gibbon.*

1097 Tasso. La Gerusalemme Liberata, con Annotationi, etc., 2 vols. 4to., elegant edition, with fine plates, by Vandergutch, calf, gilt, Tonson, Lond., 1724

1098 Memoires pour la Vie de Francois Petrarque, tirée de ses œuvres et des auteurs contemporains, par l'abbé de Sade, 3 vols., 4to., calf, gilt, Amst., 1764

"The Memoirs of Petrarch, by De Sade, form a copious, original, and entertaining work, a labor of love, composed from the accurate study of Petrarch and his contemporaries, by a descendant of Laura."—*Gibbon.*

1099 *Bayle's Dictionary.* The Historical and Critical Dictionary, by M. Bayle. Translated, with the Life of the Author, by M. des Mizeaux, 5 vols., fol., best edition, *fine copy,* hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1734

"His critical Dictionary is a vast repository of facts and opinions, and he balances the false religions on his sceptical scales till the opposite quantities (if I may use the language of Algebra), annihilate one another."—*Gibbon.*

1100 Treatise concerning the Search after Truth, by Nicholas Malebranche, translated by Taylor, fol., calf, gilt, Lond., 1700

"An acute and ingenious author, in his work are many fine thoughts, judicious reasonings, and uncommon reflections."—*Locke.*

1101 Les Œuvres de M. Crebillon, 2 vols., 4to., plates, old calf, gilt, *fine copy,* Paris, 1750

1102 The History of the Inquisition, by Philip Limborch, translated by Dr. Chandler, with introduction on the Rise, Progress, and Causes of Persecution, 2 vols., 4to. in 1, fine plates, old calf, gilt, *rare,* Lond., 1731

1103 Collection of Epigrams, Songs, &c., by Ancient and Modern Authors, 2 vols. 12mo., old calf, gilt, *rare,* Lond. 1727

1104 The Works of Thos. Gray, with his Life and Correspondence, by Rev. Wm. Mason, 4to. portrait, calf gilt, Lond. 1775

1105 The Decameron, or Ten Days Entertainment, of Boccacio, translated into English, folio, cf. gilt, *fine copy,* Lond. 1620

The first English version of Boccacio, with curious wood-cuts; *rare.*

1106 Poems by Mrs. Anne Killigrew, 4to. cf. gilt, Lond. 1686

"Hear then a mortal muse thy praise rehearse
In no ignoble verse,
But such as thy own voice did practice here."
Dryden's Ode on the Death of Mrs. Anne Killigrew.

1107 Horace Walpole's Historic Doubts on the Reign and Character of King Richard III., 4to., plates, half calf, Lond. 1768

1108 *Il Pastor Fido.* The Faithful Shepherd of Guarini, made English, by Sir Richard Fanshawe, small 4to. cf. gilt, Lond. 1647

1109 *The Works of Dean Swift*, with Account of his Life, Posthumous Correspondence, Miscellanies, &c., and Notes Historical and Explanatory, by Dr. Hawkesworth, *fine edition*, plates, 25 vols. 8vo., full calf, Lond. 1755

1110 Historical and Critical Review of the Civil Wars in Ireland from Queen Elizabeth, by J. Curry, best edition by O'Conner, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. mor. Lond. 1786

"A valuable work, by honest Curry."---*Memoir of Capt. Rock.*

1112 View of the Ancient and Present State of the Zetland Isles, by Dr. Edmondson, 2 vols. 8vo., map, hf. cf. gilt, Edinb. 1809

1113 The Harleian Miscellany. Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, selected from the Library of Lord Oxford, with Historical, Political, and Critical Annotations, by Oldys, 12 vols. 8vo. (*the only octavo edition,*) hf. cf. gilt, Lond. 1808

"I hardly know of any one collection, or set of volumes, likely to be productive of more varied entertainment."---*Dibdin.*

1114 Life of the Duchess of Kingston, and Account of her Trial for Bigamy, &c., (*the famous Miss Chudleigh, Maid of Honor to the Queen: see Walpole's Letters,*) 8vo. hf. calf, gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1788

1115 The British Essayists, with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, General Index, &c., complete in 45 vols. 12mo., hf. mor. Lond. 1817

Contains The Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Idler, Rambler, Adventurer, World, Connoisseur, Mirror, Lounger, Observer, &c.

1116 The Works of Cowley in Prose and Verse, with Critical Notes, Preface, &c., by Bp. Hurd, 3 vols. 12mo., calf gilt, Lond. 1777

1117 The Memoirs and Correspondence of Lord Viscount Castlereagh, Marquis of Londonderry, Minister for Foreign Affairs, and Envoy to the Congress of Vienna, edited by his Brother, 8 vols. 8vo., portraits, &c., hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1848

"The most authentic and valuable materials for the history of a period when the destinies of the civilized world were in the balance."

1118 The Correspondence of John, Fourth Duke of Bedford, (with his Friends, Political Allies, &c.,) from the originals at Woburn Abbey, edited by Lord John Russell, 3 vols. 8vo., *fine portraits &c.*, hf. cf. gt. Lond. 1842

1119 Detection of the Court and State of England from James I., to the Reign of Queen Anne, by Roger Coke, 3 vols., small 8vo., *best edition*, old calf, gilt, Lond. 1719

"A secret history of the Stuarts, and a work of authority referred to by Macaulay," &c.

1120 The Works of Sir William Davenant, Poems, Plays, &c., in 1 vol. fol., hf. cf. gt. Lond. 1773

1121 The Botanic Garden, by Dr. Darwin, with Philosophical Notes, *fine 4to edition, plates by Fuseli, Blake, &c.*, calf, gilt, Lond. 1795

1122 Mr. William Shakspeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, published according to the true original copies, fol., Lond. 1623. *Fac simile reprint of* THE FIRST FOLIO SHAKSPEARE, *fine copy, in Russia extra, scarce,* Lond. 1808

"Twenty-two out of the thirty-six Plays in this volume had never previously been published in any form whatever; of these it is the parent text; this circumstance alone imparts an extraordinary and inestimable value to this volume."

1123 The Poetical Works of John Milton, with the Critical Notes of the Editor and various authors, Verbal Index, &c., by Bishop Newton, fine copy, 3 vols. 4to., numerous plates, calf, gilt, Lond. 1775

"Bishop Newton's edition of Milton is the best edited English Classic up to the period of its publication. It appeared in 3 vols. 4to, and the pencil of Hayman, the Stothard of the day, was called in for its embellishment."
Dibdin's Liby. Com.

1124 Fables and Poems, by J. Cosens, 4to., plates, half calf, Lond. 1777

1125 Travels through Russia into Persia, *and Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea*, by Jonas Hanway, 4 vols. 4to. in 2, maps and plates, calf gilt, London, 1753

"Modern enterprise seeks the renewal of this direct trade with Central Asia, India, &c., which (originally springing up from the interruption of the usual routes of commerce by the Turkish conquests) attained great importance till checked by the policy of Russia."

1126 Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, &c., by Ali Bey, 2 vols. 4to., maps and numerous fine engravings, half Russia, Lond. 1816

A Spaniard, Don Domingo Badia, under his assumed character, he entered places inaccessible to Christians; from this cause his travels are instructive and curious, they contain the fullest plans and accounts of the Mosque of Omar at Jerusalem, Mecca, &c.—*Stevenson.*

1127 Journal of Sir Gore Ouseley's Embassy to Persia, and description of the antiquities of Persepolis, by Wm. Price, oblong fol. 80 *fine plates of antiquities, inscriptions*, &c, half morocco, Lond. 1832

1128 Travels into East India and Arabia Deserta, by P. della Valla, and Relation of Sir Thos. Roe's Voyage to the East Indies, fol., *rare,* Russia ext. fine copy, Lond. 1665

1129 The Works of Sir William Jones, with his Life and Correspondence, by Lord Teignmouth, 13 vols. 8vo. numerous plates, best edition, fine copy, calf gilt, Lond. 1807

"Know him, Sir! Who did not know him; who did not bend in devout respect at the depth and variety of his learning, the integrity of his principles, and the benevolence of his heart?"—*Dr. Parr.*

1130 Van Braam's Account of the Embassy of the Dutch East India Company to China in 1794, 2 vols. 8vo. map, hf. calf gilt, Lond. 1798

Replete with the most minute and accurate intelligence.—*Dibdin.*

1131 Travels through Arabia and other countries of the East, by Carsten Niebuhr, translated by R. Heron, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, *scarce*, calf gilt, Edinb. 1792

"The work of Niebuhr has been long and justly considered as perfectly classical of its kind. We know more of Arabia from its pages than from any other source."—*Dibdin.*

1132 History of the Saracens and their Conquests of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, with the Life of Mahomet, rites, customs, manners, &c., of that people, by Simon Ockley, 2 vols. royal 8vo., *large paper*, fine copy in old calf, gilt, Lond. 1718

He was the first to exhibit to us in the East other heroes than those of Rome and Greece, sages as contemplative, and a people even more magnificent, than those iron masters of the world.—*D'Israeli.*

1133 The History of Timour Bec, or Tamerlane, Emperor of the Moguls and Tartars, by M. Petit de la Croix, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1723

"Translated from the Persian History of Timour by Sherefeddin Ali."

1134 KÆMPFER'S JAPAN. The History of Japan: its Ancient and Present State, Natural History, Manners and Customs, Manufactures, Trade, &c., translated by Scheuzer, with appendix, &c., complete, 2 vols. fol. bound in one, *numerous plates*, calf gilt, fine copy, Lond. 1727

"This continues to the present day the best account of Japan."—*Pinkerton.*

1135 Voyage to, and Discoveries in New South Wales, and account of the original settlement of Sydney, Norfolk Island, &c., by Capt. Hunter, 4to. maps and fine plates, hf. calf, Lond. 1793

1136 Description Generale de la Chine, Geographique, Historique, Politique, &c., par L'Abbe Grosier, 7 vols. 8vo., best edition, maps, &c., hf. calf gilt, Paris, 1818

"A work of great authority completed to the time of publication from the most authentic sources."

1137 Voyage to the Levant, by M. Tournefort, and ancient and modern state of the Grecian Archipelago, Armenia, Georgia, Persia and Asia Minor, 3 vols. 8vo. numerous plates, calf gilt, Lond. 1741

"Rich and valuable in the rare junction of antiquarian and botanical knowledge."—*Stevenson.*

1138 Account of Timbuctoo and Housa, the interior of Africa, &c., &c., by El Hadji, Abd Salam Shabeeny, with Essay on the Languages of Africa, &c., by Jackson, 8vo. map hf. calf gilt, Lond. 1820

1139 The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Medes, Persians, Macedonians and Grecians, &c., by M. Rollin, 6 vols. 8vo., *last edition*, maps, &c., hf. calf gilt, Lond. 1851

1140 The Greek Tragic Theatre, comprising Æschylus, by Potter, 2 vols., Sophocles, by Dr. Franklin, 2 vols. Euripides, by Woodhull, 3 vols., together, 7 vols. 8vo., best edition, calf gilt, Lond. 1797

1141 Of Oratory and Orators, by Marcus Tullius Cicero, translated by Guthrie, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, Lond. 1808

1142 *Brucker's History of Philosophy*, Historia Critica Philosophiæ, auc. *E. Bruckeri*, &c., 6 vols., 4to. calf gilt, —— 1752

"In the general History of Philosophy, Brucker deserves to lead the way. He is of eminent usefulness, copious in his extracts, impartial and candid in his judgment."—*Hallam.*

1143 Plutarch's Treatise of Isis and Osiris, translated (with the Greek text) by S. Squire, 8vo. hf. calf gilt, Cambridge, 1749

"The Egyptian learning which he has brought together makes his treatise the most comprehensive and valuable of all the ancient writers on the subject."—*Kenrick's Egypt.*

1144 The Comedies of Terence, translated by George Colman, 2 vols. 8vo., plates, fine edition, calf gilt, Lond. 1768

1145 The Morals of Seneca, the Stoic Philosopher, translated by L'Estrange, 8vo. old calf, Lond. 1766

1146 Bland's Collection from the Greek Anthology, and from the Pastoral, Elegiac, and Dramatic Poets of Greece, 8vo. half calf gt. Lond., 1813

1147 Lucani Pharsalia Lib. X., cum notis Grotii et Bentleii, royal 4to. *beautiful copy in blue mor. gt. leaves,* Strawbery Hill, 1760

The most important production of Horace Walpole's Private Printing Press, at Strawbery Hill, and a fine specimen of typography. It was undertaken to make public the notes and emendations of Dr. Richard Bentley, by whose son the edition was supervised: a very small number of copies were printed. —*rare and valuable.*

1148 The Works of Epictetus, the Stoic Philosopher (his moral discourses, &c.) translated from the Greek, with introduction and notes, by Mrs. Eliz. Carter, 4to. *fine copy new, in hf. Russia, marbled leaves.* Lond., 1758

1149 The Odes of Pindar in Celebration of Olympic, Pythian, Nemaean and Isthmian Victors, translated by Francis Lee, 4to. half calf gilt. Lond., 1810

1150 Dissertation concerning the War of Troy and the Expedition of the Grecians as described by Homer, by Jacob Bryant, 4to. half calf Lond., 1797

1151 *Athenœus.* Le Banquet des Savans, par Athenee, traduit par Lefebure de Villebrune, 5 vols. 4to. fine copy, hf. mor. uncut. Paris, 1789

"Athenœus, who must have been a prodigious reader, apparently intended to make his work a receptacle for all the curious facts he had found in the course of his studies." There is *no* English translation.

1152 Memoirs of Dr. Charles Burney, (author of the History of Music, &c.,) by his Daughter, Mad. D'Arblay, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. clf. gilt. Lond., 1832

1153 Memoir of Lady Elizabeth Craven, Margravine of Anspach, and Anecdotes of her Contemporaries, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, *fine portrait after Sir J. Reynolds, &c.* Lond., 1826

One of the few books in English Literature worthy to be ranked with the delightful series of the French "Memoirs."

1154 Narrative of the French Invasion of Ireland, and Occupation of Killala, &c., in 1798, 8vo. cf. gt. *scarce,* (*see "Maurice Tierney," by Lever.*) Lond., 1800

1155 The Legal, Literary, and Political Life of John Philpot Curran, by O'Regan, with specimens of his wit and humor, 8vo. hf. cf. *rare,* Lond., 1814

1156 The Wanderer; or, Female Difficulties, by Miss Burney (Madame D'Arblay), 5 vols. 12mo. cf. *rare.* Lond., 1814

1157 Memoirs of Sidney Biddulph, by Mrs. Sheridan, (mother of R. B. Sheridan), 5 vols. 12mo. cf. *rare.* Lond., 1772

"A most accomplished and amiable woman, her novel of Sidney Biddulph, has delighted all readers of Romance."

1158 Life and Writings of Mrs. Sheridan, and biographical anecdotes of her Family, and contemporaries, by her Grand Daughter, Alicia Lefanu, 8vo. portrait, hf. cf. Lond., 1824

1159 Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of Lord Charlemont, and the occurrences in Ireland, &c., by Jas. Hardy, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Lond., 1812

1160 History of the Rebellion in Ireland, and Impartial account of the Proceedings of the Revolutionists, by Revd. Jas. Gordon, 8vo. calf. Dublin, 1803

1161 Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, by Thomas Moore, 2 vols. post 8vo. cf. ext. gt. *fine copy.* Lond., 1831

1162 Personal Recollections of Lord Cloncurry, his Imprisonment in the Tower, &c., 8vo. cl. Lond., 1850

1163 The Bardic Minstrelsy of Ireland, by J. Hardiman, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine edition, with the music, &c.,* half green mor. uncut. Dublin, 1831

1164 Essay on Irish Bulls, by R. L. and Maria Edgeworth, 12mo. cf. Lond., 1802

1165 Life and Correspondence of Rt. Hon. Henry Flood, and Reminiscenses of the Irish Commons, and Grand National Convention of 1783, by Wm. Flood, 8vo. cl. Lond., 1838

1166 Memoir of John Horne Tooke, with Original Documents, by Alex. Stephens, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. Rus. Lond., 1813

1167 Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan, by his Son, 5 vols. 8vo. cl. portrait, &c., Lond., 1839

1168 Sheridaniana—Anecdotes, Table Talk and Bons Mots, of R. B. Sheridan, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond., 1826

1169 Autobiography of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, with additions and Illustrations by Drummond, post 8vo. cl. Lond., 1840

1170 Memoirs of the Public Life of C. J. Fox, by R. Fell, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Lond., 1808

1171 Secret History of the Green Room, authentic and entertaining Memoirs of the Theatres Royal, 2 vols. 12mo. hf. cf. gilt. Lond., 1795

1172 The British Apollo, or curious amusements for the ingenious. 2000 answers to questions in most arts and sciences, 3 vols, 12mo, cf. *curious.* Lond., 1726

1173 Davison's Poetical Rhapsody, new edition, edited with Memoirs, by Sir Harris Nicolas. *Valuable miscellany of the Fugitive Poetry of the Elizabethan Era,* 2 vols. post 8vo. hf. mor. Pickering, Lond., 1826

1174 The Works of Mrs. Barbauld, Prose and Poetical Pieces, Correspondence, &c., with her Life, by Lucy Aikin, 2 vols. 8vo, *library edition*, cf. Lond., 1826

1175 Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, Consort of George 1st., King of England, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, &c., hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1845

1176 The London Stage, Collection of best Acting Plays, Tragedies, Comedies, Farces, Operas, &c., 4 vols. 8vo. portraits and cuts, half calf gilt. London.

1177 Select Collection of Novels, by the most Celebrated Authors, in several languages, translated by various eminent hands, 6 vols. 12mo. plates, *fine copy, old calf, rare.* Lond., 1722

1178 Ray's Collection of English Proverbs, with annotations and explanations, by Balfour, *last edition*, 8vo. cf. Lond., 1813

1179 The Works of Lawrence Sterne, *Tristram Shandy, Sentimental Journey, Sermons*, &c., 21 vols. 12mo. *original editions, with plates, by Hogarth*, cf. neat, rare. Lond., v. y.

1180 Biographical Dictionary of Distinguished Men of all Ages and Countries, by John Gorton, new edition, 4 vols, 8vo. hf. calf, gilt. Lond., 1832.

1181 Letters of Lady Rachel Russell; with Introduction, and Lord Wm. Russell's Trial for High Treason, 8vo. portraits, *best edition*, calf. Lond., 1809.

1182 The British History of Geoffrey of Monmouth, translated, with notes, &c., by Rev. J. A. Giles, *fine edition*, 8vo. fac similes, &c., hf. mor. Lond., 1842.

1183 The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, by Arthur Cayley, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, hf. calf, gilt. Lond., 1806.

1184 Dr. Edward Young's Poetical Works (Night Thoughts, &c.), 3 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. Lond., 1797,

1185 The Life of Lord Keeper Guilford, by the Hon. Roger North, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf gilt. Lond., 1808.

"This old piece of legal biography, is one of the most delightful books in the world."—*Retrospective Review.*

1186 The Works of Dr. T. Smollett, comprising his Novels, Poems, &c., with Biographical Notice, &c., *elegant edition*, complete, 12 vols. 12mo. calf. Lond., 1824.

1187 Salathiel, by Rev. George Croly, fine edition, 3 vols. post, 8vo. hf. calf, *rare.* Lond., 1828.

1188 Polyanthea, Choice Selections, Extracts, &c., in Prose and Verse, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, "*most agreeable literary miscellany.*" Lond., 1804.

1189 Biographia Dramatica; or, Companion to the Play-House, by Baker, new and enlarged edition, by Isaac Reed, 4 vols. 8vo. hf. calf gilt. Lond., 1812.

This work contains a biographical account of every Dramatic writer, and critical catalogue, &c. of all English Plays. It is indispensable to the student of English literature.

1190 Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy and Sicily, by Count Stolberg, translated by Holcroft, map, and 18 fine large plates (*several after Piranesi*), 4 vols. 8vo. calf. Lond, 1798.

1191 Military Memoirs of Charles XIIth., King of Sweden, by Gustavus Adlerfeld, Chamberlain to the King, 3 vols. 8vo. plans of battles, sieges, &c., calf. Lond., 1740.

"The Alexander of the North had already his Quintus Curtius (in Voltaire); he still wanted an Arrian. Mr. Adlerfeld supplies the defect by his accuracy."—*Gibbon.*

1192 The Life and Pontificate of Pope Gregory VII. or the Great, by J. Bowden, Esq., 2 vols. 8vo. cl. Lond., 1848.

1193 Memoir of Maximilien de Bethune, Duke of Sully, Prime Minister to Henry IVth. of France, translated by Lenox, 5 vols. 8vo. calf. Lond., 1757.

1194 Annals of the French Revolution, and Anecdotes and Characters, by Bertrand de Moleville, Minister of State, translated by Dallas, 4 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, Lond., 1809.

1195 History of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, or of Malta; the Siege and Conquest of Rhodes by the Turks, &c., by the Abbé Vertot, 5 vols. 12mo, calf, gilt. Lond., 1770.

1196 Memoirs of Joan of Arc, or the Maid of Orleans, with the History of her Times, 2 vols. post 8vo. plates, hf. calf, gilt. Lond., 1824.

1197 The Life of M. Lamoignon Malesherbes, Advocate to Louis XVI. translated by Mangin, 12mo. calf, *rare.* Bath, 1814.

1198 Historical Documents, and Reflections on the Government of Holland, by Louis Bonaparte, King of Holland (father of the French Emperor), 3 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. Lond., 1820.

1199 History of the Politics of Great Britain and France, from the Conference at Pollnitz to the Declaration of War against Great Britain, by Herbert Marsh, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Lond., 1800.

"A work of authority, prepared as a manifesto in explanation of the relations of the English Government with the French Republic. The author was rewarded with the Bishopric of Peterborough."

1200 Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the two first Legislative Assemblies of France, by Dumont, 8vo. cl. Lond., 1832.

1201 *Bourienne's Napoleon.* Memoir of Napoleon, by M. de Bourienne, Private Secretary to the Emperor, with Anecdotes and Illustrative Notes, &c., 4 vols. 8vo. portraits and plates, hf. cf. neat. Lond., 1836.

"Bourienne is admirable—he is the French Pepys—a man with right feelings, but always wishing to participate in what is going on, be it what it may. He has done more than any one else, to show Bonaparte to the world as he really was."—*Coleridge.*

1202 Ten Years' Exile; or, Memoirs of that Period of her Life, by Mad. de Stael, 8vo. portrait, hf. calf. Lond., 1821.

1203 Memoirs of Gen. Moreau, by Philippart, 8vo. portrait, &c., calf. Lond., 1814.

1204 The Civil History of the Kingdom of Naples, by Giannoni, translated by J. Ogilvie, 2 vols. fol. fine copy, old calf, gilt, *rare.* Lond., 1729.

"In Giannoni's History, I observed, with a critical eye, the progress and abuse of sacerdotal power, and the revolutions of Italy in the darker ages."—*Gibbon.*

1205 **Commentaries on the French Campaigns in Italy, Wars of the** Hugenots, &c., by Blaise de Montluc, General of the French Armies, translated by Cotton, fol. calf. Lond., 1674.

1206 History of the Helvetic Confederacy, by Joseph Plauta, 2 vols. 4to. calf ext. Lond.

"For general purposes of historical information respecting Switzerland, I must refer you to Plauta, whose history is animated with proper sentiments of patriotism and independence."—*Prof. Smyth.*

1207 Tour through the Southern Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples, by the Hon. Keppel Craven, 4to. *fine plates*, half calf. Lond., 1821.

1208 History of the Civil Wars of France, by H. C. Davila, translated, fol. calf. Lond., 1749.

1209 Histoire des Campagnes de Marechal Turenne, fol. *numerous fine military plates, maps, &c.,* hf. calf. Paris, 1782.

1210 Histoire des Provinces Unies; Le Clerc's History of Holland and the United Provinces, the Netherlands, &c., 2 vols. fol. fine plates of medals, &c., calf. Amst., 1787.

1211 Enquiry into the History and Foundation of the Laws of Nations in Europe, to the age of Grotius, by R. Plumer Ward, Esq., (*author of Tremaine,*) 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1795

1212 New Views of Society; or, Essays on the Formation of the Human Character, by Robt. Owen, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond. 1818

1213 Selection of Opinions, &c. of different authors upon the punishment of death, edited by Basil Montague, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, *scarce*, Lond. 1816

1214 The History of Woman from the Earliest Antiquity, and Account of every interesting particular concerning that Sex, among all nations, by Dr. Alexander, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. gilt, Lond. 1782

1215 The Works of Bishop Berkely, new edition by Wright, with notes, *and the Latin Essays translated*, 2 vols. 8vo. cl. Lond. 1850

1216 Essays on the Mind and its Faculties, by Helvetius, translated, 4to. cf. Lond. 1759

1217 Thoughts on Seduction and other Topics connected with the relations of the Sexes, 8vo. cf. gilt, Lond. 1771

1218 The Rights of War and Peace, explaining the Laws of Nature and Nations, Government, &c., by Hugo Grotius, 3 vols. 8vo. *best edition with Barbeyrac's notes*, cf. gt. Lond. 1715

"The first example of a philosophical statement of National Law.—*Tenneman.*"

1219 Critical Essay on Marriage, and Historical Account of the Marriage Rites of most nations, by Mr. Salmon, 8vo. old cf. Lond. 1724

1220 The Morals of Seneca, by way of abstract, translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange, 8vo, cf. Lond. 1696.

1221 The Origin of Arts, Laws and Sciences, and their progress among the most Ancient Nations, by the President Goguet, 3 vols. royal 8vo. plates, *large paper*, old cf. gt. Lond. 1761

Fine copy of a sterling and classical work, of European reputation.

152364

1222 Recueil des Principaux Traités d'Alliance, de Paix, de Trève, de Commerce, &c. conclus par les puissances de l'Europe, jusqu 'à, present, par Martens, 11 vols. 8vo. French cf. Paris, 1791

1223 Inquiry into the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative in England, and other Treatises, by John Allen, (*the Edinburgh Reviewer and friend of Lord Holland,*) with Sketch of his Life, by Lord Brougham, &c., 8vo. *scarce,* cl. Lond. 1849

1224 Woodfall's Junius. The Letters of Junius, including his Miscellaneous Letters under other Signatures, Confidential Correspondence with Wilkes, Private Letters to H. S. Woodfall, Preliminary Essay, &c., 3 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. *fine copy, scarce,* Lond. 1812

1225 Sir Jonah Barrington's Personal Sketches of his own Times, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. *rare,* Lond. 1827

1226 Discourses Concerning Government, by Algernon Sidney, with Account of his Life, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Edinb. 1750

1227 The Saxons in England, a History of the English Commonwealth to the Norman Conquest, by J. M. Kemble, 2 vols. 8vo. cl. Lond. 1849

1228 Memoirs of the Latter Years of the Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox, by Trotter, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond. 1811

1229 Characters of the Late Charles James Fox, selected and in part written by Philopatris Varvicensis, (Dr. Samuel Parr,) 2 vols. 8vo. hf. Russ. Lond. 1809

1230 History of the Political Life of the Rt. Hoeorable William Pitt, and Account of the Times in which he Lived, by John Gifford, 6 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1809

1231 Anecdotes of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and of the events of his Time, with his Speeches in Parliament, 3 vols. 8vo. calf, Lond. 1810

"Lord Chatham was so considerable a personage during the American War, that the life of him, which has been published, and his speeches should by no means be overlooked."—*Prof. Smyth.*

1232 The Letters of Mrs. Eliz. Montague, with some of the Letters of her Correspondents, Life, &c., 4 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond. 1810

1233 Complete Works of the Rev. Wm. Bridge, Pastor of the Church of Christ in Great Yarmouth, 5 vols. 8vo. portrait, &c,, cl. Lond.

1234 The Life of David Hume, and Selections from his Correspondence, &c., by J. Hill Burton, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. gilt, Lond. 1846

1235 Shakspeare's Dramatic Art, and his relation to Calderon and Goethe, by Dr. Ulrici, 8vo. cl. Lond. 1846

1236 Memoirs of Mrs. Sophia Baddely, late of Drury Lane Theatre, 6 vols. 12mo. cf. *rare,* Lond. 1787

1237 The Foundling Hospital for Wit, and Collection of Fugitive and Satirical Pieces, in prose and verse, 4 vols. 12mo. plates, cf. Lond. 1768

1238 Memoir of the Life and Writings of William Hayley, written by himself, 2 vols. 4to. (*the friend and biographer of Cowper,*) cloth, Lond. 1828

1239 *The Works of Dr. John Moore*: Zeluco, 2 vols., Mordaunt, 3 vols.; Edward, 2 vols.; View of Society and Manners in Italy, 2 do.; France, Switzerland and Germany, 2 vols.; Causes and Progress of the French Revolution, 2 vols.; Journal of Residence in France, 2 vols.; in all 15 vols. 8vo. *original editions;* full cf. Lond. 1795

1240 The Life of Lord Mansfield, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, by I. Holliday, 4to. portraits, cf., Lond., 1797

1241 The History of Great Britain, under the Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes and Romans, by John Speed, fol. cuts of arms, seals, coins, &c., hf. calf, Lond., 1611

1242 *The Gull's Horn Book*, by Tho's Decker, new edition with notes, &c., by Dr. Nott, 4to., *fine copy in Russia*, 1812

"This work affords a greater insight into the fashionable follies and domestic life of Q. Elizabeth's day, than any other we have; it is the chief source from whence Sir W. Scott drew his descriptions of London life, &c., in the Fortunes of Nigel."

1243 The History of Scotland, by George Buchanan, fol., fine portrait by White, cf., *excellent copy*, Lond., 1690

1244 Joannis Miltoni Defensio pro Populo Anglicano, contra Cl Salmasii Defensio Regiam, folio, *large paper, beautiful copy in vellum binding, very rare*, Lond., 1651

1245 The Life of Milton, and Conjectures on the origin of Paradise Lost, by William Hayley, 4to. hf. calf, Lond., 1796

1246 Memoirs of the life of John Locke, with his Journals and unpublished writings, by Lord King, "*a most important addition to what we possessed of Locke*", 4to., hf. calf, Lond. 1829

1247 The History of the World, by Sir Walter Raleigh, fol., 1st edition, maps, &c., 1614, with continuation, by Alexander Ross, fol. 1652, 2 vols., fol., old cf., *fine copy*, Lond.

1248 The Works of Edmund Spencer, with account of his life and other new additions never before in print, fol., *fine copy of the first collected edition of Spencer's Works*, old cf., gilt, *rare*, Lond., 1679

1249 Pursuits of Literature, a Satirical Poem, with notes, by T. J. Mathias, 4to., cf., the 14th *edition*, Lond., 1808

1250 The Works of SHAKESPEARE, *variorum edition*, with the corrections and illustrations of the commentators, Johnson's and Stevens' notes, Life, and History of the Stage, by Malone, edited by Isaac Reed, 21 vols. 8vo., hf. morocco, Lond., 1803

1284 The Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montague, with additional Letters, &c., now first published, edited by Dallaway, 5 vols. post 8vo., *portraits, fac-similes,* &c., calf, gilt, Lond., 1803

1285 The Works of John Hall Stevenson, Esq., (The Eugenius of Sterne), Crazy Tales, Facetiæ, Fables for Grown Gentlemen, &c., 3 vols. post 8vo., calf, gilt, *rare and curious,* Lond., 1795

1286 Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland, with translations from the Gaelic, by Mrs. Grant of Laggan, 2 vols. 12mo., hf. calf, Lond., 1811

1287 The Dramatic and Poetical Works of Nicholas Rowe, (Jane Shore, &c.) 2 vols. 12mo., calf, plates, Lond., 1766

1288 The Works of Wm. Shenstone, Esq., in Prose and Verse, 3 vols. 8vo., portrait, plan of the Leasowes, &c., *best library edition,* calf, gilt, Lond., 1773

1289 The History of Clarissa Harlowe, by Richardson, 8 vols. small 8vo., plates, old calf, gilt, Lond., 1792

1290 Camilla, or a Picture of Youth, by Miss Fanny Burney, (Mad. D'Arblay), 5 vols. 12mo., hf. calf, Lond., 1802

1291 The Poetical Works of Hector MacNeil, ("Scotland's Skaith, or the Waes of War," &c.) 2 vols. 12mo. plates, Russia gilt *scarce.* Lond., 1812.

1292 Dramatic Works of Sir John Vanbrugh, 2 vols. 12mo. plates, old calf, neat. Lond., 1735

1293 Modern Belles, a Satirical Poem, with col'd plates of Lady Blessington, &c., 12mo. cl. Lond.

1294 Comic Miscellany, by John Poole, (*author of Paul Pry, &c.,*) post, 8vo. cuts, cl. gilt edges. Lond., 1848

1295 Letters from the Mountains, the real correspondence of a Lady, 1773–1807, by Mrs. Grant, of Laggan, 3 vols. 12mo. hf. cf. Lond., 1809

1296 Adventures of Cœlebs in Search of a Wife, by Hannah More, 2 vols. post, 8vo. cl. Lond., 1826

1297 Triumphs of Temper, by Wm. Hayley, 12mo. *plates by Stothard,* calf. Lond. 1788

1298 Mad. de Stael on Literature considered in its Relations with the Institutions of Society, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Lond., 1803

1299 New Curiosities of Literature, and Book of the Months, by George Soane, 2 vols. post, 8vo. cl. Lond., 1850

1300 Pamela; or, the Adventures of a Servant Maid, by Sam. Richardson, 4 vols. 12mo. plates, calf. Lond., ——

1301 The Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose, Facetiæ, &c. of Mr. John Bancks, 2 vols. 8vo. *cuts after Hogarth,* old calf. Lond.

1302 *Seward's Anecdotes.* Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons of the Three Last Centuries, by William Seward, Esq., 5 vols. Biographiana, by Do., 2 vols.; together, 7 vols. 8vo. plates, calf. Lond., 1795–9

"A most amusing and standard collection of historical and literary anecdotes, &c."

1303 Memoirs and Adventures of the Countess D'Alva, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, gilt, *curious.* Lond., 1808

1304 On the Importance of Religious Opinions, by M. Necker, from the French, 8vo. calf, gilt. Lond., 1788

1305 James the Fatalist and his Master, from the French of Diderot 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. Lond., 1797

1306 Memoirs of the Private Life of Marie Antoinette, and Anecdotes of the French Court, by Mad. Campan, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, calf, gilt. Lond., 1823

1307 The Life of Descartes, containing the History of his Philosophy and Works, 8vo. calf, *rare*, Lond., 1693

1308 The Henriade of M. de Voltaire, translated, 12mo. calf. Lond. 1778

1309 *Rousseau's Confessions.* The Confessions of John Jacques Rousseau, translated, 4 vols. 12mo. half calf, *very scarce.* Lond., 1819

"I love the Confessions of Rousseau, for their frankness, the openness of heart, the disclosure of all the most hidden and delicate affections of the mind."—*Charles Lamb.*

1310 Memoirs of Port Royal; Biographical Notices of its Inhabitants. Narrative of the Demolition of the Monastery, &c., by M. A. Schimmelpennick, 3 vols. post, 8vo. cf. *very scarce.* Lond. 1829

"That learned society, which contributed so much to establish in France a taste for just reasoning, simplicity of style, and philosophical method."—*Gibbon.*

1311 The Adventures of Telemachus, by Fenelon, translated by Boyer, 2 vols. 12mo. plates, calf, gilt. Lond., 1778

1312 Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz, of the Wars of the Fronde, the French Court, &c., 4 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt. Lond., 1774

"Their animated style, their excellent portraiture of character, their acute and brilliant remarks, distinguish their pages as much as the similar qualities did the author."—*Hallam.*

1313 The Dramatic Works of Sir Robert Howard, 12mo. calf, Lond., 1722

1314 Tour in Ireland in 1775, by R. Twiss, Esq., (*'Poor Dicky Twiss,' &c.,*) 12mo., 1776

1315 Life of the Earl of Chesterfield, with his Speeches and Essays, 2 vols. 12mo., hf. calf, Lond., 1774

1316 The Posthumous Works of Mrs. Anne Radcliffe, with her life, letters, &c., (contains Gaston de Blondeville, Poems, &c.,) 4 vols. 12mo., cl., Lond., 1833

1317 Genuine Memoirs of Mr. Charles Churchill, (the poet,) 12mo, calf, Lond., 1765

1318 The Dramatic Works of George Lillo, with his life &c., edited by Tho's Davies, 2 vols. 12mo., calf, Lond., 1775

1319 Poetics, or series of Poems and Disquisitions on Poetry, by Geo. Dyer, 2 vols. 12mo. in 1, calf, Lond., 1802

"George Dyer, too, that good natured heathen, is more than nine months gone with his twin volumes of ode, pastoral, sonnet, elegy, Spenserian, Horatian, Akensidish, and Masonick verse. Clio prosper the birth! It will be 12s out of somebody's pocket."—*Charles Lamb.*

1320 Psyche, a poem, by Mrs. Tighe, 8vo., portrait, cf., Lond., 1812

"The three last cantos are beyond all doubt the most faultless series of verses ever produced by a woman."—*Sir J. Mackintosh.*

1321 Peter's Letters to his kinsfolks, a series of familiar letters on the state of society, literary and scientific men, &c., of Edinburgh, 3 vols. 8vo., portraits, hf. calf, Edinb., 1819

"This highly satirical work was written by J. G. Lockhart, in the assumed character of Peter Morris, M. D."

1322 Letters to several persons of Honor, by Dr. John Donne, Dean of St. Pauls, small 4to., *calf antique, fine copy,* Lond. 1651

"Wonder-exciting vigor, intenseness and peculiarity of thought, using at will the almost boundless store of a capacious memory, and exercised on subjects where we have no right to expect it, such was the wit of Donne.—*Coleridge.*

1323 Two Apologies, for Christianity, and the Bible, by Dr. Watson, Bishop of Llandaff, 8vo., cf. gilt, Lond. 1806

Addressed to Gibbon and Thos. Paine, "To write such a Book as this, is to do a real service to mankind."—*Mathias.*

1324 The Poems of Ossian, from the Gaelic, &c., 2 vols. royal 8vo., *fine Library Edition,* cf. gilt, Lond. 1807

1325 Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare, being the whole number printed in quarto before the Restoration, 1660. Collated with the different copies, and published from the originals, by Geo. Stevens, Esq., 4 vols. 8vo., calf gilt, *scarce,* Lond. 1766

"With this work, and the reprint of the First Folio, the student has before him, all the original authorities on the text of 'the Great Bard,'"

1326 The Posthumous Works of Mr. Wm. Wycherly, in Prose and Verse, with his Life, &c., 8vo., Lond. 1728

1327 The Poetical Works of Alexander Pope, with his Life, Correspondence, additional letters, &c., and notes of various Commentators, by Rev. Wm. Lisle Bowles, fine Portraits, *splendid large paper* copy, 10 vols. 8vo., calf extra, gilt, Lond. 1806

1328 Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope, by Dr. Joseph Warton, 2 vols. royal 8vo., *large paper,* hf. mor., Lond. 1806

"A master-piece of curious and elegant erudition and criticism."—*Dibdin.*

1329 The Kisses, an English Translation in Verse, of the Basiæ of Joannes Secundus, with the Latin Text, Life, &c., 8vo., calf, gilt, Lond., 1803

1330 Entertaining Travels and Adventures of Mlle. de Richelieu, "who made the Tour of Europe dressed in men's clothes, and attended by her maid, Lucy, as valet de chambre," 3 vols., 12mo., half calf, *scarce,* Lond., ——

1331 The History of Agathon, from the German of Wieland, 4 vols. 12mo., calf, Lond., 1773

1332 Wieland's Confessions in Elysiam, or the Adventures of a Platonic Philosopher, by the author of Oberon, 2 vols., 8vo., *rare,* Lond., 1804

1333 Klopstock and his Friends, translated by Miss Benger, with Biog. Introduction, 8vo., cl., Lond., ——

1334 History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature, by Bouterwek, translated by Ross, 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, Lond., 1823

1335 A Winter in the Azores, and a Summer at the Baths of the Furnas, by J. & H. Bullar, 2 vols., 8vo., plates and cuts, "*delightful Book of Travels, the only one on these Islands,*" half calf, gilt, Lond., 1841

1336 Don Quixote de la Mancha, by Cervantes, with his life, &c., by Kelly, 4 vols., 12mo., plates, *fine copy, bright old calf, gilt, a rare edition,* Lond., 1769

1337 The Duchess de la Valliere and Madame de Maintenon, by Mad. de Genlis, 2 vols., post 8vo. cl. Lond., ——

1338 The Devil on Two Sticks, from the French of Le Sage, 2 vols., 12mo., plates, half calf, Lond., 1729

1339 Quintilian's Institutes of Eloquence; or, the art of Speaking in Public, translated by Guthrie, with Critical Notes, 2 vols., 8vo. calf, gilt, Lond., 1805

1340 The Lives of the Roman Empresses, their Intrigues, Amours, &c., collected from the Ancient Historians, &c., 8vo., calf, gilt, *rare,* Lond., 1723

1341 The Historical Library of Diodorus Siculus, containing the Antiquities of Egypt, Asia, &c., and the Affairs of the Persians, Macedonians, &c., translated by Sir George Booth, 2 vols., royal 8vo., half calf, gilt, Lond., 1814

"We are indebted to him for the preservation of a multitude of particulars, which, but for him, we never should have known."—*Anthon. The only English Translation.*

1342 Lucretius on the Nature of Things, translated by Thos. Creech, with Notes, containing a complete body of Epicurean Philosophy, 2 vols., 8vo., old calf, gilt, Lond., 1722

1343 The Satirical Works of Titus Petronius Arbiter, translated by several hands, with his life, by St. Evremond, and a Key, 8vo., plates, *scarce,* calf, gilt, Lond., 1714

1344 The Orations and Epistles of Isocrates, the Athenian Orator, translated by Dinsdale, 8vo., calf, gilt, *rare,* Lond., 1753

1345 Longinus on the Sublime, with his Life, Notes and Observations, by Smith, 8vo., calf, Lond., 1743

"The 9th chapter, which treats of the elevation of Ideas, is one of the finest monuments of all antiquity."—*Gibbon.*

1346 Studies of Nature, by Bernardin St. Pierre, translated by Dr. Hunter. *Library Edition,* 4 vols., 8vo., calf, Lond., 1801

1347 Memoirs of the Character and Writings of Madame de Stael, by Madame Necker, 8vo., half calf, Lond., 1820

1348 History of the War in La Vendee, by Madame de Rochejacquelein, edited with, Introduction, &c., by Sir Walter Scott, 8vo. map, calf, Edinb., 1817

1349 Memoirs of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino, by himself, 8vo., cl., Lond., ——

1350 The History of Italy during the Reign of Napoleon, from the Italian of C. Botta, 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco, Lond., 1828

1351 Female Revolutionary Plutarch, Biographical Sketches, &c., of the Heroines of the French Revolution, 3 vols., 12mo., portraits, calf, Lond., 1806

1352 The History of Christiana, Princess of Swabia, etc., a novel from the French of Riccoboni, 2 vols., 12mo., calf, Lond., 1784

1353 The life of Lope de Vega, and account of his Writings, by Lord Holland, 8vo., half calf, gilt, Lond., 1806

1354 Jerusalem Delivered, by Tasso, translated by Hoole, 2 vols., 12mo., plates, calf, Lond., 1797

1355 Ramble through France, by the special correspondent of the London "Times," post 8vo., map, cl., Lond., 1851

1356 General History of the States of Europe, by M. de Voltaire, 3 vols., 8vo., calf, Lond., 1754

1357 Vortigern, an Historical Tragedy, represented at Drury Lane, (*the famous Shakespeare Forgery, by W. H. Ireland,*) 8vo., cl., *rare,* Lond.. 1799

1358 The Confessions of Wm. Henry Ireland, particulars of the Fabrication of the Shakespeare MSS, and Anecdotes of Distinguished Literary and Theatrical Characters, 12mo., plates, half calf, gilt, Lond., 1805

1359 Shakespeariana—Catalogue of the Early Editions, Commentaries, and Illustrative Publications of Shakespeare's Works, 12mo., cl., Lond., 1827

1360 The Tragical Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, by Wm. Shakespeare, 4to., 1603, *reprint from the only known copy, it exhibits extraordinary variations from the received text,* Lond., 1825

1361 The Rejected Theatre, or Collection of Plays offered for performance at the Theatres Royal, etc., by various authors, 4 vols. 8vo., half calf, *scarce,* Lond., 1814

1362 The British Cicero, or Selection of the most admired Speeches in the English language, edited by Dr. Thomas Browne, 3 vols. 8vo., half calf, gilt, Lond., 1808

1363 The Letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton, and supplement of Letters by distinguished personages, 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt, Lond., 1814

1364 Authentic Report of the Trial of Queen Caroline, for adultery, with the evidence, and speeches of the Counsel, etc., verbatim, taken in short-hand, &c., 3 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt, Lond, 1820

1365 Spirit of "The Book," &c., charges and evidence against Queen Caroline when Princess of Wales, 3 vols. 8vo. in 1, half calf, gilt, Lond., 1811

1366 History of the Earth and Animated Nature, by Oliver Goldsmith, 8 vols. 8vo. numerous plates, *fine library copy,* 8 vols, 8vo. calf, Lond. 1774

"He is now at work on a Natural History, and he will make it as interesting as a Persian tale."—*Dr. Johnson.*

1367 Zimmerman on Solitude, and its influence on the mind and heart, 2 vols. 8vo. library edition, plates, calf, Lond. 1797

1368 Manual of the Elements of Natural History, by Blumenbach, from the 10th German edition, by Gore, 8vo. hf. calf, Lond. 1826

1369 Mysteries of Nature and Art, in four parts, of Water Works, of Fire Works, of Drawing, Washing, Engraving, &c.; of sundry experiments, by John Bate, small 4to. *curious cuts, rare,* calf, Lond. 1635

1370 The Economy of the Animal Kingdom, by Emanuel Swedenborg, translated by J. G. Wilkinson, 2 vols. 8vo. cl., *out of print and very scarce*, Lond. 1845

1371 History of Inventions and Discoveries, by Prof. Beckmann, translated with additions, by Johnson, 4 vols. 8vo. *Library Edition*, hf. calf gilt, Lond. 1815

1372 Lavater's Treatise on Physiognomy, designed to promote the Knowledge and Love of Mankind, *thick 8vo.* 400 *engravings*, cl., Lond. 1852

1373 The Passions of the Human Soul, by Charles Fourier, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. cl., Lond. 1851

1374 NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA. Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, perpetuis com. illust., studio Le Seur et Jacquier, 3 vols. 4to. calf, *scarce*, Lond. 1760

1375 Inquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul, and its immateriality evinced by Reason and Philosophy, by And. Baxter, 4to., Lond. ——

1376 History and Development of the Constitution of the German Empire, by J. S. Putter, translated by Dornford, 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, Lond. 1790

1377 Memoir of the Duke of Orleans, Regent of France, and principal matters of the Court, 8vo. calf, Lond. 1732

1378 Memoirs, of Philip de Comines, of Lewis 11th of France, and Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, &c., translated by Uvedale, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1812

"Above all men in this kind of writing may be accounted the plain, sincere, unaffected, and most instructive Philip de Comines."—*Dryden.*

1379 The Familiar Colloquies of Erasmus, with Life, &c., by Thos. Brown, 8vo. old calf gilt, Lond. 1723

1380 The Comical Works of Mons. Scarron, containing his Comic Romance, Miscellaneous Novels, The Innocent Adultery, &c., translated by Tom Brown, &c., 8vo. plates, old calf gilt, Lond. 1706

"That pleasantly extravagant book, The Comic Romance, has more of the English cast of humor than any other work of the same country."—*Retrospective Review.*

1381 Oberon, translated from the German of Wieland, by Wm. Sotheby, Esq., 2 vols. 12mo. calf, Lond. 1798

1382 Gonsalvo de Cordova, or the Moors in Spain, from the French of M. Florian, 3 vols. 12mo. calf, Lond. 1793

1383 Palmerin of England, translated from the Portuguese of Francisco de Moraes, by Southey, 4 vols. 12mo. hf. calf gilt, Lond. 1807

"Let Palmerin of England be preserved and kept as a singular piece, and let such another case be made for it as Alexander appropriated to preserve the works of Homer."—*Don Quixote.*

1384 Poetical Works of Charles Montague, Earl of Halifax, with his Life, 8vo. calf gilt, Lond. 1716

1385 Thomas Hood's Odes and Addresses to Great People, 12mo. (*his earliest work, scarce,*) bds. Lond. ——

1386 Poetical Works of Sir William Jones, 2 vols. 12mo. plates, calf, Lond. 1810

1387 The Etonian, 3 vols. post, 8vo. hf. calf gilt, *a Literary Journal by Praed, Moultrie, Talfourd, Merivale and others, since distinguished men, when boys at Eton*, scarce, Lond. 1823

1388 Poetical Works of Mrs. Radcliffe, (author of Mysteries of Udolpho,) 2 vols. post, 8vo. cl., Lond. ——

1389 Emblems, Divine and Moral, and Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man, by Francis Quarles, 12mo., *numerous plates*, hf calf, Lond. 1889

1390 *The Athenian Oracle*, resolving all the most nice and curious questions proposed by the Ingenious; Athenian Sport, or Two Thousand Paradoxes merrily argued, &c., by John Dunton, "*a very curious collection, full of recondite and out of the way information*," 5 vols. 8vo. old calf, gilt, Lond. 1703

1391 Memoirs of the Life and Adventures of Signor Rozelli, and Account of his Slavery, Imprisonment in the Inquisition at Rome, &c., 2 vol. 8vo. plates, calf, (*attributed to Defoe, curious,*) Lond. 1718

1392 Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides, by B. Faujas de St. Fond, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, Lond. 1799

"Notices of the Arts, Sciences and Literary Men, by an intelligent Foreign Savant."

1393 The Seasons, by Thomson, 8vo. *fine edition*, plates, cf gilt, Lond. 1809

1394 Drayton's Poly-Olbion. Poly-Olbion, or a Chorographical Description of Britain, digested in a Poem, by Michael Drayton, fol. curious plates, fine copy, old calf gilt, Lond. 1822

"Drayton is a sweet poet, and Selden's notes to the early part of the Poly-Olbion, are well worth your perusal.—Yet there are instances of sublimity in Drayton."—*Coleridge.*

1395 Heliconia and Archaica. Containing reprints of rare old English Tracts, Poems and Pieces of Elizabethan Literature, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, Park, and Hazlewood, 5 vols., 4to. *fine copy*, hf calf, Lond. 1814

"Only 200 copies were printed of this choice collection, the most important for the literature of the Elizabethan period that has ever appeared. It contains the rarest works of Robert Greene, Thos. Nashe, Nicholas Breton, Gabriel Harvey, Thos. Churchyard, Robert Southwell, and others contemporary with Shakspere," *very rare.*

1396 The Lounger's Common Place Book, *best edition of a curious and scarce collection of Ana, Anecdotes, &c.*, 4 vols. 8vo. calf, Lond. 1805

1397 Eloisa en Deshabille, a new version of that lady's celebrated Epistle to Abelard, done into familiar English metre, royal 8vo. half morocco, (*attributed to Prof. Porson, rare,*) Lond. 1810

1398 The Lover and the Reader, Whig Examiner, &c., Essays by Sir R. Steele, ("*Honest Capt. Dick Steele.*"—*Thackeray.*) royal 8vo. *fine copy*, old calf, Lond. 1715

1399 **Essay on the Genius and Writings of Shakspeare, and Remarks** on the Misrepresentations of Voltaire, by Mrs. Montague, 8vo. Russia, Lond. 1769

1400 The Civil and Constitutional History of Rome, from its foundation to the Age of Augustus, by Henry Bankes, Esq., 2 vols. royal 8vo., calf, gilt, Lond., 1818

1401 The Letters of Pliny, the Younger, translated by Wm. Melmoth Esq., 2 vols. 8vo., calf, Lond., 1751

1402 The Attic Nights of Aulus Gellius, translated by Wm. Beloe, 3 vols. 8vo., calf, Lond., 1795

1403 Life of Pythagoras, by Iamblichus, and collection of the Pythagoric Sentences, translated by Taylor, 8vo. cf., *rare*, Lond., 1818

1404 The History of Rome, by Livy, translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by George Baker, 6 vols. 8vo., Russia, *fine Library Edition*, Lond., 1797

1405 History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients, by M. Rollin, 3 vols. 8vo., *fine plates*, calf, Lond., 1768

1406 The History of Ancient Oracles, by M. Fontenelle, 8vo., calf, Lond., 1750

1407 Lives of the Ancient Philosophers, by Fenelon, translated, with notes, &c., by John Cormack, 2 vols. 12mo., half calf, Edinb., 1803

1408 History of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients, by Huet, Bishop of Avranches, 8vo. calf, Lond., 1717

1409 The Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated, by Bishop Warburton, with his Life by Hurd, &c., new edition by Nichols, 3 vols. 8vo., plates, cl., Lond.

1410 The Biographical Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 7 vols. 8vo. A—AZ, all published, "*the best work of the kind, but undertaken on too large a scale for completion.*" cloth, lettered, Lond.

1411 History of the Rebellion in 1745, from the original MS. of the Chevalier de Johnstone, edited by Sir Walter Scott, 8vo., portraits, &c., hf. calf, Lond., 1822

1412 The Life of Lord Bolingbroke, and account of his Works, &c., 8vo., calf, Lond., 1752

1413 The Dramatic Works of George Colman the Elder (*The Jealous Wife, Clandestine Marriage*, &c.), 4 vols. 12mo., half morocco, Lond., 1777

1414 The Vocal Magazine, or Complete British Songster, English, Scotch, and Irish Songs, 8vo., *fine costume portraits of the old dramatic vocalists*, half calf, *rare*, Lond., 1784

1415 Memoirs of the Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, by Thomas Moore, 2 vols. 8vo., portrait, &c., full calf gt, Lond., 1825

1416 Prologues and Epilogues, Collection of more than 800 (including all those written by Garrick), with notes, &c., by Griffith, 4 vols. 12mo., *fine character portraits*, cf., gt., Lond., 1779

1417 History of the Rebellion in Scotland, 1745–6, by Andrew Henderson, M. A., 8vo., calf, Lond., 1752

1418 The Works of Robert Burns, including his Relics, Songs, Fragments, &c., with Life by Currie, 3 vols. 12mo., *scarce and elegant edition, with illustrations by C. R. Leslie*, calf, Lond., 1823

1419 The Life of David Garrick, by Thomas Davies, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, &c., calf, Lond., 1780

1420 Observations and Reflections on a Journey through France, Italy, and Germany, by Mrs (Thrale), Piozzi, 2 vols. 8vo., cf. Lond. 1789

1421 Life of Thomas Betterton, the famous Tragedian, with his Comedy of the Virgin Widow, 8vo., portrait, half morocco, Lond., 1710

1422 Grammar of the Arabic Language, in which the Rules are illustrated from the best writers, by J. Richardson, 4to., calf, Lond., 1776

1423 Travels in Kamschatka and Siberia, and narrative of residence in China, by P. Dobell, 2 vols. post 8vo., col'd plates, hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1830

1424 The Life of the Emperor Baber, Founder of the Mogul Empire in Hindostan, by himself, translated, &c., by Caldecott, 8vo., Russia, 1844

1425 Relation of a Journey began A. D. 1610, and description of the Turkish Empire, Egypt, the Holy Land, &c., by George Sandys, (*the Poet*), fol. plates, calf, Lond., 1670

"Sandys possessed the learning of a scholar, the piety of a pilgrim, and the accomplishments of a gentleman of the best age of heroism."

1426 Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Barbary, by Chateaubriand, 2 vols. 8vo., maps, calf, Lond., 1812

1427 Specimens of Hindoo Literature, by J. Kinderley, 8vo, plates, calf, gilt, Lond., 1794

1428 Three Years in Constantinople, or the Domestic Manners of the Turks, by C. White, Esq., 3 vols. post 8vo., plates, cloth, Lond., 1849

1429 The Koran of Mohammed, translated, with Dissertations, Notes, &c., by George Sale, 8vo., maps, &c., hf. vell., gt, Lond. 1850

1430 Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, Mesopotamia, and the Euphrates, by Henry Maundrell, royal 8vo., plates, *best edition*, calf, Lond., 1810

"Though a little Book, is yet worth a Folio, and is so accurately and ingeniously written, that it might serve as a model for all travellers."—*Bp. Newton.*

1431 Steele's Prosodia Rationalis, or Essay towards establishing the Measure and Melody of Speech by Symbols, 4to., calf, Lond., 1775

"A very ingenious method how the recitation of Garrick, and other eminent speakers, might be transmitted to posterity in score."

1432 Elements of Orthoepy, and view of the analogy of the English Language, in Pronunciation, Accent and Quantity, by Dr. Nares, 8vo., calf, Lond., 1784

1433 Dissertation on the English Verb, by J. Pickbourne, "*excellent grammatical treatise,*"—*Lowndes*, 8vo., hf. cf., Lond., 1789

1434 **Essay on the Nature and Principles of Taste, by Rev. A. Alison,** 2 vols. 8vo., hf. calf, Lond., 1811

1435 British Synonymy, or attempt to regulate the choice of Words, by Mrs (Thrale) Piozzi, 2 vols. 8vo., calf, Lond., 1794

1436 Lectures on Elocution, the Art of Reading, &c., by Thomas Sheridan, 4to., calf, Lond., 1762

1437 *Chironomia.* Treatise on Rhetorical Delivery, and Investigation of the Elements of Gesture, by Dr. Austin, 4to., plates, *the most elaborate work on the subject*, hf. cf. Lond., 1806

1438 Elements of General Knowledge, in Literature and Science, with Lists of the most approved authors, &c., by Rev. H. Kett, 2 vols. 8vo., calf, Lond. 1815

1439 Grammar of the English Language, comprehending its Principles and Rules, Exercises, Key, &c., by Lindley Murray, 2 vols. 8vo., half calf, York, 1824

1440 The Songs of Scotland, Ancient and Modern, with Essay, Historical and Critical Notes, and character of the Scotch Lyric Poets, by Allan Cunningham, 4 vols. post 8vo., hf. cf., gilt, *scarce*, Lond. 1825

1441 Hudibras, by Sam. Butler, with Critical, Historical, and Explanatory Notes and Annotations, by Dr. Zachary Grey, 2 vols. 8vo., *with Hogarth's plates*, calf, gilt, Lond. 1799

1442 Poetical Works of Dr. Thos. Warton, and Memoir of his Life and Writings, by Bishop Mant, 2 vols. 8vo., cf,, Lond. 1802

1443 The Works of Dr. Samuel Johnson, edited, with his Life, &c., by Arthur Murphy, 12 vols. 8vo., *fine Library copy*, full calf, gilt, Lond. 1823

1444 The Correspondence of John Wilkes, Esq., with memoirs of his Life, by John Almon, 6 vols. 12mo., portrait, &c., half calf, Lond. 1805

1445 Letters and Literary Correspondence of Miss Anna Seward, with the most distinguished persons of the last half century, edited by Sir Walter Scott, 6 vols. 12mo., portraits, half calf, Lond. 1811

1446 Memoirs and Travels in the East of Lady Hester Stanhope, comprising her opinions and anecdotes of the most remarkable Persons of the Time. Adventures among the Arabs and Druses of Mount Lebanon, &c., by her Physician, 6 vols. post, 8vo. cl. portrait, and plates, Lond. 1835

1447 Percy's Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 3 vols., George Ellis's specimens of Early English Metrical Romances, 3 vols.; do Specimens of English Poets, and Rise and Progress of English Poetry and Language, 3 vols.; together 9 vols. post, 8vo., *all best editions, fine set, in Russia ext., rare*, Lond. v. y.

1448 CORYAT'S CRUDITIES, hastily gobbled up in Five Months' Travel in France, Savoy, Italy, &c., with his Letters from India, and Account of his Travels, mostly on foot, in different parts of the Globe, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, calf, *rare*, Lond. 1776

Best edition, of this rare and curious old Traveler, with his Orations, Character, Death, &c.

1449 Remarks on Mr. Collier and on Mr. C. Knight's Editions of Shaksp eare, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 8vo. cl., Lond.

"A plague of both your" critics.

1450 THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, from its commencement in 1802 to 1852, with Indexes, &c., *complete, very fine set, in half yellow calf, gilt and lettered,* Edinb. ——

An unusually fine and clean copy, newly bound and in perfect order.

1451 *Hone's Every Day Book*, Table Book, and Year Book, or Everlasting Calendar of Amusements, Times and Seasons, complete History of the Year, and Perpetual Key to the Almanac, 4 vols. 8vo. 730 cuts. Hone's Edition of Strutt's Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, 140 cuts, together 5 vols. 8vo. cl. Lond. 1850

"Those 'Every Day Books' and 'Table Books' will be a treasure a hundred years hence."—*Charles Lamb.*

1452 The British Theatre, Collection of the best Tragedies and Comedies, edited by Lowndes, 12 vols., *numerous fine plates, costumes, portraits, &c.*, 12 vols. 8vo. in 9, calf gilt, contents lettered, Lond. 1788

1453 Canterbury Tales, by Harriet and Sophia Lee, complete in 5 vols. 8vo., hf Russia, Lond. 1805

Lord Byron's admiration of this work is well known. From one of the Stories, "Kruitzner," the German's Tale, he took the plot of "Werner."

1454 Eccentricities of J. Edwin (the Comedian), with several hundred original Anecdotes, &c., by Ant. Pasquin, 2 vols. 12mo. hf cf. Lond. 1791

1455 Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland, (Captain Burt,) in 1730, describing the uncommon customs of the Inhabitants, Account of the Highlands, &c., 2 vols. 8vo., calf, (*with the curious caricature plates which gave so much offence, and are omitted in the reprint in* 1818, *by Jamieson,*) Lond. 1754

1456 Mr. William Wycherley's Dramatic Works, 8vo. old calf, gilt, Lond. 1713

1457 Poetical Works of Dr. John Akenside, 4to., *fine portrait, "an elegant edition,"* calf, Lond. 1772

1458 Revelations of Ireland, and Reminiscenses of the State of Society, &c., by D. O. Madden, 8vo. hf calf, gilt, Lond. 1848

1459 The Anti-Jacobin, or Weekly Examiner, 2 vols. 8vo. hf cf. gilt, Lond. 1799

This famous publication was written by Canning, J. H. Frere and Wm. Gifford. The Poetry has been frequently reprinted, but the entire work is very scarce.

1460 The Poems of Ossian, new edition, authenticated and explained by Hugh Campbell, with notes, introduction, map, and plates, 2 vols. post 8vo. in 1, hf calf, *a valuable edition, for the light thrown on the localities, &c., of the Poet, rare,* Lond. 1822

1461 Report of the Committee of the Highland Society on the Authenticity of Ossian, by Henry Mackenzie, Esq., and Account of Gaelic MSS. Fac similes, 8vo. hf mor. Edinb. 1803

1462 The Literary History of Galloway, and its Civil History to the 14th Century, by Thos. Murray, 8vo. hf calf, gilt, Edinb. 1822

1463 Mr. William Lilly's (the Astrologer) History of his Life and Times, by himself, 8vo. portraits, hf calf, gilt, Lond. 1822

1464 The Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, and Memoirs of the Manners, Opinions, Arts, and Literature of England, in the 14th Cent., by Wm. Godwin, 4 vols., 8vo., portraits, hf calf, gilt, Lond. 1804

1465 History of the Life of William Pitt, Lord Chatham, with his Speeches, and Anecdotes of the Principal Events of his Time, 4 vols. 8vo. hf cf. gt. Lond. 1792

1466 The Trial of Thos. Hardy for High Treason, (with Horne Tooke, Thelwall, Holcroft, and the Society of Friends of the People,) *Lord Erskine's famous Speech, &c.*, 4 vols. 8vo., Lond., 1794

1467 The Law of Nations, or Law of Nature applied to Nations and Sovereigns, by M. de Vattel, royal 8vo. calf, extra, Lond. 1793

1468 Collection of Remonstrances, Acts, Ordinances, &c., of the Long Parliament, by Henry Scobell, 4to. old calf, "*valuable for the Commonwealth History,*" Lond. 1642

1469 *Burton's Cromwellian Diary;* The Parliamentary Diary of Thomas Burton, Esq., M.P. for Westmoreland, in the Long Parliament, with Historical Introduction, Notes, &c., by J. T. Rutt, 4 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, Lond. 1828

"The recovery of the Debates of the Cromwell Parliament, taken on the spot by one of the very members, is little short of a miracle."—*Quarterly Review.*

1470 The Political Works of William Cobbett, with Notes explanatory and historical, edited by his Sons, 6 vols. large 8vo. hf cf. gilt, Lond. 1842

1471 Essays and Treatises of Moral and Political subjects, by David Hume, 2 vols. 8vo. hf cf., gilt, Lond. 1825

1472 Historical and Political Essay on Revolutions, by the Viscount de Chateaubriand, 8vo. hf cf. gilt, Lond. 1815

1473 Helvetius' Treatise on Man, his Intellectual Faculties and Education, from the French, by Dr. Hooper, 2 vols. 8vo., hf cf. gilt. Lond. 1810

1474 Complete History of the English Stage, and Biographical Anecdotes of Authors, Actors, Singers, &c., by Mr. Dibdin, 6 vols. 8vo. hf roan, Lond., ——

1475 Collection of Pamphlets and Tracts on the affairs of George IV. when Prince of Wales, His Debts, Mrs. Fitzherbert, "Delicate Investigation" respecting the Princess, &c., 4 vols. 12mo. hf calf, *scarce and curious,* Lond., v. y.

1476 The Rival Princes, or Faithful Narrative of the Facts relating to Mrs. Mary Anne Clarke, (Mistress to the Duke of York,) by herself, 2 vols. portrait, hf calf, Lond., 1810.

1477 Dramatic Works of Nathaniel Lee, 3 vols. 12mo., plates, old calf gilt, *best edition,* Lond., 1734.

1478 Poems by Mrs. Behn, including a Voyage to the Island of Love, &c., 8vo., calf gilt, (*"an extraordinary volume as the production of a lady of reputation, &c."*) Lond., 1684

1479 Introductio ad Prudentiam, or Directions, Counsels, and Cautions for the prudent management of life, by Dr. Thos. Fuller, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, Lond., ——

1480 Parson's Minor Theatre, Collection of the best Farces. 7 vols. 12mo. plates, calf gilt, *contents lettered*, Lond., 1794.

1481 Passages selected by distinguished personages in the great Literary Trial of Vortigern and Rowena, a Comi-Tragedy, 12mo. *curious*, calf, Lond,, ——

1482 The Plays of Thomas Southerne Esq. (Oronooko, The Fatal Marriage, &c.,) with his Life, 2 vols. 12mo. plates, calf, Lond., 1721.

1483 Posthumous Works of Mary Wollstoncroft Godwin, author of The Rights of Women, 4 vols. 12mo. plates, calf, gilt, *scarce*, Lond., 1798.

1484 The Oxford Sausage. Poetical Pieces by the most celebrated wits of the University, 12mo. cuts, calf gilt, *rare*, Lond., 1777.

1485 Letters of Literature, by Robert Heron, 8vo. calf, *"generally attributed to Pinkerton."* Lond., 1785

1486 A Character of Charles 2nd., Thoughts and Reflections, Political and Moral, by George Savile, Marquis of Halifax, 8vo. calf, Lond., 1750

1487 Dramatic Works of Wm. Congreve, Esq., 2 vols. 12mo. plates, calf, Lond., 1774

1488 The Travels of Capt. Lemuel Gulliver into several remote Nations of the World, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and maps, calf, *first edition, scarce.* Lond., 1726

1489 Journey through Holland and the Rhine, and Tour to the Lakes of Westmoreland, by Mrs. Anne Radcliffe, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, Lond., 1795

1490 The Comical History of Francion, from the French of de Mouline, 2 vols. 12mo. plates, calf, *rare*, Lond., 1727

1491 Criminal Trials, The Proceedings against the Duke of York, &c., various pamphlets, *some curious*, in 3 vols. 8vo. hf calf, v. y.

1492 History of the Reformation in England, under Henry 8th, by William Cobbett, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *fine edition*, hf calf, gilt, *rare*, Lond. ——

1493 *Icon Basilike*, The Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty King Charles 1st in his Solitudes and Sufferings, 8vo. calf, *beautiful copy of one of the earliest editions, with frontispiece, and two rare portraits*, Lond., 1649

1494 Sir Thomas Brown's Inquiries into Vulgar and Common Errors, and several tenets, &c., fol. calf, gilt, Lond., 1646

1495 The Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester, from a MS. in the Bodleian Library, with Glossary &c., by Thos. Hearne, 2 vols. 8vo. Peter Langtoft's Chronicle of England from Cadwalader to Edward 1st, by ditto, 2 vols. 8vo. together 4 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, hf. morocco, Lond., 1725

1496 Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recoverie of Jerusalem, by Torquato Tasso, done into English heroical verse by Edw. Fairfax, fol. calf, gilt, Lond., 1624

"Fairfax I have been in quest of for a long time. Johnson in his life of Waller gives a most delicious specimen of him.—*Charles Lamb.*"

1497 The Gentle Shepherd, by Allan Ramsay, fine edition, 4to. *with the music of the Songs, &c.*, hf. calf, Glasgow, 1788

1498 The British Drama, Collection of the best Tragedies, Comedies, and Farces, *edited by Sir Walter Scott*, 5 vols. royal 8vo., half morocco, Lond., 1811

1499 The Life and Character of Lord Somers, and Sketches of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, by R. Cooksey, 4to cf. Worcester, 1791

1500 RUSHWORTH'S COLLECTIONS, Historical Collections of Private Matters of State, Weighty Law Matters, Remarkable Proceedings in Five Parliaments, &c., The Trial of Lord Strafforde, &c., collected by John Rushworth, 8 vols. folio, old calf, gilt, *very fine set of this important work*, Lond., ——

"Rushworth's Collections are full of vastly curious and valuable matter."—*Warburton.*

SEVENTH DAY'S SALE.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 3rd, 1853.

AT 6¾ o'clock, P. M.,

1501 Mirth and Metre, humorous poetry, &c., 2 vols. 12mo., calf, Lond., 1807

1502 The Life of Joseph Addison, by N. Ogle, 8vo., bds., privately printed.

1503 Emblems, Divine and Moral, with the school of the heart, &c., by Francis Quarles, 140 cuts, 18mo., cl. antique, Lond. 1843

1504 Chrysal or the adventures of a Guinea, 3 vols., 12mo., calf, Lond., 1822

1505 Poetical Works of Lord Lyttleton, 8vo., calf, Lond., 1801

1506 Memoirs of the life of Charles Macklin, and anecdotes of the stage, &c., by J. T. Kirkman, 2 vols. 8vo,. calf, Lond., 1799

1507 A Lecture on Heads, by Geo. Alex. Stevens, with Essay on Satire, numerous cuts, &c., 12mo., calf, Lond. 1808

1508 The Anatomy of Melancholy, by Robert Burton, last edition, with the original symbolical frontispiece, the quotations translated, author's life, &c., 8vo. cl., Lond., 1830

1509 The History of Pamela, by Richardson, 8vo., plates, hf. calf, Lond., 1816

1510 Dr. John Armstrong's Miscellaneous writings in prose and verse, 2 vols. 12mo., Lond., 1790

1511 The Comic Theatre, collection of the best pieces on the French stage, freely translated, by Foote, &c., 5 vols., 12mo., plates, calf, Lond., 1762

1512 Leigh Hunt's Poems, Juvenilia, Feast of the Poets, &c., 2 vols. 12mo., *first editions, rare,* cf. gilt, Lond., 1815

1513 The Letters of Junius, fine edition, 2 vols. 8vo., portraits, calf, Lond, 1805

1514 The North Briton, by John Wilkes, Esq. Churchill, &c., 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond., 1772

1515 Chronicles of Gretna Green, by Hutchinson, 2 vols. post, 8vo., map and cuts, cl., Lond.

1516 General View of the Stage, by Robert Wilks, comedian, 8vo., calf, Lond., 1759

1517 The Life of Daniel Defoe, and catalogue of his works, &c., by Geo. Chalmers, 8vo., hf. calf, Lond., 1790

1518 The Adventures of Perigrine Pickle, in which are included the memoirs of a lady of quality, 4 vols. 12mo., cf. gilt, Lond., 1784

1519 The Works of George Farquhar, containing all his Poems, Letters, Essays and Comedies, with his life, 3 vols. 12mo., cf. gilt, *very neat and scarce edition,* Dublin, 1775

1520 Dryden's Fables and Translations, with plates by Stothard, elegant edition, 12mo., cf., gilt, Lond., 1806

1521 Fragmenta Regalia—Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, by Sir Robert Naunton, new edition, by Dodd, *fine portraits,* hf. cf. Lond., 1824

1522 Lectures on Modern History, by Dr. Thomas Arnold, Prof. Modern History Oxford, 8vo., cl., Lond., 1845

1523 The Plays of John Tobin, (The Honey Moon, &c.,) collected in 1 vol. 8vo., cf., ext., *scarce,* Lond., v. y.

1524 The Epistolary Correspondence of Sir Richard Steele, illustrated with literary and historical anecdotes, by John Nichols, 2 vols. 8vo., calf., Lond., 1809

1525 The Closing Years of Dean Swift's Life, with Remarks on Stella, &c., by W. R. Wilde, 8vo. portraits and cuts, cl. Lond., 1848

1526 History of the Rebellions and Transactions in Scotland, 1715–1745, by Geo. Charles, 2 vols. 8vo., hf. cf. gilt, Stirling, 1817

1527 The Boscobel Tracts, relating to the escape of Charles 2nd, and his subsequent adventures, edited by Hughes, 8vo., plates, hf. calf, Edin. 1810

1528 History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798, by W. H. Maxwell, with memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's insurrection of 1803, 8vo. portraits and illustrations, by Cruikshank, 8vo. cl. gt Lond. 1825

1529 Memoirs of the Margravine of Anspach, written by herself, 2 vols. 8vo. cl., Lond.

1530 Memoirs and Reminiscenses of Tate Wilkinson, manager of the Theatre Royal York, &c., 4 vols. 12mo. calf, York, 1795

1531 Denini—Le Revoluzioni d'Italia, con giunte e correzioni inedite, del. autore, 5 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. Florence, 1820

"A perspicuous and lively book in which the principal circumstances are well selected."—*Hallam's Middle Ages.*

1532 Memoirs of the Marchioness of Pompadour, (Mistress to Louis 15th,) from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond., 1764

1533 The Sorrows of Werter, from the German of Goethe, 12mo. cf. plates, Lond., 1801

1534 Tales or Fabliaux, by the Anglo-Norman Trouveurs of the 14th Century, from the Collection of M. Le Grand, translated with notes, by G. L. Way, and George Ellis, 3 vols. 12mo. hlf cf. gt. *cuts by Bewick.* Lond., 1815

1535 Dialogues of the Dead, by Mon'r. Fontenelle, 8vo. calf. Lond., 1730

1536 The Age of Louis 15th, by M. de Voltaire, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond., 1779

1537 Abridgement of the Historical and Critical Dictionary of Bayle, and selection of the most interesting articles, with his life, &c., 4 vols. 12mo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1826

1538 Count de Buffon's Natural History, translated and condensed in 2 vols. 8vo. numerous plates, cf. gt. Lond., 1821

1539 Life of Charles 12th, of Sweden, by M. de Voltaire, 12mo. clf. Lond., 1732

1540 The Comical Romance of M. Scarron, translated by Oliver Goldsmith, 2 vols. 12mo, cf. Lond., 1775

1541 Rinaldo, a Poem, translated from the Italian of Tasso, by Hoole, 8vo. portraits, calf. Lond., 1792

1542 Marmontel's Moral Tales, from the French, 12mo. hf. calf. Lond., 1810

1543 Emilius and Sophia; or, a new System of Education, by J. J. Rousseau, 3 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond., 1748

1544 The Dramatic Works of Colley Cibber, Esq., in 5 vols. 12mo. plates, cf. Lond., 1736

1545 History of Seven years' Management of the Italian Opera House, London, by John Ebers, *fine portraits of Sontag, Pasta*, &c., hf. cf, gt. Lond., 1828

1546 The Work of Richard Savage, Son of the Earl Rivers, with account of his Life and Writings, by Dr. Johnson, 2 vols. post 8vo. cf. gt. Lond., 1775

1547 Biographical Dictionary of Distinguished living and contemporary characters, 6 vols. 12mo. numerous portraits, calf gilt. Lond., 1825

1548 The Life of John Buncle, by Thomas Amory, ("*The English Rabelais*"—*Hazlitt*), 4 vols. 12mo. *fine copy*, old cf. Lond. 1770

1549 Sermons by Jeremiah Seed, 2 vols. 8vo. old cf. gt. Lond., 1747
"Seed has a very fine style."—*Dr. Johnson.*

1550 The Works of his Grace, the Duke of Wharton, with his Life, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. cf. *rare.* Lond., 1732
"Ask ye why Wharton broke through every Rule?
T'was all for fear that knaves should call him 'Fool.'"—*Pope.*

1551 The Letters of Junius, 2 vols. 12mo. *the first genuine edition, under the author's inspection, the first impression of the dedications, preface, &c.*, cf Lond., 1772

1552 Essay on the Identity of Junius with a distinguished living character (Sir P. Francis), by J. Tayler, 8vo. cf. Lond., 1816

1553 History of the Scottish Stage, from its first establishment, by J. Jackson, Comedian, 8vo. hf. cf. Edinb., 1793

1554 Chronicle of the late War and Commonwealth, &c., in the three Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, by I. Heath, hf. old cf. Lond., 1676

1555 Life of George Frederic Cooke (the actor), by William Dunlap, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1815

1556 Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, translated by J. H. Wiffen, into English Spenserian Stanza, life of the author, and 20 beautiful cuts, 3 vols. 8vo. half calf gilt. Lond., 1826

1557 Five New Plays, by Charles Shadwell (son of Thomas), Hasty Wedding, Sham Prince, Roderick O'Connor, &c., 12mo. fine copy, cf. ext. Dublin, 1720

1558 Paradise Lost, by John Milton, 2 vols. post 8vo. *Du Roveray's fine edition, with plates, by the best artists,* cf. Lond., 1802

1559 Jeremy Collier's view of the immorality and profaneness of the Stage, *best edition*, with his rejoinder to Vanbrugh, and other pieces on the subject, 8vo. bd. Lond., 1838

1560 Memoirs of Mrs. Crouch, (*the famous Singer and Actress,*) 2 vols. 12mo. portraits, *rare*, cf. Lond., 1806

1561 History of Pompey the Little, by the Author of Chrysal, 12mo. hf. cf. London.

1562 *The Works of William Shakspeare,* Plays and Poems, with his Life, Annotations, &c., by Charles Knight, 12 vols. 8vo. cuts, fine copy, new in hf. mor., *Knight's library edition, very rare.* Lond., 1842

1563 The Voyages of Admiral Stavorinus, to the East Indies, and full account of the Dutch Possessions there, and the Cape of Good Hope, translated by Wilcoche, 3 vols. 8vo. maps, cf. Lond. 1798

1564 Letters on Egypt and parallel between its ancient and modern state, &c., by Savary, 2 vols. 8vo., Letters on Greece, by do. 1 vol. 8vo.—3 vols. 8vo. maps, &c., cf. Lond., 1787

"Savary's work contains the best account extant of Candia & Rhodes."—*Pinkerton.*

1565 Journal as of one the Guard in Lord Macartney's Embassy to China and Tartary, by S. Holmes, 8vo. cf. Lond., 1798

1566 Travels and Memoirs of the Baron de Tott, on the Turks and Tartars, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond., 1785

1567 Two Journeys into the Interior of Africa, by Mungo Park, with his Life, &c., by Major Rennell, 2 vols. 4to. *fine maps,* hf. cf. Lond., 1815

1568 Journey from Bengal to England, through Cashmere, Affghanistan and the Caspian Sea, by George Foster, 2 vols, 4to. hf. cf. map, &c., Lond., 1798

1569 Ogilby's Africa, and account of the Regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lydia, &c., fol. *full of fine old plates, by Hollar and other engravers,* fine impressions, hf. cf. Lond., 1670

1570 Description de L'Archipel, Les Isles d'Grece, et les Pays du Levant, &c., par Dapper, fol., *numerous plates, views, costumes, &c.*, fine copy, cf. 1702

1571 Memoirs of the Life, Character, Sentiments, and Writings of Faustus Socinus, by Joshua Toulmin, 8vo. calf. London, 1777

1572 History of the Jesuits, and Reply to Mr. Dallas's Defence of that Order, by John Poynder, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1816

1573 The Works of Dr. George Campbell, of Aberdeen. Dissertation on Miracles, 1 vol.; Philosophy of Rhetoric, 1 vol.; Pulpit Eloquence, 1 vol.; Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, 1 vol.; Notes on the Gospels, 2 vols.; together 6 vols. 8vo. cl. extra. London, 1845

1574 The Works of William Paley, with Life, &c., by Paxton, *best edition*, 5 vols. 8vo. half calf, gilt. London, 1845

1575 Essays Moral and Political, by David Hume, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, gilt, fine portrait, London, 1822

1576 The Ruins; or, a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires, from the French of Volney, 8vo. plates, calf. London

1577 The Book of the New Covenant, Critical Revision of the Text, and Translation of the New Testament, with Annotations, &c., by G. Penn, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. London

1578 Collection of the Tracts relating to, and Writings of the Impostor, Joanna Southcott; Wonders and Prophecies concerning the Coming of Shiloh, Warnings, Spiritual Writings, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, *very scarce.* London v. y.

1579 The Life of Father Paul Sarpi, translated from the Italian, 8vo. calf. London, 1651

1580 Bishop Butler's Theological Works, Analogy, Sermons, &c., post 8vo. cloth extra, antique. London, 1851

1581 The Christiad, an Heroic Poem, by Marcus Hieronymus Vida, translated by Cranwell, 8vo. calf. London, 1768

1582 Horæ Biblicæ, Notes on the Literary History of the Bible, or Sacred Books of Jews, Christians, Mahometans, Hindoos, Chinese, &c., by Charles Butler, 8vo. calf. London, 1797

1583 The Life of Erasmus, and Remarks on the State of Literature, &c., by Charles Butler, Esq., 8vo. half calf, gilt. London, 1825

1584 Scenes and Sights in Foreign Churches, by Rev. S. Faber, 8vo. half calf, gilt, *very rare, suppressed by the author when he turned Romanist.* London, 1842

1585 Dissertation on the Thirty-nine Articles, by Bishop Burnet, 8vo. cloth extra, antique. London, 1850

1586 The Ecclesiologist, Published by the Cambridge Camden Society, vols. 1 to 12, complete, plates, cloth. v. y.

"The early volumes of this celebrated periodical, devoted to church architecture, ritual symbolism, decorations, &c., are very difficult to procure."

1587 View of the Monumental Architecture and Sculpture of England, by M. Bloxham, 12mo. cuts, cloth, *scarce.* London, 1834

1588 The Description of Greece, by Pausanias, and Account of the Pictures, Statues, Temples, &c., translated, with notes on the Grecian Mythology, by Taylor, 3 vols. 8vo. 17 pls. hf cf. gt. Lond, 1794

1589 The Works of Hesiod, translated from the Greek by Cooke, 12mo. calf. London, 1740

1590 The Epistles of Phalaris, translated from the Greek by T. Francklin, 8vo. calf, London, 1749

1591 Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, the Epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, &c., the Fables of Æsop, Answer to Boyle, &c., by Dr. Richard Bentley, 8vo. hf. calf, gilt. London, 1816

1592 Epictetus his Morals, with Simplicius his Comment. Made English by Dean Stanhope, 8vo. calf. London, 1721

1593 The Works of Virgil, translated by Dryden, 2 vols. 8vo., library edition, half calf, gilt. London, 1819

1594 The History, of Appian of Alexandria, of the Civil and Foreign Wars of the Romans, translated by Davies, folio, *the only translation*, calf. London, 1696

1595 The Works of Juvenal and Persius, with literal translation, notes, &c., by Madan, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London

1596 The Odes of Pindar, translated by Gilbert West, and Dissertation on the Olympic Games, 3 vols. 12mo. calf, London, 1766

1597 Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Greeks and Romans, translated by Langhorne, *elegant cabinet edition*, 6 vols. 12mo., half calf, gilt, London, 1826

1598 The Plays of John Dryden, original 4to. editions as first published, bound in 1 vol. 4to. old calf. v. y.

1599 History of Sir Charles Grandison, by Richardson, 2 vols. 8vo., *with Stothard's beautiful designs*, half calf. London

1600 Poetical Works of Matthew Prior, with explanatory notes, and Memoirs of the author, by Davies, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, *best edition*, London, 1779

1601 *Reliquiæ Wottonianæ*, Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems, Characters, &c., by Sir H. Wotton and others, edited by Isaac Walton, 2 vols. 12mo., portraits. London, 1672

1602 The Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, by Boswell, *variorum edition*, incorporating the Tour to the Hebrides, Johnsoniana by Hawkins, Piozzi, Stevens, &c., edited, with notes, &c., by J. W. Croker and T. Wright, 10 vols. 12mo., 50 *elegant illustrations, views, portraits, autographs, &c.*, half morocco, extra. London, 1846

1603 *Halliwell's Glossary*, Dictionary of Archaic and Primeval Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs from Edward I., by J. O. Halliwell, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1801

"Contains over 50,000 words not in ordinary dictionaries, but constantly occurring in old English authors."

1604 The Origin and Ramifications of the English Language, and Primitive Seats and Migrations of the European Nations, by H. Welsford, 8vo. cloth. London, 1848

1605 Political Economy and the Philosophy of Government, by Sismondi, with notice of his Life and Writings, by Mignet, 8vo. cl. Lond.

1606 Essays Moral and Political, by David Hume, Esq., 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Lond., 1748

1607 View of the Progress of Society in Europe, from Rudeness to Refinement, by Gilbert Stuart, 4to. cf. Edin. 1778

"The mind of the Author is vigorous and his learning great." *Prof. Smith.*

1608 On Executive Power, &c., by Necker, Minister of the Finances Louis 16th, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond., 1792

1609 Five Books of Philosophical Comfort, or the Consolations of Philosophy, by Boethius, a Christian Consul of Rome, 12mo., *in the original vellum gilt wrapper.* Lond., 1609

1610 Historical Sketch of the Progress of Christian Civilization, by R. de Vericour, post 8vo. cl. Lond., 1850

1611 Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind, by Dr. Thomas Brown, 4 vols. 8vo. *best Library edition*, cf. gt. Edinb. 1821

1612 Discourses by Mr. John Locke, now first published, 12mo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1828

1613 The Philosophy of the Moral Sentiments on the basis of Sympathy, by Dr. Adam Smith, 2 vols. 8vo., hf. cf. gt. Edin 1797

1614 Marriage Rites, Customs, and Ceremonies, of the Nations of the Universe, by Lady Augusta Hamilton, 8vo. plate, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1822

1615 Essay on the Principle of Population and its effects on human Happiness, by Rev. T. R. Malthus, 3 vols. 8vo., half calf, gt. Lond., 1817

1616 History of Women; their condition and influence in Society in all ages, &c., by Count Segur, 3 vols. 12mo., half calf gilt, Lond. 1803

1617 *Dr. Thomas Reid's Works.* Essays on the Powers of the Human Mind, with account of the Life and Writings of the author, *Library Edition*, 4 vols. 8vo., hf. cf. Edin., 1819

1618 Essay on the History of Civil Society, by Dr. Adam Ferguson, 8vo cf. Lond., 1793

1619 Lectures on History and General Polity and Essay on a Course of Liberal Education, by Dr. Priestley, 4to. hf. cf. Lond. 1788

1620 Reports of the British Association of Science, for 1847. (*Contains Chev. Bunsen's famous Dissertation on Ethnology, Dr. Pritchard, &c., on do.*) 8vo. plates. Lond.

1621 Treatise on Annuities, Reversionary Payments, &c., by Dr. Richard Price, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition*, cf. Lond., 1812

1622 Anderson's History of Commerce and Commercial Navigation, and deduction of its origin from the earliest accounts, continued to the present time, *best edition*, 4 vols. 4to., cf. gt. Lond. 1801

1623 The History of Philosophy, by Dr. Thos. Enfield, 8vo. cloth, Lond., 1830

1624 FREEMASONRY. The Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Freemasonry, with the History of the Order, Regulations, &c., written by Dr. Kenrick, &c., and published by authority of the Order, 4to *beautiful copy in cf., by Kalthoeber, rare.* Lond.

1625 Tour through Sicily and Malta, by P. Brydone, Esq., 2 vols. 8vo. cf., *best edition of this popular work.* Lond., 1776

1626 The History of Lapland, the manners, habits, marriages, conjurations, of that people, by J. Scheffer, 8vo., plates. "*The first good account of this country.*" *Pinkerton.* cf. Lond. 1704

1627 Naufragia, or historical Memoirs of Shipwrecks and providential deliverance of Vessels, by J. S. Clarke, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. *scarce,* Lond., 1804

1628 Pilkington's Dictionary of Painters, and lives and works of the most eminent Artists. New Edition, 8vo. cl. Lond.

1629 Le Roux—Dictionnaire Frangaise, Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbiale, *best edition*, 2 vols. calf, gilt, *fine copy, rare,* Pampelune, 1786

Indispensable for reading the old French authors, Rabelais, Brantome, &c.

1630 Memoirs of the Count of Berlin, by the Count de Mirabeau, Minister from the King of France, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond., 1789

1631 *Le Théatre de la Foire,* ou l'Opéra Comique, les meilleures pièces qui ont été représentées aux Foires de St. Germain et de St. Laurent, 9 vols. 12mo., *numerous Engravings and the music of the songs, fine impressions,* old calf gt., *curious,* Amsterdam, 1723

1632 Mémoire sur les Finances, &c., de la Hollande, MS., *beautifully written and prepared for presentation to the Emperor Napoleon.* calf, extra gilt, unpublished.

1633 Histoire des Vaudois et des Eglises Evangéliques des Vallées du Piémont, par J. Leger, Pasteur, &c., fine copy, *rare,* calf gilt. 1669

The standard Work on the History and Persecutions of the Waldenses. This copy contains the plates of the horrid cruelties suffered by the—

"slaughtered saints, whose bones
Lie scattered on the Alpine mountains cold,"

which are often taken out.

1634 The Monthly Review, from its commencement, in 1749, to 1831. Complete, with Ayscough's Indexes, &c. New and Old Series. *very fine copy, in calf binding,* 213 vols., 8vo. Lond. v. y.

This is probably the most valuable contemporary record of the condition and progress of national literature, for the most important century of its existence, that any country possesses. No collection of English literature can be complete without it, and it claims additional interest for this country, from the complete view which it gives of the literature called forth by the heroic age of America---the Revolutionary struggle, a great portion of which has no other record, and is only known from its pages.

1635 Milton's Minor Poems, English, Italian, and Latin, edited, with critical and explanatory notes and illustrations, by Dr. Thos. Warton, 8vo., hf. calf, gilt. Lond., 1785

1636 Poetical Works of the Rev. George Croly, 2 vols., post, 8vo., 20 *plates from antique gems,* calf, gilt. Lond., 1830

1637 The Dispensary, and other Poems, by Sir Samuel Garth, 8vo., calf. Lond.

"Garth the best good Christian he,
Although he knows it not."—*Pope.*

1638 Dramatic Works of Samuel Foote, Esq., 2 vols., hf. calf, gilt. Lond. 1799

1639 Collection of Letters, by eminent literary men, from the Bodleian Library; and John Aubrey's Lives of Eminent Men of the Age of Elizabeth and her successors, 3 vols. 8vo., half calf, gilt, Lond. 1813

"The literary collections of Aubrey (an indefatigable hunter and recorder of gossip) are our chief sources of information for the personal History of the writers of the Elizabethan period."

1640 Marston's Plays. Tragedies and Comedies of John Marston, collected into one volume, 12mo., *fine copy, Russia, extra, rare.* Lond. 1633

1641 The Pleasant History of Parismus, the Renowned Prince of Bohemia, 4to., *black letter, curious cuts,* calf, *fine copy of this rare and curious old romance of chivalry.* Lond. 1661

1642 Burlesque Translation of Homer, 2 vols., 8vo., numerous engravings, hf. calf, gilt. Lond. 1797

"A work full of humor, written by Thos. Brydges, but which often transgresses the bounds of decency."---*Lowndes' Bib. Manual.*

1643 The Dramatic Works of Thomas Shadwell Esq., *The Poet Laureate, and Rival of Dryden*, 4 vols. 12mo., morocco, *fine copy, very scarce, the only edition*, Lond. 1720

1644 Miscellaneous Works of George Lord Lyttleton, (Poems, Dialogues of the Dead, Persian Letters, &c.,) edited by Ayscough, 3 vols. 8vo., hf. cf., gilt, Lond. 1776

1645 Town Talk, the Fish Pool, &c., by the authors of the Tatler and Spectator, Steele, &c., now first collected, with notes, &c., by Nichols, 1790.

1646 The Works of Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, edited, with Biographical Memoirs, Notes, &c., by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 11 vols. 8vo., portraits, "*the model edition of an old English Classic*," hf. cf., gilt, Lond. 1843

1647 Memoirs of Joseph Munden, Comedian, by his Son, 8vo., fine portrait, cl., Lond. 1846

"He is not one, but Legion, not so much a comedian as a company, &c.---*C. Lamb.*

1648 Collection of Farces, containing several pieces not published in any other Edition, 6 vols. 12mo., calf, Edinb. 1792

1649 The Simple Story, by Mrs Inchbald, 4 vols. 12mo., cf., Lond.

1650 Poetical Works of Peter Pindar Esq., (Dr. Wolcot). complete in 5 vols. 8vo., hf. calf, gilt, *best edition*, Lond. 1812

1651 Poetical Works of Charles Cotton, (Virgil Travestie, Wonders of the Peake, &c.,) curious plates, 12mo., *best edition*, calf, Lond. 1741

1652 Six Plays, written by Mr. Wm. Mountfort, (*The Comedian, killed by Lord Mohun, see Henry Esmond,*) with his Life, &c., 2 vols. 12mo., *scarce*, Lond. 1720

1653 Lilie's Euphues. The Anatomie of Wit, Euphues and his England, &c., containing his Voyages and Adventures, with sundry pretty discourses of honest Love, &c., by John Lilie, small 4to, Black Letter, *fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges, rare*, Lond. 1601

"Ah! that I had with me my "Anatomy of Wit!" that all to be unparalleled volume! that quintessence of human wit! that treasury of quaint invention! etc.—*Sir Piercie Shafton---in "The Monastery."*

1654 The Literature of the Church of England, Biographical Accounts of Distinguished Writers, with Lists of their Works and Specimens, by Rev. C. Cattermole, 2 vols. 8vo. cl., Lond. 1845

1655 Introduction to the Study of Bibliography, and Memoir on Public Libraries, &c., by Rev. T. Hartwell Horne, 2 vols., royal, 8vo. plates, fac similes, &c., *superior copy on thick paper, very few printed*, half Russia gilt, Lond. 1814

1656 Restituta, or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old English Literature Revived, by Sir Egerton Brydges, 4 vols. 8vo. half morocco., uncut, gilt top edge, *rare*, Lond. 1816

1657 *Pantographia*, containing accurate copies of *all the known Alphabets of the world*, and specimens of all well authenticated Oral Languages, by E. Fry, royal, 8 vo. cl. Lond. 1799

1658 Catalogue of the Sale oft he famous Merly Library, *with prices, and purchaser' snames*, and other catalogues, in 1 vol. 8vo. royal 8vo. hf. Russia, Lond. v. y.

1659 History of the Origin and Progress of Printing, with Practical Instructions, &c., by P. Luckombe, 8vo. cuts, &c., calf, Lond. 1771

1660 *Bibliotheca Angla Poetica*, Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of early English Poetry, with Extracts, Critical Remarks, &c., (by A. F. Griffith,) royal, 8vo. cuts, fine copy, calf gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1805

1661 Catalogue du Livres de la Bibliotheque du Duc de la Valliere; par G. T. Debure, 3 vols. 8vo. portrait, fac similes, &c., half Russia, "*no library more famous*," Paris, 1783

1662 Catalogue of the Library of John, Duke of Roxburgh, sold by Evans, *with prices and purchasers' names*, 8vo. portrait, half calf, *rare*, Lond. 1812

1663 Bibliographie Instructive, ou traité de la Connoissance des Livres, par G. Debure, avec la Catalogue des Livres de Gaignat, 9 vols. 4to. *large paper copy, uncut, fine set, in half orange morocco*, Paris, 1765

1664 Maittaire Annales Typographici ab Artis Inventæ Origine, ad annum 1664, Cum Supplementis Denisii, &c., *complete*, 11 vols. bound in 7, 4to. *fine copy, half Russia, uncut*, Hag. Com. 1719

"Maittaire's valuable Annals are indispensable in every bibliographical library. They contain a catalogue of the books printed up to 1664."—*Horne's Bib'y.*

1665 Annales de L'Imprimerie des Aldes, ou Histoire des trois Manuces, et de leur Editions, par Renouard, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, &c., *fine copy, Russia ext.*, 1803

1666 Bibliographia Poetica, Catalogue of English Poets from the 12th to the 16th centuries, and Account of their Works, by J. Ritson, 8vo. *fine copy*, Russia gilt, Lond. 1802

1667 Reminiscences of a Literary Life, by Rev. Thos. Frognall Dibdin, Anecdotes of Books and Book Buyers, Account of his Works, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. *beautifully illustrated with plates, fac similes, portraits*, calf ext., Lond. 1836

"This copy has the *Index*, which was published subsequently, and is often wanting."

1668 Library Companion, or the Young Man's Guide and Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library, by Rev. T. F. Dibdin, 8vo. fine copy, half morocco, uncut, Lond. 1824

1669 *Tiraboschi's Literary History of Italy*, Storia della Letteratura Italiana, G. Tiraboschi, 20 vols. 8vo. bound in 10, *best edition*, calf, Florence, 1805

"In one country of Europe, and only in one, we find a national history so comprehensive as to leave uncommemorated no part of its literary labors in Italy."—*Hallam.*

1670 Bibliographical Catalogue of Books, privately printed in England, by John Martin, 8vo. cuts, cl. *very scarce*, Lond. 1834

1671 The Works of Geber, the Arabian Philosopher, Englished by R. Russell, 12mo. calf gilt, *rare*, "*the first of the Alchemists*," Lond. 1678

1672 The Garden of Health, containing the rare and hidden virtues and properties of all kinds of Simples and Plantes, by Wm. Langham, BLACK LETTER, small 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, Lond. 1579

1673 Hermippus Redivivus, or the Sage's Triumph over Old Age and the Grave, by J. Cohausen, translated by Dr. Campbell, 8vo., "*a very entertaining account of the Hermetic Philosophy*,"—*Dr. Johnson*, hf calf gilt, Lond. 1771

1674 The Lives of the Necromancers, and History of Witchcraft in England, by Wm. Godwin, 8vo. hf cf gilt, *scarce*, Lond. 1834

1675 Essay on Health and Long Life, by Dr. George Cheyne, 8vo. calf, Lond. 1725

1676 The Birth of Mankynde, newly translated out of Latin into Englysshe, by Thomas Raynold, small 4to. BLACK LETTER, *very curious anatomical and obstetrical cuts*, fine copy in calf, gilt, Lond. 1565

1677 Le Loyer---Quatre Livres des Spectres, ou Apparations et Visions d'Esprits, Anges, et Demons, se monstrant aux hommes, 4to. old calf, *rare and curious*, Angers, 1586

1678 History of Physick, from Galen to the 16th century, by Dr. J. Freind, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, Lond. 1725

1679 The Haven of Health, hereunto is added a Preservation from the Pestilence, &c., by Thos. Cogan, small 4to. BLACK LETTER, calf, *rare*, Lond. 1612

1680 *Pitiscus' Roman Antiquities*, Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum, auc. Samueli Pitisci, &c., 3 vols. fol. vellum, *fine copy of this standard classical work*, ——, 1719

1681 Les Œuvres de Virgile, traduit par L'Abbe Delille, avec le Texte Latin, &c., 4 vols. 4to. *beautifully printed edition*, half morocco, Paris, ——

1682 The Works of Cornelius Tacitus, translated, with Notes, Dissertations, &c., by Murphy, 4 vols. 4to. calf, Lond. 1793

1683 Porphyry's Select Works. Abstinence from Animal Food, Homeric care of the Nymphs, Perception of Intelligible Nature, &c., translated by Taylor, 8vo. hf. calf gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1823

1684 The Morals of Epicurus, from the Greek Text, Englished by Walter Charleton, with an Apology of Epicurus, small 4to., calf gilt, Lond. 1656

1685 The History of Alexander the Great, by Quintius Curtius, translated by Digby, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, Lond. 1714

1686 Philostratus' Life of Apollonius of Tyana, translated by Berwick, with notes and illustrations, 8vo. hf. calf, gt. Lond. 1809

1687 The Port-Royal Grammar of the Latin Language, translated and improved by Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, Lond. 1816

1688 The Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea, translated from the Greek of Heliodorus, by Tate, 8vo. cf. gilt, ——, 1686

1689 The Letters of Mad. de Sevigné to her Daughter, from the French, 3 vols. 12mo. calf, Lond., 1802

1690 Monarchy according to the Charter, by M. de Chateaubriand, 8vo. calf, Lond., 1806

1691 The Life and Literary Career of Augustus Von Kotzebue, by himself, translated by Plumptre, 8vo. hf. calf, Lond., 1800

1692 Adventures of Telemachus, by Fenelon, translated into English, 2 vols. 12mo., plates, calf, Lond., 1795

1693 The Essays of Michael de Montaigne, translated by Peter Coste, 3 vols. 8vo., *best Library edition*, calf, gilt, Lond., 1770

1694 The Child of Nature, a novel, from the French of M. Helvetius, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, Lond., 1774

1695 Memoirs of the Countess de la Motte, and explanation of the intrigues of her enemies relative to the Diamond Necklace, &c., 8vo. hf. calf, Lond., 1789

1696 The History of Jacobinism, and the Conspiracy for the Subversion of Society the Cause of the French Revolution, &c., by Wm. Playfair, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, Lond., 1797

1697 Letters on England, Holland, and Italy, by Mad. du Bocage, from the French, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, Lond., 1770

1698 The Life of Beethoven, including his Correspondence, by J. Moschelles, from the German, 2 vols. post, 8vo. hf. calf, gilt, *scarce*, Lond., 1841

1699 Letters on Iceland, by Ugo Von Troil, with Dr. Ihre's Letters on the Edda, &c., 8vo. hf. calf, map, &c., Lond., 1780

1700 Histoire des Turcs, and Description du Levant, ses Peuples, &c., fol. plates of costumes, &c., old calf, gilt, Paris, 1616

1701 Proceedings of the Association for promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa, 2 vols. 4to., *fine maps by Major Rennel, and Travels by Mungo Park, Horneman, Houghton, &c.*, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1810

1702 Dissertation on the Newly Discovered Babylonian Inscriptions, by Dr. Hager, 4to. bds., Lond., 1801

1703 The Gulistan, or Rose Garden, of Sadi, (*the famous Persian Poet,*) translated by Ross, 8vo. hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1823

1704 Sir George Staunton's Travels in China, with Lord Macartney's Embassy, and account of the country, &c., 3 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1797

1705 Sir Charles Fellowes' Account of his Two Journeys in Asia Minor, and Removal of the Lycian Marbles to England, post 8vo. maps, plates, and cuts, cloth. London, 1852

1706 Antar, a Bedouin Romance, translated from the Arabic by Terrick Hamilton, Esq, 4 vols. post 8vo. half calf, gilt, *scarce*, London, 1820

"The curious romance of Antar, the most vivid and authentic picture of Arabian manners."—*Milman.*

1707 Holtrop's Grammar of the Holland or Low Dutch Language, 8vo. calf. London, 1780

1708 Holtrop's English Dutch and Dutch English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Dort., 1789

1709 History of Egyptian Mummies, and the Worship and Embalming of Sacred Animals by the Egyptians, and the Mummies of the Ancient Peruvians, Guanches, &c., by T. Pettigrew, fine colored plates, royal 4to. *large paper*, cloth. London, 1834

1710 History of the European Languages, or Researches into the Affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian Nations, by Dr. Alexander Murray, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, *scarce.* Edinburgh, 1823

1711 Methode d'Education de Pestalozzi, par Jullien, 2 vols. royal 8vo. calf. Paris, 1812

1712 Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, with English notes and explanations of difficult passages, by Agostino Isola, teacher of Italian at Cambridge, 4 vols. 12mo. calf. Cambridge, 1789

"This good old man numbered among his pupils, Gray the Poet, Mr. Pitt, and, in his old age, Wordsworth. His little granddaughter had the good fortune to win the regard of Charles Lamb, who adopted her as a daughter."—*Talfourd's Lamb.*

1713 English and Italian and Italian-English Dictionary, by Joseph Baretti, fine 4to edition, 2 vols. calf. London, 1771

1714 Rhetorical Grammar and Selection of the Common Improprieties in Reading and Speaking, by J. Walker, 8vo. calf. London, 1816

1715 Crombie's Gymnasium, sive Symbola Critica, Introduction to Latin Prose Composition, 2 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1830

1716 Geographical Delineations of the Globe, by Dr. John Aikin, 2 vols. post 8vo. calf, gilt. London, 1806

1717 The Natural History of Count de Buffon, translated from the French by Wm. Barr, with notes by the translator, 16 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, with numerous colored plates*, cf. London, 1810

1718 The Life of Linnæus, and Catalogue Raisonné of his Works, translated from the German of Stoever, by J. Trapp, 4to. cf. 1794

1719 The Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated, 2 vols. 8vo. *over* 200 *beautiful cuts*, cloth. London

1720 Essay on the Human Understanding, by John Locke, new edition by Nichols, 8vo. cloth. London, 1850

1721 The Art of Preserving and Prolonging Life, from the German of C. Hufeland, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, gilt. London, 1797

1722 Rational Recreations in the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy, Experiments with the Cards, &c., by Dr. Hooper, 4 vols. 8vo. plates, calf. London, 1783

1723 *Aeronautica*, or the Theory and Practice of Aerostation, and account of the voyage from London to Germany in the Grand Nassau Balloon, by M. Mason, 8vo. plates, cl. London, 1838

1724 Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Astronomy, by R. Narrien, 8vo. *with plates illustrating the ancient systems*, 8vo. cloth. London

1725 *Florentine History*. From the earliest Records to the accession of Ferdinand 3rd, by Col. H. F. Napier, 6 vols. post 8vo., half calf, gilt, Lond. 1847

1726 Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanic Arts, by Dr. Thomas Young, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates*, half calf. London, 1801

"The second volume of this important work contains the fullest bibliography of works on the natural sciences, in all languages, ever drawn up; it includes papers in the transactions of societies, &c. This is omitted in a late 8vo. reprint of the lectures alone, and gives the present edition peculiar value."

1727 Memoirs of Henry the Great, and of the Court of France during his reign, 2 vols. 8vo., hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1824

1728 Orlando Furioso, by Ariosto, translated by John Hoole, 5 vols. 8vo., plates, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1783

1729 Journal of a Voyage to the Isle of France, by Bernardin de St. Pierre (*author of Paul and Virginia*), 8vo., hf. cf, Lond. 1800

1730 Tales and Novels, translated from the "Contes" of La Fontaine, in verse, 2 vols. 12mo., hf. cf. gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1814

1731 Dialogues on Writing History, etc., by the Abbé de Mably, 12mo, calf, Lond. 1783

1732 The Secret Correspondence of Mad. de Maintenon, with the Princess des Ursins, etc., 3 vols. 8vo., portraits, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1827

1733 Modern State of Spain, and View of its Topography, Laws, Society, etc., by I. F. Bourgoing, 4 vols. 8vo., and 4to Atlas of plates, calf, Lond. 1808

1734 Memoirs of the Princess Daschkaw, correspondence with the Empress Catherine of Russia, and the Northern Courts of Europe, etc., 2 vols. 8vo., portrait, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1840

1735 Narrative of the Persecution of H. I. da Costa by the Inquisition, &c., with the By-Laws of the Inquisition at Lisbon, 2 vols. 8vo., hf. calf, Lond. 1811

"Contains much curious and important information on the Inquisition."

1736 Reminiscenses of Michael Kelly, and Anecdotes of distinguished personages, Political, Literary, and Musical, 2 vols. post 8vo., calf, 1826

"The best addition to our Theatrical History since Colley Cibber;" it was, in reality, written by Theodore Hook.

1737 The South Sea Fortune, Adventures, &c., 2 vols. 12mo, calf, Lond. 1758

1738 Dramatic Works of Sir John Vanbrugh, 2 vols. 12mo., plates, calf, Lond.

1739 The Foreign Quarterly Review, from its commencement in 1827 to its close in 1846, quite complete, 36 vols. 8vo., half calf, gilt, Lond.

"Beautiful set of this most valuable periodical, the cessation of which has left a blank in literature not yet supplied."

1740 The Farm House, a Comedy, altered for performance, by John Philip Kemble, 8vo., calf, *presentation copy, with his Autograph*, Lond. 1789

1741 Poetical Works of celebrated Authors, of whom there are but small remains, (Lord Dorset, Walsh, Tickell, &c., &c.,) 2 vols. 12mo., calf, Lond. 1750

1742 *Shakespeare's Plays and Poems,* Valpy's Cabinet Pictorial Edition, with Life, Glossarial Notes, Historical Digests of each Play, &c., 15 vols. 12mo., *with* 170 *plates, engraved after the designs of Boydell's famous Shakespeare Gallery,* cloth, gilt, Lond. 1843

1743 The Professional Life of Charles Dibdin, written by himself, with the words of 600 of his songs, 4 vols. 8vo., in 2, hf. calf, Lond. 1803

1744 Memoirs of Sir Samuel Romilly, by himself, with his Letters, Correspondence, and Political Diary, 3 vols. 8vo., portrait, &c., calf, gilt, *rare,* Lond. 1840

1745 The Life and Correspondence of William Wilberforce, Esq., including his Diary, edited by his Son, S. Wilberforce, (Bishop of Oxford, &c.), 5 vols. small 8vo., portraits, half calf, gilt, *scarce,* Lond. 1838

1746 Dialogues of the Dead, by Lord Lyttleton, 8vo., cf., Lond. 1762

1747 Letters written by Lord Chatham to his Nephew, Thos. Pitt (Lord Camelford), at Cambridge, published by Lord Grenville, 12mo., calf, Lond. 1804

1748 Coxe's Life of the Walpoles. Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole, his Ministry and Times, 3 vols. 8vo. Memoirs of Horatio Lord Walpole, connected with the History of the period, 2 vols. 8vo., by Archdeacon Coxe, together, 5 vols. 8vo., portraits, &c., hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1820

1749 The Letters of Lady Hervey (Mary Lepel), with Memoir and illustrative Notes, by J. W. Croker, 8vo., half calf, gilt, Lond., 1821

1750 Wraxall's Memoirs. Historical Memoirs of his Own Time, 3 vols. 8vo., Posthumous Memoirs of Do., 4 vols., by Sir N. W. Wraxall, complete in 7 vols. 8vo, *with beautiful portraits on steel,* hf. calf, gilt, fine copy, *rare,* Lond. 1836

"It must be allowed that Wraxall was no common man, all his works show the skill of a dexterous mind—an eloquence of expression, and a happy seizure of the important idea."—*Blackwood.*

EIGHTH DAY'S SALE.

THURSDAY, MAY 4th, 1853.

AT 6¾ o'clock, P. M.

1751 Dean Swift's Tale of a Tub, 12mo., plates, calf *rare edition*, Lond., 1790

1752 Memoirs and Curious Adventures of the Count de Forbin, &c., 2 vols. 12mo., cf. Lond., 1734

1753 Sir Thos. More's Utopia, with the Atlantis of Lord Bacon, edited by St. John, 12mo., hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1852

1754 The Pleasures of Hope, by Thos. Campbell, 12mo., plates, cf. Lond., 1800

1755 Descriptions of Love, Prose and Poetical, from various authors. 12mo., plates, calf, Lond., 1800

1756 Selections from the Writings of Fenelon, by Marshall, 12mo., morocco gilt edges, Lond.

1757 The Rival Princes, by Mrs. M. A. Clarke, 2 vols. 12mo., fine portrait, *elegant copy*, cf. gt. Lond., 1810

1758 The Lives of the Players, and Biography of the most distinguished Actors and Actresses of the English Stage, by Galt, 2 vols., post 8vo., half calf gilt. Lond., 1831

1759 Select Fables of Æsop and other Fabulists, by Dodsley, *scarce and elegant little edition*, plates, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1765

1760 Bell's Select British Theatre, Comedies, Tragedies, Farces, &c., 16 vols. 18mo., *numerous portraits and plates*, fine set, cf. lettered. 1797

1761 The Muses' Bower, selection of choice poetical pieces, &c. 4 vols. half calf. London.

1762 The Works of Wm. Shenstone, Esquire, in prose and verse, with his familiar correspondence, &c., 3 vols. 12mo. calf gilt. London, 1791

1763 George Alexander Stevens' celebrated Comic Lecture on Heads, with numerous cuts, &c., 12mo. calf. London, 1808

1764 Pasquin's Poems; Pin Basket for the Children of Thespis, &c., (*by Ant. Williams. See Gifford's Baviad and Mæviad.*) 2 vols. 12mo. cf. London, 1794

1765 Select Novels, by Mrs. Manley, Author of the New Atalantis, &c., 8vo. calf, *scarce.* London.

1766 The Complete Angler, by Iz. Walton and C. Cotton; with the lives of the Authors and notes, by Sir John Hawkins, 8vo. *fine plates by Wale and Ryland*, 8vo. calf ext. London, 1784

1767 Murray's Hand Book of Northern Germany, Belgium, &c., 1 vol. with a companion vol. of travelling maps, plans of cities, &c. half calf, *scarce.* London 1843

1768 The Athenæum, London Literary Journal, Reviews, Proceedings of Scientific Societies, &c., complete set from 1832 to 1844, 12 vols., large 4to. half calf. London, v.y.

1769 The Ladies Library; 4to. fine plates, by Angelica Kaufman, &c., calf. London 1794

1770 The Works of Mr. John Dennis; Plays, Poems, Criticisms, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. cf. London 1718

1771 Recollections and Reflections during the Reign of George Third, by John Nicholls, Esquire M. P., 2 vols. 8vo., calf. London 1822

1772 The Life and Strange Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York. Mariner, written by himself, 8vo. plates, *third edition,* old cf. *very scarce.* London 1719

This is the year of the first publication, but no less than four editions were called for in a twelvemonth.

1773 The Observer; a collection of Moral, Literary and Familiar Essays, by Richard Cumberland, 6 volumes 12mo. calf neat. London 1798

1774 Narrative of the Surrender of Bonaparte and residence on board the Bellerophon, by Capt. Maitland, post 8vo. cl. Lond. 1831

1775 Journal of the last days of the Emperor Napoleon, by his Physician Dr. F. Antommarchi, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf gilt. London 1826

1776 Bourrienne's Private Memoirs of the Emperor Napoleon, during the Directory, Consulate and Empire, 4 vols. 12mo., *elegant cabinet edition,* half calf gilt, plates. London 1831

1777 *A Voice from St. Helena,* or Napoleon in Exile, by Barry E. O'Meara, M.D., 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, plates, &c.,* half cf. gt. London 1822

1778 History of the war in Spain and Portugal, by Gen. Sarrazin, from 1807-14, 8vo. large map, hf. cf. gt. London 1815

1779 Comparative Display of the opinions of distinguished writers on the French Revolution, 2 vols. royal 8vo. hf. cf. Lon. 1793

1780 The Fall of Napoleon; an Historical Memoir, by Col. Mitchell, 3 vols. post 8vo. cuts, &c., cl. London 1848

1781 Memoirs of General Lavalette and an account of his escape from the Prison of the Temple, &c., by himself, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf gilt. London 1831

1782 Political and Confidential Correspondence of Louis XVI, with observations, &c., by H. M. Williams, 3 vols. 8vo. calf. London 1803

1783 Letters and Private Correspondence of Madame Du Barri, (Mistress to Louis XV,) 8vo. cf. *very rare.* London 1792

1784 Memoirs of the War in Catalonia, &c., by Marshal Suchet, Duc d'Albefuera, 2 vols. 8vo. cl. London

1785 Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, translated by Wiffen, 3 vols. 8vo., elegant library edition, with fine illustrations on wood, full calf, ext. gilt, Lond., 1826

1786 Poetical Works of John Dryden, edited with life, notes, &c., by Dr. Joseph and Thomas Warton, 4 vols., 8vo. cf. extra, *rare*, Lond., 1811

1787 Don Quixote of Cervantes, elegant cabinet edition, with illustrations designed by R. Westall, 4 vols. post 8vo., calf, gilt, Lond., 1820

1788 The Works of DANIEL DE FOE, with his life, by Chalmers, prefaces, notes, &c., by Sir Walter Scott and others, complete in 20 vols. 12mo., hf. cf. gilt, *scarce*, Oxford, 1840

1789 Points of Misery, Humour, &c., illustrated by George Cruikshank, royal 8vo., hf. cf,, gilt, "*most spirited etchings*," *scarce*, Lond., 1823

1790 Dr. Darwin's Loves of the Plants, and Economy of Vegetation, The Botanic Garden, with notes, *and fine plates, by Blake, Fuseli, &c.*, 2 vols. 4to. in 1, morocco, extra, Lond., 1791

1791 The Social Day, a Poem by Peter Coxe, Esq., royal 8vo., with 32 beautiful plates after Stothard, Wilkie, Smirke, Cooper, &c., fine impressions, (*including the China Jar, by Warren, after Wilkie, which has sold for* £3 3s.) hf mor. Lond. 1828

1792 Life of Izaak Walton, and Notices of his Contemporaries, by Dr. Thomas Zouch, 8vo., 25 plates, hf calf, gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1826

1793 The Patrician, by J. Burke, containing curious Antiquarian, Historic, and Heraldric Researches on Family History, Genealogy, &c. *The Roll of Battle Abbey Annotated; Interesting Trials connected with the Aristocracy, &c.*, 6 vols. 8vo. cl. Lond.

1794 Historical Anecdotes of *Heraldry* and *Chivalry*, showing the origin of English and Foreign Coats of Arms, Customs, &c., 4to. plates, calf, Lond. 1796

1795 *Baronia Anglicana Concentrata.* Account of all the Baronies Created by Writ of Summons, their Present Possessors, Claimants, &c., by Sir T. L. Banks, 2 vols. 4to. cl. Lond. 1844

The class of titles treated of in this work are *inextinguishable by time*, but can always be claimed by the male heir. The right to many of them exists in the descendants of early settlers in this country,—younger branches of old families,—through failure of the main line.

1796 Lower's Essays on English Surnames, Historical, Genealogical, &c., third edition, enlarged, 2 vols. post 8vo. cuts, cl. Lond. 1851

1797 *A Display of Heraldry, by* JOHN GUILLIM, 5th edition, edited by Blome, (last but one, and in some respects the best,) folio, 73 fine plates, portraits, &c., (*including a fine head of Lord Baltimore, founder of Maryland,*) old calf, gilt, Lond. 1679

1798 The Historic Lands of England, illustrated, with plates, by J. B. Burke, royal, 8vo. cl. Lond.

1799 The Principal Historical and Allusive Arms borne by Families of Great Britain, with their authorities, plates of the arms, &c., 4to. calf, *very scarce, nearly the whole edition being destroyed by the fire at Nichol's Printing Office*, Lond. 1803

1800 The Works of Tibullus, his Four Books of Love Elegies, translated by Dart, 8vo. cf. Lond.

1801 Burke's Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General British Armory, with Introduction to Heraldry, &c., 1 large vol. royal 8vo., containing the Arms of over 30,000 families; cuts, cl. ext. Lond. 1844

1802 The Fables of Esop and other eminent Fabulists, Abstemius, Poggius, &c., translated by L'Estrange, 2 vols. 8vo. old calf, Lond. 1724

1803 D'Anville—Etates formé en l'Europe apres la chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident, 4to. Memoire sur l'Egypte, Ancienne et Moderne, 4to. L'Euphrate et le Tygre, 4to. 3 vols. 4to., fine maps, *rare*, hf calf, Paris, 1771

"The Prince of Geographers, the celebrated D'Anville."—*Gibbon.*

1804 The Orations of Demosthenes, translated by Dr. Leland, 3 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1777

1805 Manual of Ancient History, the Constitutions, Colonies, and Commerce of the States of Antiquity, by Prof. Heeren, 8vo. cl. Lond. 1850

1806 The Ethics and Politics of Aristotle, comprising his Practical Philosophy, translated, with Introduction, Life, Notes, and Analysis of his Speculative Works, by Dr. John Gillies, 2 vols. 4to. calf, Lond. 1797

1807 Cicero's Cato Major, Essays on Old Age, and Lœlius on Friendship, translated by Melmoth, 3 vols. 8vo. calf, Lond. 1795

1808 The Pharsalia of Lucan, translated by Rowe, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1752

1809 The Metamorphoses of Ovid, translated by George Sandys, fol., *fine old engravings to each book*, calf, Lond.

1810 The History of the Ancient Chaldaic Philosophy, by Thomas Stanley, 4to. old calf, gilt, *very scarce*, Lond. 1662

1811 Works of Sallust, translated by Arthur Murphy, with Cicero's Orations against Cataline, royal 8vo. *large paper*, calf, Lond. 1817

1812 Classical Researches in Greece, by Col. Leake, with remarks on Modern Greek Languages, &c., 4to., *contains an Albanian* Grammar and Vocabulary, the only English work on this isolated Language, cl. Lond. 1814

1813 Fielding on the Knowledge and Restoration of Old Paintings, and the means of judging between copies and originals, 12mo. cl. Lond. 1846

1814 *Sculptura Historica-Technica*, or the History and Art of Engraving, 12mo., 10 plates of Monograms, &c., calf, gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1770

1815 De Burtin on the Knowledge, Theoretical and Practical, necessary for the Amateur of Pictures, translated by Williams, 8vo. plates, hf cf. gilt, Lond.

1816 *Analysis of Beauty in Woman*, and Critical View of the various Theories of Beauty, by Dr. Alex. Walker; 22 *beautiful plates, drawn from the Life, by H. Howard, R.A.*, royal 8vo. cf. gilt, Lond. 1846

1817 Dictionary of Painters, Memoirs of their Lives and Works, by Pilkington, Allan Cunningham, and Davenport, new edition, corrected to present time, 8vo. cf. gilt, Lond. 1850

1818 Memoirs of Wm. Collins, R.A. (Landscape Painter,) with his Artistic Correspondence, &c., by his Son, 2 vols. post 8vo. hf cf. gilt, Lond.

1819 Catlin's Illustrations of the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, from Eight Years' Travel and Adventure, 2 vols. royal 8vo., 360 plates, calf, gilt, Lond. 1848

1820 The Parables of our Lord, Illuminated in the Missal style, by Owen Jones, 1 vol. 12mo., richly gilt and emblazoned, mor. antique, by Hayday, Lond. 1847

1821 The History of Glass Painting in England, and Practical Hints on the present state of the Art, by an Amateur, 2 vols. 8vo., 75 plates of examples, colored, &c., cl. gilt, Oxford, 1847

1822 The Villa Gardenner, and Choice of a Suburban Residence, by J. C. Loudon, new edition, by Mrs. Loudon, 350 cuts, 8vo. cl. gt. Lond. 1832

1823 MS. ON VELLUM, Psalterium Davidis Latinum *a beautifully written MS. on vellum*, with illuminated and rubricated capitals, &c., *an elegantly executed specimen of the 14th Century, in splendid preservation, in the original red morocco binding, covered with gilt fleurs de lis, and antique metal clasps*, 1 vol. thick, 12mo. size.

1824 Der Todten Danz von Holbein. The Dance of Death, by Holbein, fine plates, with German Letterpress, 12mo. cloth. Leipsic, 1831

1825 Anacharsis' Travels in Greece, description of the public and private life, antiquities, religion, &c., of the Ancient Greeks, by the Abbe Barthelemy, 7 vols. 8vo. and atlas of fine plates, views, coins, maps, &c., cf. gt. Lond., 1794

1826 Visit to the Monastery of La Trappe, the Banks of the Loire, &c., by Wm. Fellowes, Esq., 8vo. *beautiful col'd plates, elegant copy*, morocco gilt. Lond., 1820

1827 The Works of Virgil, translated by Dryden, best library edition revised by Carey, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine engravings by Sharp, Bartolozzi, &c.*, cf. Lond., 1803

1828 Lairesse's Art of Painting, demonstrated by discourses and remarks on the best masters, &c., 4to. *calf, with the autograph of Hogarth on the title, an undoubted specimen.* Lond., 1738

1829 The Works of Henry Fielding, Esq., with his Life, &c., complete in 12 vols. 12mo., *cabinet edition*, cf. gt. Lond., 1824

1830 Journal of a Tour in Iceland, by Sir Wm. I. Hooker, 2 vols. 8vo. map and plates, Russia ext., *edges gilt and painted with landscapes.* fine copy, Lond., 1813

1831 Mithridates Minor on Language, embodying the latest results of Philological Study, by H. Welsford, 8vo. cl. Lond., 1848

1832 Spurrell's Dictionary and Grammar of the Welch Language, 3 parts in 2 vols. post 8vo. bd. 1848

1833 The Beauties of Rousseau, selected from his writings, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond., 1788

1834 Mad. de Stael's Letters on the writings and character of Rousseau, 12mo. cf. Lond., 1789

1835 The Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, continued to 1815 by Prof. Miller, by the Abbe Millot, *fine library edition*, 6 vols. 8vo. full cf., marb. leaves. Edinb., 1823

This work has always been esteemed the most elegant and at the same time the most comprehensive view of Ancient and Modern History that has yet appeared.—*Edinburgh Review.*

1836 The History of Women and their state and condition in all nations, from the earliest ages to the present time, by Dr. Alexander, 2 vols. 4to. cf. Lond., 1779

1837 Germany, by Mad. de Stael, translated from the French, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. *rare.* Lond.

"I have been reading Mad. de Stael on Germany,—an impudent clever woman."—*Charles Lamb* to *Coleridge.*

1838 Secret Journal of a Self-observer, by John Caspar Lavater, translated by Rev. P. Will, 2 vols. post 8vo. cf. *very scarce.* Lond., 1795

1839 History of the Life and Adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell, the famous deaf and dumb Fortune Teller, by Daniel De Foe, 8vo. *with 2 other works on the same subject*, a Spy on the Conjurer, &c., by Mrs. Haywood, &c., 3 vols. 8vo. plates, half calf, *curious.* Lond., 1720

1840 History of the Races of Men, by C. Pickering, of the American Exploring Expedition, 12mo. plates, cl. gt. Lond., 1850

1841 Scientific Correspondence of J. Watt, on his theory of the decomposition of water, 8vo. hf. cf. gt. "*Involves an important point in the history of scientific discovery.*" Lond., 1846

1842 The System of the World, from the French of La Place, by J. Pond, Astronomer Royal, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. *scarce.* Lond., 1809

1843 Findley's Classical Atlas, to illustrate Ancient Geography, and Modern General Atlas, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 58 col'd maps, *with indices of ancient and modern names, &c.*, hf. mor. Lond., 1851

1844 The Naturalist's Library, edited by Sir Wm. Jardine, complete; Birds, 14 vols., Animals, 13 vols., Insects, 7 vols., Fishes, 6 vols.; in all 40 vols., hf. cl. gt., *with over* 1,200 *beautiful colored plates, by Lizars,* Edin., 1850

1845 Gould's History of Humming Birds, *uniform with Naturalist's Liby.* fine col'd plates, 12mo. Lond., 1852

1846 Sir Wm. Snow Harris on the Nature of Thunder Storms, and the protection of Buildings and Shipping against Lightning, 8vo. hf. cf. Lond., 1843

1847 Dr. Prichard's Great Work on Ethnology, Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, by J. C. Prichard, M. D., complete in 5 vols. 8vo., plates, maps, &c., *last edition, fine copy, in cf. ext. gilt.* Lond., 1847

1848 Definitions in Political Economy, by Rev. T. Malthus, 12mo., hf. cf. gt. Lond.

1849 Essay on the Human Understanding, by John Locke, new edition, 8vo. cf. gt. ext. Lond., 1850

1850 The Writings of Hesiod, translated by Cooke—Works and Days, Theogony, &c., fine copy, 2 vols. 4to. old cf. Lond., 1728

1851 The Lives of the QUEENS OF ENGLAND, by AGNES STRICKLAND, new librarye dition, 8 vols. 8vo with portraits of all the Queens, &c., cf. ext. gt. Lond., 1852

1852 History of Holland and the Dutch Nation, from the 10th to the 19th Century, their Institutions, Commercial Enterprises, &c., by C. M. Davies, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1851

"A standard work of acknowledged excellence, which has filled a gap in English Literature."

1853 Borneo and the Indian Archipelago, by Francis Maryatt, *illustrated with beautiful tinted lithographs and wood cuts*, royal 8vo. cf. gt. Lond., 1848

1854 The History of Ancient Philosophy, by Prof. Ritter, translated by A. J. Morrison, complete in 4 vols. 8vo. *with index*, cf. ext. gilt. Oxford, 1846

1855 Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, by Dr. Mosheim, *new edition, with copious notes, additions, &c.*. by Dr. Murdoch and Rev. Henry Soames. 4 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt. Lond., 1841

1856 Poetical Works of Milton, with the Notes and Illustrations of various Commentators, Life, &c., edited by Rev. John Todd, 6 vols. 8vo cf. gt. Lond. 1801

1857 Bishop Warburton's Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated, with his Life by Dr. Hurd, new edition by Nichols, 3 vols, 8vo. plates, calf, ext. gilt, Lond. 1845

1858 *The Land We Live In*, an Illustrated Account of Great Britain, Historical, Topographical, Commercial, Antiquarian, &c, edited by Charles Knight, 4 vols royal 8vo. in 2, *profusely illustrated with Steel Plates, Maps and Wood Cuts*, hf. mor. gt. Lond. 1852

1859 Memoirs and Travels of Sir John Reresby, in the time of Cromwell and Charles 2d., royal 8vo. *Illustrated Copy with* 40 *Portraits, Views, &c. inserted, many colored*, red morocco, gilt edges, Lond. 1813

Sir J. Reresby was a stanneh loyalist; his memoirs are written in a lively, pleasant style, and abound more in court anecdotes than in political history.—*Censura Literaria.*

1860 Memoirs of Lady Sundon, and the Court and Times of George 2d, and Queen Caroline, by Mrs. Thompson, 2 vols. post 8vo. portraits, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1850

1861 The Works of Alexander Pope, with his Private Correspondence, Life, Notes, &c., by Rev. William Lisle Bowles, 10 vols. 8vo. fine portraits, Translation of Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, edited by Gilbert Wakefield, 9 vols. 8vo. together, 19 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf gilt*, marbled edges, *complete*, Lond. 1806

1862 Tales and Novels by Maria Edgeworth, *complete edition*, 10 vols. 12mo. plates and vignettes, calf, ext. gilt, Lond. 1848

1863 Gems from the Antique, engraved by R. Dagley, with Poetical Illustrations by Rev. Geo. Croly, 4to. hf. morocco, 21 *fine plates*, Lond. 1804

1864 Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands, and the Gothic Nations, by Col. Hamilton Smith, and Sir S. R. Meyrick, fol. 24 *beautifully colored plates*, morocco richly gilt, Lond. 1815

1865 The Life of Christ and New Testament History, &c., by Rev. P. Wright, illustrated with a series of *fine old engravings*, 1 vol. fol. calf, Lond.

1866 Don Quixote, translated from the Spanish, and Account of the Author's Life, by Dr. Smollett, 2 vols. 4to. *Splendid Old Edition, with* 28 *fine plates by Hayman, ("The Stothard of the day.")* calf, gilt, Lond. 1755

1867 Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, translated by Hoole, royal 8vo. *elegant edition with fine plates*, hf. cf. gilt, Lond. 1811

1868 Dr. Lyall on the Character of the Russians, History of Moscow, Dissertation on the Language, Architecture, Statistics, &c., of Russia, 4to. *numerous fine colored plates and cuts*, cf. Lond. 1823

1869 LIEDER UND BILDER, "Songs and Pictures," a splendid work illustrating German Poetry and Art. each page containing a beautiful engraving or etching by the first modern artists, imp. 4to. *unique copy, with many of the plates struck off in colored ink, early impressions, engraver's proofs, &c. inserted*, calf ext. super., gilt edges.

1870 Treatise on Landscape Painting and Effect in Water Colors, with Examples by David Cox, oblong, 4to. *numerous colored plates*, half morocco, Lond.

Considered by artists to be the best work ever published on Water Color Painting. This copy has another work, on the same subject, by Varley, &c., bound up with it.

1871 The Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, with his Life by Malone, *best Library Edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. portrait, &c., calf, gilt. Lond. 1819

1872 The Works of HOLBEIN, with Letter press, &c., ed. by Mechel, 60 *beautiful plates of the Dance of Death, and Passion of J. Christ*, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, calf, fine impressions, Basle, 1784

1873 The Leuchtenberg Gallery at Munich, Series of Plates after the works of Great Masters in the Duc. de Leuchtenberg's Gallery, royal 4to., 262 *spirited etchings by Herr Musel*, with English letter press by J. D. Passavant, hf. mor. gt. Frankfort, 1851

1874 Fac Similes of Scarce and Curious Prints, *by the early German and Italian Masters*, illustrative of the Origin of Engraving, by Wm. Young Ottley, *with descriptive letter press*, fol. hf. calf, *fine impressions, complete*, Lond. 1828

1875 SCHOOL OF RAPHAEL, or Student's Guide to Expression in Historical Painting by Examples from the Cartoons, antique statues, &c. fol. 57 plates, half morocco, Boydell, Lond. 1782

1876 Diary of Samuel Pepys, Esq., new edition, *with the suppressed passages restored*, Notes, &c., by Lord Braybrooke, 5 vols. post 8vo. portraits. &c., calf, gilt, ext., Lond. 1853

1877 Memoirs of the Reign of George 2nd., by Horace Walpole, edited from the MS., with Preface and Notes by Lord Holland, 3 vols. 8vo. portraits, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1847

1878 **The Works of Dr. Thomas Fuller—Church History of Britain, 3 vols., Appeal of Injured Innocence, 1 vol., Worthies of England, 3 vols., Holy and Profane State, 1 vol. in all 8 vols, 8vo. new edition by Nichols and Nuttall, plates, &c., calf, gilt.** Lond. 1845

Fuller was incomparably the most sensible, the least prejudiced, great man, of an age that boasted a galaxy of great men; you will not find a page of his, in which some one sentence, (out of every three,) does not deserve to be quoted for itself, as motto or maxim.—*Coleridge.*

1879 The Works of James Thomson, (the Poet,) with Account of his Life and Writings, by Murdoch, *best library edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, calf, Lond. 1803

1880 Memoirs of the Court of Louis 14th of France, by the Marquis D' Angeau, edited by Lord John Russell, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, gilt, Lond.

1881 Geographical History of Africa, translated from the Arabicke of *Leo Africanus*, by J. Pory, small fol. vellum, *fine copy, rare.* Lond. 1600

"This important work forms a link between the narratives of the Arabian Geographers, and the discoveries of modern travelers; it is the only original authority that we have for much of the interior of Africa."—*Murray.*

1882 Ten Years Residence in Tripoli, and Account of the Domestic Manners of the Moors, Arabs and Turks, by J. Tully, British Consul, 2 vols. 8vo. col'd plates, calf, gilt, Lond. 1819

1883 The Koran of Mahommed, translated with Notes and Dissertations, by G. Sale, 8vo. maps, hf. vellum, antique. Lond. 1850

1884 Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions, translated by Atkinson, 8vo. half calf, *curious*, Lond. 1832

1885 Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindoos, translated with Notes by H. Hayman Wilson, (Prof. of Sanscrit, &c.,) 3 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, *rare*, Lond. 1827

1886 China and the Chinese, their Religion, Customs, Manufactures, Commerce, &c., by Henry Sirr, 2 vols., *illuminated frontispieces, &c.*, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1849

1887 Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, the Crimea, Circassia, &c., by Prof. Pallas, 2 vols. 4to. 80 fine colored plates, calf, ext., Lond. 1802

1888 The History of British India, by James Mill, Esq., continued with copious Notes and Illustrations by Horace Hayman Wilson, Professor of Sanscrit at Oxford, &c., 9 vols. 8vo. *fine copy*, full calf, ext., Lond. 1848

"Mills' India is one of those rare works destined to immortality."—*Athenæum.*

1889 The Medallic History of England to the Revolution, by John Pinkerton, 4to., 40 *plates, fine impressions*, calf extra, Lond. 1802

1890 *China Illustrated*, in a series of Views, displaying the Scenery, Architecture and Social Habits of that Ancient Empire, by T. Allom, with Historical and Descriptive Notices, 4 vols. 4to., bound in 2, hf. morocco, *beautiful plates, by the first artists.* Lond. 1844

1891 Leonora, from the German of Burgher, translated by Hon. Wm. Spencer, with *fine plates by Bartolozzi, &c.*, drawn by Lady Diana Beauclerck, fol., hf. calf, Lond. 1796

1892 Tunbridge Wells and its neighbourhood, illustrated, 43 fine plates, by Byrne, with descriptions by P. Amsinck, 4to., *beautiful copy, in full Russia, richly gilt,* Lond. 1810

1893 *Music.* The Triumph of Innocence, a Cantata, &c., by J. H. Clarke, *the original MS., beautifully written, and illustrated with exquisite Water Color Drawings,* in full morocco, gilt, *prepared for presentation to Queen Caroline, unique,*

1894 Historical Sketch of the Art of Caricaturing, by J. P. Malcolm 4to., 31 *curious plates, calf,* Lond. 1813

1895 *Williams's Select Views in Greece,* series of 64 exquisite line engravings, from drawings by H. Williams and C. R. Cockerell, with descriptions, 2 vols. impl. 8vo., bound in 1, calf ext., gilt, *fine early impressions,* Lond. 1829

1896 Scripture Costume, Picturesque Delineations of the Characters of Scripture History, in the authentic costume of the periods, from the best authorities, 4to., *beautiful full length portraits, colored and illuminated,* hf. morocco, Lond.

1897 Etchings, illustrative of Lord Byron, and Sir Walter Scott's Poems, by Stewart, *very spirited plates, privately printed, rare,* oblong 4to. hf. calf.

1898 Raphael's Cupid and Psyche. Les amours de Cupidon et Psyche. Gravées d'apres les dessins de Raphael, avec le Poeme de La Fontaine, royal fol., 32 *beautiful plates by Fragonard, &c.,* hf. morocco, gilt, Paris, 1825

1899 Thomson's Seasons. *Bensley's splendid edition, imperial folio,* numerous beautiful engravings by Bartolozzi, &c., proof impressions, *one of the most superb volumes that ever issued from the English Press,* fine copy, Russia extra, Lond. 1797

1900 Travels in Switzerland, and the country of the Grisons, by Archn. Coxe, 2 vols. 4to., *large paper, beautiful mezzotint plates of scenery, &c.,* elegant copy in calf, gilt, ext., Lond. 1794

Only 50 copies were printed on large paper, at £10 10*s.* each. "Coxe's Tour has lost little of its value by time; the sterling ore of the matter preserves it."—*Sir Egerton Brydges.*

1901 The Faust of Goethe, first and second parts complete, translated by Birch, royal 8vo., *with Retsch's beautiful designs,* calf extra, *the only uniform translation of Goethe's complete work,* Lond. 1839

1902 London in the Nineteenth century. Series of Views of the Public and Private Buildings, Metropolitan Improvements, &c., with letter-press, by Jas. Elmes, 2 vols. 4to., *fine plates,* half morocco, Lond. 1828

1903 The Idyls of Solomon Gessner, translated by Hooper, with letter on Landscape Painting, fine plates, vignettes, &c., 4to., morocco, gilt, Lond. 1776

1904 *English Surnames.* Essays on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous, with illustrative anecdotes, by M. A. Lower, 2 vols. post 8vo., cuts, clo., Lond. 1850

1905 The Royal and Noble Authors of England, with lists of their works, by Horace Walpole, *best edition*, by T. Park, Esq., *with portraits and specimens of each author, &c.*, 5 vols. 8vo., 155 portraits, fine impressions, hf. morocco, gt., Lond. 1806

1906 Chansons Françaises, par Laborde, 4 vols. royal 8vo., of engraved music, *with fine plates to each, by Moreau, &c., illustrating the costume, manners, &c., of the time*, rare and curious, hf. calf, Paris, 1750

1907 Memoires de J. B. Casanova de Seingalt, 14 vols. in 7, 12mo., hf. Russia, *complete edition, rare*, Paris, 1825

"The Book is a disgusting, but in its general outline, seemingly a faithful picture, of the dissolute manners spread over the continent of Europe in the middle of the 18th century."—*Sir J. Mackintosh, Prog. Eth. Phil.*

1908 Fenelon's Treatise on the Education of Daughters, translated by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, 8vo., fine plate, calf, Cheltenham, 1805

One of the earliest works of the famous Bibliographer, Rev. T. F. Dibdin, *rare*.

1909 Archæological Index to Antiquarian Remains of the Celtic, Roman, British, and Anglo-Saxon periods, by J. Akerman, 8vo., plates *of over 500 objects of antiquity*, clo., Lond. 1847

1910 Gell's Pompeiana. The Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, by Sir Wm. Gell and J. P. Gandy, both series complete, 3 vols. royal 8vo., *over 200 fine line engravings*, by Heath, Cooke, Goodall, &c., calf ext., gilt, Lond.

1911 The Quarterly Review, complete, from the commencement in 1809, to 1852, inclusive, with Indexes, etc., *very fine set, newly bound in hf. calf, gilt backs, splendid copy*, Lond.

1912 The Works of Josephus, translated by Whiston, with Notes, Dissertations, etc., *fine large print Library Edition*, 4 vols. 8vo., maps, etc., calf ext., gilt, Lond. 1845

1913 The Holy Bible. Illustrated with Engravings by Charles Heath, from the Designs of Westall, 3 vols. 4to., *very elegant edition*, Russia ext., gilt, *fine copy*, Oxford, 1815

1914 Lays and Legends of English Life, etc.. by Camilla Toulmin, 4to., beautifully illustrated with fine Engravings, cl. gt. Lond.

1915 History of English Poetry, by Dr. Thomas Warton, new edition, with preface, notes, etc., by the Editor, (R. Price, Esq.), Sir F. Madden, Douce, J. M. Kemble, T. Wright, etc., 3 vols. 8vo., calf ext., gilt, Lond. 1842

1916 The Poetical Works of Dr. Thomas Warton, with his Life, etc., by Bishop Mant, 2 vols. royal 8vo., *fine large paper copy*, calf, ext., gilt edges, Lond. 1802

1917 Illustrated Excursions of a Landscape Painter through the Picturesque Scenery of Italy, by Edmund Lear, folio, *beautiful plates, woodcuts, &c.*, half morocco. London, 1846

1918 *Sir John Barrow's Travels*, Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, and account of the Native Tribes, 2 vols. 4to.; Travels in China, with Lord Macartney's Embassy, 1 vol. 4to.; Travels in Cochin China, 4to.; together, 4 vols. 4to., *beautifully illustrated with fine colored plates by Daniell, &c., maps, &c.*, newly bound in half Russia, *fine copy*. London, 1806

1919 *Missale Romanum*, a splendid fol. edition, *beautifully printed and rubricated*, with the musical notation, plates, vignettes, &c., *fine specimen of the richly embellished sacred service books of the Catholic Church*, old calf, gilt. 1663

1920 The Theatre of Honour and Knighthood of the whole Christian World, from the French of Andre Favine, folio, fine heraldic cuts, calf, gilt, *rare*. London, 1623

"The most valuable treatise we have, in English, on the foreign orders of knighthood, nobility, combats, precedence," &c.—*Moule's Bib. Heraldica*.

1921 Views of the Cambrian Mountains and Picturesque Scenery of Wales, 4to. *beautiful tinted plates*, half mor. London, 1851

1922 *Gamonia*, or Treatise on the Art of Preserving, Breeding, &c., Game Birds (the Partridge, Pheasant, &c.), colored plates, *fine copy*, morocco, gilt, London, 1835

1928 Pierce Egan's Book of Sports, and Mirror of Life, The Turf, the Chase, the Ring, and the Stage, 8vo. cuts, cloth. London

1924 *Hone's Facetiæ*. The Political House that Jack Built; Right Divine of Kings to Govern Wrong; Slap at Slop; Political Showman, &c., by Wm. Hone, *full of spirited illustrations by Geo. Cruikshank*, 8vo. hf. morocco. Lond., 1827

1925 Life in London, or Day and Night Scenes in the Metropolis, by Pierce Egan, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous col'd plates by Cruikshank*, calf, *scarce*. Lond., 1821

1926 Sporting Tour through France, by Col. Thornton (of Thornville Royal, York), and Description of the Hunting, Sporting Establishments, and Field Amusements of that Country, 2 vols. 4to. 80 *plates*, calf, gilt, Lond., 1806

1927 Dr. Syntax in Paris, and Adventures in the French Capital, 8vo. *numerous col'd humorous plates*, half calf, Lond., 1820

1928 *Notitia Venatica* on Fox Hunting, and the Management of a Pack of Hounds, by R. Vyner, Esq., royal 8vo. *fine cuts and sporting plates by Alken, &c.*, calf, Lond., 1841

1929 Doings in London, or Day and Night Scenes of the Frauds, Frolics, Manners, and Depravities of the Metropolis, 8vo. 33 engravings by Cruikshank, cl. Lond.

1930 The Life and Death of *John Mytton, Esq.*, of Halston (the famous sportsman), by Nimrod, royal 8vo. *finely illustrated with colored plates, sporting scenes, &c.*, cl. gilt ed. Lond. 1851

1931 Foreign Fieldsports, Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, &c., illustrated in 110 fine colored plates, after Howitt, Atkinson, Clark, &c., with letter-press descriptions, 4to. mor. Lond. 1814

1932 The Works of Chaucer, with Life, Notes and Glossary, edited by S. W. Singer, 5 vols. 12mo. *elegant edition, printed by Whittingham, Chiswick Press, uniform with the Shakspeare*, hf. morocco, *scarce*, London

1933 The Dramatic Works of John O'Keefe, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, in calf ext.* Lond., 1798

1934 Robin Hood. The Ballads, Garlands, the Tale of the Little Geste of Robin Hoode, &c., collected, with his History, Dissertations, &c., by J. M. Gutch, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous illustrations*, cl. Lond., 1846

1935 The History of England by Hume and Smollett, *Scholey's fine edition*, 16 vols. 8vo. *with* 150 *portraits and historical wood-cut engravings*, from Thurston's Designs, new, in half calf, gilt. Lond., 1808

1936 Remarks on the Local Scenery and Manners of Scotland, by J. Stoddart, 2 vols. royal 8vo., *fine colored plates, full morocco, gilt edges, from the Duke of Buckingham's Library at Stowe*, Lond., 1801

1937 The Life of Sir Philip Sidney, and Account of the Maxims and Policies used by Queen Elizabeth in her Government, by Fulke Greville, Lord Brook, new edition, with Preface, &c., by Sir Egerton Brydges, *privately printed at his press, Lee Priory*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. hf. bd. *very scarce*. 1816

1938 Literary History of England. *Biographia Britannica Literaria*. Lives of the Writers of Britain, and Lists of their Works, by Thos. Wright, 2 vols. 8vo. *Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman Periods*, calf ext. Lond., 1842

1939 Paul Hentzner's Journey into England in 1598, translated by Horace Walpole, with Sir R. Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia, 8vo. portraits and plates, calf, scarce, Lond., 1797

"Honest Hentzner sets down the peculiarities of Englishmen in the Reign of Elizabeth with the same accuracy that Capt. Hall describes the Loo Choo Islanders."—*Retrospective Review.*

1940 The History of Rome, by Livy, translated with Notes, &c., by George Baker, best Library Edition, 6 vols. 8vo., hf calf, gilt. Lond, 1822

1941 Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Greeks and Romans, translated by Langhorne, *best Library Edition*, 6 vols. 8vo. calf. extra, Lond. 1819

1942 The Comedies of Terence, translated by George Colman, 2 vols. 8vo. *Library Edition*, plates from the antique, calf. Lond. 1768

1943 Ancient History of the Assyrians, Egyptians, Persians, Greeks, Macedonians, &c., by Rollin, 6 vols. 8vo., *best Edition*, maps, &c., cf. ext. gt. Lond., 1845

1944 Robinson Crusoe, by De Foe, with the Life of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. 22 *beautiful Illustrations, after Stothard, by Charles Heath*, hf. mor. uncut and gt. Lond., 1820

1945 The Orlando Furioso of Ariosto, translated by Hoole, 5 vols. 8vo. *fine large paper copy*, plates, calf, ext. Lond., 1799

1946 The History of Pendennis, by Wm. M. Thackeray, Esq., 2 vols., 8vo. Etchings and Wood cuts, hf. mor. marbled edge, Lond., 1850

The 50 large illustrations by the Author, are omitted in the American Edition, and only a selection of the wood cuts given.

1947 The Life of Lord Nelson, by Rev. J. S. Clarke and M'Arthur, 2 vols. Imperial 4to., superbly illustrated with fine engravings, by Heath, Fittler, Golding, Landseer, maps, &c. *Unique copy with Etchings and Engravers' proofs before letters of many of the plates*, among which are some of the chefs d'œuvres of the English School of Engraving, *richly bound in full Russia Extra* gilt edges and borders, *a splendid copy, and rare and valuable.* Lond. 1809

1948 Œuvres completes de M. Fontenelle, splendid edition, 3 vols., fol. *Beautifully illustrated with fine plates by the celebrated Engraver, Bernard Picart*, old French calf, gilt. Paris, 1720

1949 The Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and the East Indies, of Cornelius Le Bruyn, with Isbrant's Journey through Tartary to China, &c., 2 vols. fol. *Richly illustrated with over 320 plates of Views, Antiquities, Manners and Customs, Natural History, &c.*, calf, gilt. Lond., 1737

" The descriptions are recognized as exact by the latest travellers to the same countries. The Plates are excellent.---*Pinkerton.*

1950 History of the Fine Arts. Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, by R. A. Bromley, 2 vols. 4to. hf. mor. gt. Lond. 1793

1951 Calcographiana. The Printsellers' Chronicle, and Collectors' Guide to the *knowledge and value of British Portraits*, by J. Caulfield 8vo. calf. Lond., 1814

1952 Enquiry into the Elementary Principles of Beauty, in Nature and Art, and Discourse on Taste, by Wm. Thomson, 4to. calf. Lond. 1798

1953 The Life of Rembrandt, with catalogue and description of his Etchings, by E. F. Gersaint. 12mo., calf, *scarce*. Lond., 1752

1954 Elements of Art. A Poem, with Notes, &c., by Sir Martin Archer Shee, Pres. R.A., 8vo., half calf. Lond., 1809

1955 Anecdotes of Eminent Spanish Painters, and Remarks on the Arts in Spain, by Richard Cumberland, 2 vols, 12mo., half calf," *interesting and curious.*" Lond., 1782

1956 The Art of Painting, by Du Fresnoy, translated by Dryden, with Notes, &c., 4to., calf. Lond. 1795

1957 The Life of Sir David Wilkie, with his Journals, Tours, and Critical Remarks on Works of Art, by Allan Cunningham, 3 vols. 8vo., half calf, gilt. Lond., 1843

1958 Critical Reflections on Poetry, Painting, and Music, by the Abbé du Bos, translated by Nugent, 3 vols. 8vo. cf., Lond., 1748

1959 Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington, from the taking of Seringapatam to the battle of Waterloo, fol. portrait, and 24 fine plates by Duplessis Bertaux, half morocco. Paris, 1818

1960 CARICATURES, ENGRAVINGS, &c. Collection of Caricatures, Humorous and Comic Engravings, by Bunbury, Gilray, Cruikshank, &c., (*including Thomas Hood's First Work, the large plate of " The Progress of Cant," very rare*), colored and plain, including many very fine, mounted in one very large vol. imp'l folio, hf. bd. vellum, *over* 300 *plates.*

1961 Dr. Beattie's Poetical Works (the Minstrel, &c.), beautiful 4to edition, calf, ext. Lond., 1803

1962 *British Theatrical Gallery.* Collection of whole-length Portraits of Celebrated Actors and Actresses, in Character, with Biog. Notices by Terry, fol. 20 plates, *beautifully colored*, half calf. Lond., 1822

1963 Erasme. L'Eloge de la Folie, traduction francais, fine edition, 4to. *large paper copy, with beautiful plates by Eisen*, old French, calf, gilt.

1964 BOTANOLOGIA. The English Herbal; or, History of Plants their species, qualities and virtues, by Salmon, 2 vols. large fol. cuts, calf. Lond., 1710

1965 History of Ancient and Modern Wines, by Dr. Henderson, 4to. *fine vignette illustrations*, hf. morocco, *gilt, rare.* Lond., 1824

1966 DENON'S EGYPT. Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt during the Campaigns of the French Expedition under General Bonaparte, imp'l folio, hf. morocco, *numerous fine plates and engravings of antiquities, scenery, &c.* Lond., 1825

1967 Tableaux Historiques de la Revolution Francaise, 2 vols. folio, *beautiful engravings of the chief scenes in the French Revolution,* with Historical Descriptions. Paris, 1804

1968 Beauties of Moore; Portrait Gallery of Female Beauties, from the Poetical Works of Thos. Moore, 50 *splendid plates by Finden, proof impressions,* hf. morocco, uncut. Lond., 1845

1969 The Caricature Annual; some Hundred Political and Humorous Caricatures, by Seymour, H. B., &c., colored plates, half mor. Lond., 1836

1970 Boydell's Heads of Illustrious Persons Distinguished in British History and Literature, with Memoirs, 1 vol. fol. numerous plates *fine old mezzotints and line engravings, a rare and valuable collection,* hf. morocco. Lond., 1811

1971 MUSEUM FLORENTINUM, exhibens Insignium Vetustatis Monumentæ Florentiæ, &c., studio Gorii, 3 vols. imp'l folio, *full of splendid old engravings of ancient statues, gems, coins, &c.,* in the Florence Gallery, very fine copy in gilt calf, Florence, 1731

1972 The Progress of Genius; a Series of Original Etchings and Designs, by the Princess Royal (eldest daughter of George III., afterwards Queen of Wirtemburgh), with letter press, fol. *privately printed for presents only, rare,* hf. morocco. 1806

1973 The British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, series of 150 fine engravings of the most eminent persons, now living or lately deceased, in Great Britain, with memoirs, 2 vols. fol. hf. moroc. fine impressions. Lond., 1822

The portraits in this noble work, with few exceptions, *do not occur in any other collection.*

1974 Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Samuel Parr, by Rev. Wm. Field, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, gilt. Lond. 1828

1975 Sermons and Posthumous Discourses by Dr. ROBERT SOUTH, 4 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, ext., Lond. 1845

1976 The Oxford English Prize Essays, by (Dr. Arnold, Milman, Whateley, Keble, &c.,) 5 vols. post 8vo. hf. morocco gilt. Oxford, 1836

1977 The Works of DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON, with Dissertation on his Life and Genius, &c., by Murphy, *best edition,* 12 vols. 8vo. cf. ext. gilt, Lond.

1978 The Works of JUNIUS, *Woodfall's Complete Edition,* with Fac Similes, Dissertations, &c., *beautiful tall copy, uncut, in half Russia,* gilt, Lond. 1814

1979 Memoirs of the Life of Sir Edward Coke, Chief Justice King's Bench, &c., by G. W. Johnstone, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond.

1980 Life and Times of Henry Grattan, by his Son, 5 vols. 8vo. portraits, &c., fine copy, cf. gt. ext., Lond. 1845

1981 Memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone, and Journal of the Liberating Army of Ireland, by himself, edited by his Sons, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, gilt, Lond.

1982 The Poetical Works of Matthew Prior, fol. *splendid subscription edition*, fine vignette illustrations, old calf, gilt, fine copy. Lond. 1718

"On Prior's dismissal from his political appointments without resources, this noble edition of his works was got up by subscription, and produced him the sum of £4,000.—(*vide Thackeray's Lectures.*)

1983 The History of the Isle of Wight, its Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities and Geological Phenomena, by Sir Henry Englefield, fol. 50 *fine plates by Cooke, Geological Map, &c.*, cl. ext. Lond. 1816

1984 Memoirs of the Wits and Statesmen of the Days of Queen Anne, composing the KIT CAT CLUB, with 48 *fine portraits from the original paintings, by Sir Godfrey Kneller*, Imp. 4to. half mor. gilt, Lond. 1821

1985 Du Halde (Le Pere) Description generale de L' Empire de Chine, Histoire, Mœurs, Religion, Hist. Naturelle, &c., 4 vols. folio, maps, &c., old calf, Paris, 1735

"A fine copy of the complete work of Du Halde, the great depository of information on the Chinese Empire."

1986 Itinerarium Curiosum; Account of the Antiquities and Remarkable Curiosities of Nature and Art in Great Britain, by Dr. Stukeley, fol. 204 plates, half morocco, rare and valuable. Lond, 1776

1987 MONTFAUCON'S ANTIQUITIES, Antiquity Explained and Represented in Sculptures, by Dom Bernard de Montfaucon, translated by D. Humphrey, complete with the Supplement, 7 vols. folio, Diarium Italicum, Antiquarian Travels in Italy, translated by Henley, 1 vol; together 8 vols. fol. *fine large paper copy with many hundred plates of antiquities, statues, coins, bas reliefs, gems, temples, &c., &c.*, old calf, Lond. 1725

1988 Fastes de la Nation Francaise, the History of France from the earliest times, displayed in a Series of Historical Maps, Chronological Tables, &c., by C. Mullie, fol. hf. morocco, *a valuable work published by authority of the University of France.* Paris, 1845

1989 *Botanicum Medicinale*, Herbal of Medical Plants, by T. Sheldrake, fol. 117 plates *beautifully colored after nature*, cf. ext. *rare*, Lond. 1746

1990 Picturesque Views of the Antiquities of England and Wales, with Historical Descriptions by Boswell, fol. numerous plates, cf. Lond, 1786

1991 The Life of Ali Pacha, of Janina, Vizier of Epirus, fol. *with a series of beautifully colored plates, illustrating his extraordinary career*, hf. calf, Lond. 1823

1992 Etruscan Vases in Sir Wm. Hamilton's Collection, Engravings of, with descriptive letter press, &c., royal 8vo. *fine outline plates*, calf, ext., Lond. 18'

1993 Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, 2 vols 4to. plates, comprises Mr. Gray's Paper on the Inscriptions in Wady Mokatebb, *the written Valley of Mount Sinai*, plates, Essays by Col. Leake, &c., *rare*, Lond. 1829

1994 Portraits of eminent Historical Characters, introduced in Sir W. Scott's Novels, with Biographical Sketches, 4to. 32 fine plates from the original paintings, &c., hf. mor., Edinb. 1824

1995 The Poems of Hans Sachs (the Nuremberg shoe-maker) in German, 1 vol., fol., *full of exceedingly curious and spirited old woodcut illustrations*, fac similes of the original editions, as they were circulated among the people, bd.

1996 The Repository of Arts, and Museum of Graphic Curiosities, Deceptions, &c., by George Bickham, fol. *Curious plates in color, imitations of Drawings, &c., rare.* Lond.

1997 The Art of Writing, by Snell, exemplified and illustrated, *curious old engraved plates of examples, &c.* fol. *rare*, half calf.

1998 Galerie Francaise des Hommes Illustres, par Restoat, 2 vols. fol. 40 *beautifully engraved portraits and memoirs* of the literary, scientific, military, &c., men of the age of Louis 15th, calf, gilt. Paris 1771

1999 The Universal Penman, or Complete Art of Writing, by George Bickham, 1 vol. fol., upwards of 200 plates of engraved specimens, with vignettes, head and tail pieces, after Watteau, &c., *an interesting volume*, calf. Lond., 1741

2000 Rapin and Tindal's England.—The History of England, by M. Rapin de Thoyras. Continued by Tindal to George 2d., 5 vols. fol., best edition, complete, with Rapin's Acta Regia, or Synopsis of Rymer's Federa, 1 vol. fol. together, 6 vols. fol., *with all the splendid illustrations, heads, and monuments of the Kings, and Portraits of Remarkable Persons, by Virtue and Houbraken, Medallic History, Maps, Military Plans, &c. &c.*, fine early impressions, *a noble set of Books*, in sound old calf binding. Lond. 1747

"The recent labors of Archdeacon Coxe have taught us the value of Tindal's continuation. No historical library can be perfect without it."—*Dibdin.*

NINTH DAY'S SALE,

FRIDAY, JUNE 5th, 1853.

AT 6¾ O'CLOCK, P. M.

2001 The Speeches of John Wilkes, Esq., in Parliament, &c. 12mo., calf, Lond., 1777

2002 Memoir of Samuel Foote, Esq., with collection of his bon mots, and 3 Dramatic Pieces, not in his Works, by Mr. Cooke, 3 vols. 12mo., half calf. Lond., 1805

2003 The History of Sir Charles Grandison, by Richardson, 7 vols, 12mo., plates, calf, *very neat edition.* Lond., 1820

2004 Julia, or the New Heloise, translated from the French of Jean Jacques Rousseau, 3 vols. 12mo., calf. Lond., 1794

2005 Letters and Poems of John Henderson (the Actor) and Anecdotes of his Life, by Ireland, 8vo., portrait, calf. Lond., 1786

2006 Poetical Works of Charles Churchhill, 2 vols., 8vo., *Library Edition*, calf. Lond., 1769

2007 Southey's Poetical and Miscellaneous Works, *Original Editions*, 11 vols. 12mo., *fine copies*, calf, gilt. Lond.

2008 The Table Talk of S. T. Coleridge, new edition, fine portrait, calf, gilt. Lond., 1851

2009 Course of English Reading, adapted to every taste and capacity, by Rev. J. Pycroft, 12mo. cl. Lond., 1850

2010 The Learned Societies of Great Britain, and lists of all their publications, &c., by Dr. Thos. Hume, *a most useful volume, containing Catalogues of all the Society and Club Books, Camden, Maitland, Bannatyne, Percy, &c.*, 12mo., hf calf. Lond., 1847

2011 The Reminiscences of Charles Butler, Esq., (of Lincoln's Inn), and his correspondence with Dr. Parr, &c., 2 vols. 8vo., calf. Lond. 1842

2012 The Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, by Rev Edwd. Nares, Oxford Professor of Modern History, 3 vols. 8vo. hf calf. Lond. 1823

2013 Penelope Wedgebone, the supposed heiress, colored plates by Ashley, 8vo. cl., Lond.

2014 Johnny Newcome in the Navy, Adventures of a Midshipman, &c., colored plates, 8vo. hf. cf. gilt, Lond. 1818

2015 The Myrtle and the Vine, or complete Vocal Library, with Essays, Biographical Anecdotes of eminent Songwriters, &c., by Wilson, 4 vols. 12mo. calf, Lond.

2016 The Miseries of the Human Life, or the Groans of Samuel Sensitive and Timothy Testy, 2 vols. 12mo. col. plates, *very scarce* hf. cf. gilt, Lond. 1806

2017 Maxwell's Fortunes of Hector O' Halloran, and humors of his man Mark Anthony O'Toole, 27 *plates by Leach*, 8vo. cl. Lond.

2018 The Three Tours of Dr. Syntax, in Search of the Picturesque, *miniature edition with all the colored plates, by Rowlandson, carefully reduced*, 3 vols. 12 mo. hf. mor. gilt, scarce, Lond.

2019 The Man in the Moon, a Comic Periodical, edited by Albert Smith and Angus Reach, complete in 5 vols, square 12mo. full of humorous cuts, cl., Lond.

2020 The Comic Miscellany, by John Poole, (author of Little Pedlington,) post 8vo. cuts, cl. Lond.

2021 The Works of Mr. Thomas Brown, serious and comical, in prose and verse, best 8vo. edition, 4 vols. plates, calf gilt, *fine copy, rare*, Lond. 1710

2022 Observations sur les Peuples Barbares que habitent les bords des Mers Euxine, Caspienne, &c., par M. Peysonnel, 4to. maps, &c., calf. Paris, 1765

2023 Voyage to the Levant and Description of the Grecian Archipelago, Asia Minor, Armenia, Georgia, &c., by M. de Tournefort, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous fine plates*, cf. gilt, Lond. 1718

2024 Bowdich's Essay on the Superstitions, Customs and Arts of Ancient Egypt, and the resemblances to be traced in other parts of Africa, 4to. colored plates, hf. mor. *scarce*. Paris, 1821

2025 Guzman—Historia de las Missiones de la India Orientali, *very rare early account of Japan and of the Catholic Missionaries*, fol. vellum, Alcala, 1601

2026 The Rig Veda, The Oldest Sacred Book of the Hindoos, translated with notes, &c. by Prof. H. H. Wilson, 8vo. hf. cf. gilt, *" the oldest monument of profane antiquity,"* Lond. 1850

2027 Account of a Residence in Persia, among the Nestorians, by Rev. J. Perkins, 8vo. colored plates, hf. cf. gt. N. Y. 1843

2028 Dissertation on the Nature and Character of Chinese Writing, by P. S. Duponceau, of Philadelphia, roy. 8vo. *scarce*. Phil. 1838

2029 The Fables of Pilpay, the Ancient Indian Philosopher, translated into English, 12mo. hf. cf. gilt, *best edition*. Lond. 1818.

2030 Voyage to New Guinea, the Molucca and Sooloo Islands, &c., with Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue, by Capt, Forrest, 4to. 30 plates *" a very little known part of the Indian Archipelago."* calf, Lond. 1779

2031 The Travels of Sir John Chardin Kt. into Persia and the East Indies, fol. fine plates, old calf, *rare*, Lond. 1686

" That faculty of seizing, by a rapid and comprehensive glance, the character of a country and people, was possessed in the highest degree by Chardin, and secures him an undisputed supremacy in that department of literature,"—*Sir J. Mackintosh.*

2032 Elements of History and Chronology, with complete Regal Tables by J. Luffman, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, calf, gilt, Lond. 1804

2033 Rousseau's Emilius and Sophia, or a new System of Education, 2 vols. 8vo. fine plates, old calf, Lond. 1763

2034 Volney's Travels through Syria and Egypt, and Description of the Levant, from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, calf. Lond. 1805

2035 Monrose; ou, Le Libertin Malgrè Lui, 2 vols. 12mo. hf. Russia. *rare and curious,* 1792

2036 *Voltairiana,* Anecdotes Maxims, Aphorisms, Bonmots, &c., of M. de Voltaire, 4 vols. 12mo. hf. calf, Lond.

2037 Davila. Storia della Guerra Civile di Francia, 6 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, Milan, 1828

2038 TABLE TALK, Dramatic Table Talk, or Anecdotes of Players and Play Houses, 3 vols.; Anecdotes of Music and Musicians. 3 vols.; Lambeth and the Vatican, 3 vols. together 9 vols, 12mo. profusely illustrated with portraits, plates, &c., hf. calf, gilt, *an interesting collection, scarce,* Lond. 1825

2039 The Works of Virgil, translated by Mr. Dryden, *Tonson's beautiful illustrated edition, with* 100 *plates,* 3 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, new, in calf antique,* Lond. 1719

2040 History of the Chevalier Bayard, by the Loyal Servant, new and elegant edition by Kinderley, 8vo., plates, &c., red morocco, gilt edges, Lond. 1848

2041 London Exhibited in 1851, its Antiquities, Architecture, Fine Art, Collections, Statistics, Public Institutions, &c., by J. Weale, 2 vols. 12mo. cl. 205 *Illustrations, and fine map.* Lond. 1852

2042 Picturesque Tour through Greece, Turkey, part of Asia, &c., small 4to. calf, *with fine plates by Stuart of the Antiquities of Athens, &c.,* Lond. 1793

2043 *Chivalry.* Histoire de tous les ordres Militaires, ou de Chevalrie, 2 vols. 12mo. many fine plates, calf, Amst. 1699

2044 The Royal and Noble Authors of England, with Lists of their Works, by Horace Walpole, 2 vols. 12mo. *very fine copy in old calf binding, inlaid and gilt, with the Autograph of Lord Lyttleton, probably a presentation copy,* Strawberry Hill, 1758

2045 Treatise on the Game of Chess, by Wm. Lewis, *with analysis of openings, new modes of attack and defence, &c.,* 8vo., hf. mor., Lond. 1844

2046 The Art of Chess Playing, by George Walker, 8vo., clo., *best edltion,* Lond. 1850

2047 The Works of Ruy Lopez, Damiano, and Salvio, on Chess, translated, with notes, and arranged by Sarratt, 2 vols. 8vo., hf. calf, Lond. 1813

2048 Carrera's Treatise on the Game of Chess, odds, openings, critical situations, &c., translated by W. Lewis, 8vo., half cf. gilt, *scarce,* Lond. 1822

2049 Gianutio and Gustavus Selenius' Works on the Game of Chess, translated and arranged by Sarratt, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, Lond. 1817

2050 Stamma on the Game of Chess, openings of Games, 100 critical situations, col'd diagrams, &c., edited by W. Lewis, 8vo., hf. calf, Lond. 1819

2051 Treatise on the Game of Chess, by T. H. Sarratt, Esq., 2 vols. 8vo., hf. calf, Lond. 1808

2052 Dr. Robertson's Works: History of Scotland, 3 vols., Charles V. 4 vols., America, 4 vols., India, 1 vol.; 12 vols. 8vo., *best library edition*, hf. calf, gilt, Lond.

2053 Old English Drama. Old Plays, edited by C. W. Dilke, 6 vols. 8vo., calf gilt, *scarce*, Lond. 1844

Contains Plays by Chapman, Marston, Rowley, Tourneur, Lily, &c., not reprinted in Dodsley, or any of the modern collections.

2054 Landscape and Portrait Illustrations to the Life and Works of Lord Byron, Engraved by Finden, with descriptive letter-press by Brockedon, 3 vols. royal 8vo., *fine impressions*, hf. morocco, top edges gilt, *scarce*, Lond. 1833

2055 Curiosities of Literature, by I. D'Israeli, Esq., *beautiful cabinet edition, both series complete*, 6 vols. 12mo., calf ext., gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1834

2056 The Works of Thomas Otway—Plays, Poems, &c., with his Life, *best library edition*, 2 vols. 8vo., calf ext., Lond. 1812

2057 The Shipwreck, by Wm. Falconer, best edition, with fine marine plates, *printed entirely on india paper, one of 5 copies which were so executed*, royal 8vo., full calf, ext., Lond. 1811

2058 The Speeches of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, 4 vols. 8vo., the only edition, very scarce, not included in his Works, hf. cf. gt., Lond. 1816

2059 Amadis of Gaul, by Vasco Lobeira, translated, with Introduction, &c., by Robert Southey, 4 vols. 12mo., hf. calf, gt., *rare*, Lond. 1803

2060 The Miscellaneous Works of Oliver Goldsmith, (Poems, Plays, Vicar of Wakefield, Essays, &c.), 4 vols. 8vo., *fine library edition*, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1820

2061 *Goldsmith's Historical Works.* The History of England, 3 vols., Greece, 2 vols., Rome, 2 vols., by Oliver Goldsmith, together, 7 vols. 8vo., *library edition*, hf. cf., gilt, Lond. 1817

2062 History of the Earth, and Animated Nature, by Oliver Goldsmith, 6 vols. 8vo.. plates, *best edition, by Dr. Turton*, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1822

2063 The Works of Cornelius Tacitus, translated, with notes, dissertations, &c., by Murphy, 8 vols. 8vo., *best library edition, large paper copy*, full calf, Lond. 1805

2064 Life of Francis North, Lord Guildford, Sir Dudley North, and Dr. John North, by Roger North, new edition with notes and illustrations by Roscoe, 3 vols. 8vo., portraits, calf, gilt, Lond. 1826

"The most interesting Biographical Work in our Language, both for the weight of matter, and the *incuriosa Felicitas* of the style, the pages are all alive with the genuine idioms of our mother tongue."—*Coleridge.*

2065 Tales of the Genii, translated from the Persian, by Sir Charles Morell, best edition, 2 vols. 8vo., *with fine plates by Heath, &c.*, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1805

2066 The Spectator, Tatler, and Guardian, edited, with notes, biographical prefaces, &c., by Alex. Chalmers, *large print library edition*, 14 vols. 8vo., calf, gilt, Lond. 1797

2067 THE LAND OF BURNS. Series of Splendid Plates, by the first artists, illustrating the scenery, &c., of Scotland. with letter-press by Prof. Wilson, 2 vols. 4to., half morocco, gilt edges, Edinb. 1840

2068 The True Intellectual System of the Universe, by Dr. Ralph Cudworth, new edition, by Harrison, *with the copious annotations of Mosheim, translated, and now first added,* 3 vols. 8vo., calf, gilt, Lond. 1845

2069 Chateaubriand's Travels to Jerusalem, and the Holy Land, from the French, 2 vols. 8vo., half calf, gilt, Lond. 1835

2070 *Denmark Delineated,* its present State, Literature, &c., by A. Feldborg, royal 8vo., *fine plates,* hf. morocco, gilt, Lond. 1824.

2071 History of the Eighteenth Century, the Wars of the French Revolution, and the Mental Progress and Culture of Europe, by Prof. Schlosser, translated by Davidson, 8 vols. 8vo., *with Index complete,* calf ext., gilt, Lond. 1851

2072 Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, by Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury. BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION with vignette embellishments, &c. 3 vols. royal 8vo., calf gilt, fine copy, Birmingham, 1773

2073 The Gentle Shepherd, by Allan Ramsay, *with illustrations of the scenery and localities, memoir,* &c., 2 vols. royal 8vo., *fine plates,* calf, Edinb. 1808

2074 The Patrician, curiosities of Family History, Criminal Trials connected with the Aristocracy, Genealogical and Heraldric Miscellanies, Annotated Roll of Battle Abbey, &c., edited by J. B. Burke, 6 vols. 8vo., hf. calf, gilt, Lond.

2075 Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons, from Edward III. to Victoria, *over* 100 *Biographies of distinguished Statesmen,* &c., by Manning, royal 8vo., cf. ext., gt. Lond. 1851

2076 Leonardo da Vinci's Treatise on Painting, translated with his Life, Notes, &c., by Rigaud, new edition, 33 plates, calf, gilt, Lond. 1835

2077 Fest Kalendar, with fine and spirited illustrations, by German Artists, 4to. hf mor.

2078 Merimee on Oil Painting, translated by Taylor,—Da Vinci on Painting,—Life of Murillo,—Coxe's Lives of Corregio and Parmegiano ; together 4 vols. 12mo., hf mor. gilt, *uniform,* Lond.

2079 The Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and Anecdotes of his Contemporaries, by J. Northcote, R.A., 2 vols. 8vo. plates, hf calf, gilt, Lond. 1819

2080 Kugler's Hand Book of Painting in Italy, edited by Sir C. Eastlake, new edition, with 100 *beautiful illustrations from the early Masters,* by Scharf, 2 vols. 12mo. cl. Lond. 1850

2081 Memoirs of Geo. Morland and Account of his Works, by W. Collins, (the Painter,) 8vo. portrait, &c., hf calf, gilt, Lond. 1806

2082 Goethe's Theory of Colors, translated by Eastlake, 8vo., *Benjamin R. Haydon's copy, with his autograph notes, and remarks,* half, mor. gilt, *very scarce,* Lond.

2083 The Art of Painting in all its branches, exemplified by remark on the Paintings of the best Masters, by Gerard de Lairess 2 vols. 4to., 70 plates, calf, *best edition,* Lond. 181

2084 The Spectator, Tatler, and Guardian, with Notes, Biographical Prefaces, &c., by Alex. Chalmers, *best Library Edition*, 12 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, *rare*, Lond. 1822

2085 The Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montague, edited by her Great Grandson, Lord Wharncliffe, *first complete edition*, 3 vols. 8vo., *fine portraits*, calf, gilt, *scarce*, Lond. 1837

2086 Dr. George Campbell's Works, Essay on Miracles, Ecclesiastical History, Pulpit Eloquence, Philosophy of Rhetoric, Notes on the Gospels, 6 vols. 8vo., calf, gilt, ext. Lond.

2087 The Death of Abel, by S. Gesner, royal 8vo., *Heptinstall's fine edition, with plates by Stothard*, calf, gilt, Lond. 1797

2088 The Works of M. de Montesquieu, from the French, best edition, Complete in 4 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, Lond. 1779

2089 The Life and Times of Louis XIV., by G. P. R. James, *fine Library Edition*, 4 vols. 8vo., *with beautiful portraits*, half calf, gilt, *scarce*, Lond. 1838

2090 Lord Byron's Works, with his Life, Letters, and Journals, by Thos. Moore, *Murray's elegant Edition*, complete in 16 vols. 12mo. plates, calf, ext. gilt, Lond. 1832

2091 THE EUROPEAN MAGAZINE *and London Review*, complete from the commencement in 1782, to its close in 1825, in 85 vols. 8vo. calf, Lond.

One of the most valuable of the English Magazines and Literary Miscellanies, edited by Sir Richard Philips. *Full of illustrations, portraits, views, &c.*; unusually fine set.

2092 History of the Lives of Abelard and Heloise, with their genuine Letters, by J. Berynton, 4to., calf, gilt, scarce, Lond. 1788

2093 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Alex. Pope, 5 vols. 8vo., *elegant edition, printed by Bensley, with plates by Thurston*; fine copy on *large and thick paper*, calf, extra, Lond. 1820

2094 Historical and Posthumous Memoirs of his Own Time, by Sir N. W. Wraxall, complete in 7 vols. 8vo., *beautiful library edition with fine portraits, very rare*, calf, gilt, ext. Lond. 1836

2095 The Theatres of Paris, their History, Biography of Actors, &c., by C. Hervey, Esq., royal 8vo., *with 8 fine portraits of Actresses, Rachel, Dejaset, &c.*, hf mor. Lond. 1846

2096 Gleanings of Nature, by R. Mudie, imp. 8vo. 57 fine colored plates, groups of Animals, &c., by Landseer, cl. Lond. 1850

2097 Zoological Illustrations, the Menagerie and Gardens of the Zoological Society delineated, 2 vols. 8vo., 222 *fine cuts*, Lond. 1848

2098 Buffon's Natural History, translated and arranged, &c., with additions, 2 vols. 4to. fine colored plates, calf, gilt, Lond. 1828

2099 Universal Dictionary of Military Science, &c., explanation of all terms relating to Fortification, Tactics, &c., in *French and English*, by Col. James, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond., 1810

2100 Histoire generale de la Belgique depuis le Conquete de Cæsar, par M. Dewes, 7 vols. 8vo. hf. mor. Brussels, 1805

2101 Charnocke's History of Marine Architecture and Progress, View of the Naval Affairs and History of all Nations, 3 vols. fol. and vol. of plates, *fine copy, large paper*, hf. mor. Lond., 1800

2102 The Great Art of Artillery, by Col. Simonenowicz, translated by Shelvocke, fol., 23 large plates, cf. Lond., 1729

2103 Military History of Prince Eugene of Savoy, and of Duke of Marlborough, and description of all the Battles, Sieges, &c., in which they commanded, 2 vols. *fol. full of fine plates, maps, military plans, &c.*, old cf. gt. Lond., 1736

2104 Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by Sir John Moore, the Battle of Corunna, &c., by J. Moore, 4to. maps, &c., hf. cf. Lond., 1809

2105 The Military Chronicle and Army Register, &c., 13 vols., royal 8vo., *full of fine plates, portraits, military maps, &c.*, hf. Rus. Lond., 1811–16

2106 Dictionary of Military Science, by Capt. Campbell, and explanation of all technical terms, 12mo., cuts., cl. Lond., 1849

2107 Voyage dans les Alpes, et Essais sur l'Histoire naturrelle des Environs de Geneve, par H. B. de Saussure, 4 vols. 4to. numerous plates, cf. 1803

"One of the most ardent cultivators of Geological Science, and the first person to make the successful ascent of Mont Blanc."

2108 Phædrus—Fabularum Esopiarum Notis illust, D. Hoogstratanus, 4to. *elegant edition, with* 108 *beautiful engraved embellishments, fine impressions*, old cf. gt. Amsterdam, 1701

2109 Le Œnvres de Moliere, avec desRemarques, &c., splendid old quarto edition, *with plates to each play, by Boucher*, &c., elegant copy in French, cf. gt., 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1734

2110 Picturesque Voyage to Madras and China, the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena, by J. Wathen, 4to. 24 *fine, col'd plates*, half Rus. Lond., 1814

2111 The Works of Bishop Berkeley, new edition, by Wright, with life, notes and translations of the Latin works, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, ext. gilt, Lond., 1848

2112 *The Library of Entertaining Knowledge*, complete in 43 vols. 12mo, with over 2,000 Embellishments, fine copy, hf. cf. gt. Lond.

The works in this series are to well known too need enumeration. It was published by the Society for Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, and ranks higher as a series, than any other ever published.

2113 The Book of Gems, or the Poets and Artists of Great Britain, selections from the poets, from Chaucer to Haynes Bayly with biographical notices, *and* 150 *fine line engravings from Turner, Landseer, Maclise, Mulready*, &c., 3 vols. 8vo. in rich crimson morocco binding, gilt edges. Lond., 1850

2114 History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, by Edward Gibbon, Esq., 8 vols., 8vo., *best trade edition, with life, cf. ext. gt.* Lond., 1848

2115 Miscellaneous Works of Edward Gibbon, with his Autobiography, Literary Correspondence, &c., edited by Lord Sheffield, *scarce*, 5 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt. Lond., 1815

2116 The Works of Shakspeare. *variorum edition*, with the notes of all the Commentators, Prolegomena, &c., by Stevens, Malone, Isaac Reed, &c., 21 vols. 8vo. *new in hf, cf. gt., rare and valuable.* Lond., 1813

2117 The Works of BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, edited with Memoirs, Notes, &c., by Rev. Alexander Dyce, 11 vols. 8vo., full calf, gilt, fine copy, Lond., 1843

2118 The Scottish Chiefs, by Miss Jane Porter, elegant illustrated edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *richly embellished with fine steel Engravings*, hf. calf, gilt, Lond., 1840

2119 Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan, by His Son, 5 vols. 8vo., portrait, &c.; Speeches of do. in the Irish and in the Imperial Parliament, 4 vols. 8vo., together 9 vols. 8vo., *beautiful set, in calf gilt*, very scarce, Lond., ——

2120 Count Grammont's Memoirs of the Court of Charles II., 2 vols. 8vo., *best edition*, 64 *fine portraits of the "Beauties," &c.*, by Scriven, red morocco, gilt edges, Lond., 1811

2121 Ariosto's Orlando Furioso; beautiful edition, printed by BASKERVILLE, with fine plates by Bartolozzi, Grignon, &c., 4 vols. royal 8vo., *old calf, richly gilt, with the Royal Arms on the side*, from the Duke of Sussex's library, Birmingham, 1773

"I never see, or even think of the lovely edition of Baskerville without the most unmixed satisfaction. Paper, Printing, Drawing, Plates, all delight the eye and gratify the heart of the thorough-bred bibliomanical virtuoso."—*Dibdin.*

2122 Commentaries on the Life and Reign of King Charles I., by I. D'Israeli, Esq., 5 vols. 8vo., hf. calf gilt, scarce, Lond., 1828

"The well known spirit of research of the author, and his acquaintance with the sources of secret history have produced a work which we hesitate not to call *indispensable* for all desirous of forming an accurate judgment of the period of history it embraces."—*Quarterly Review.*

2123 The Lay of the Last Minstrel, by Sir W. Scott, fine octavo edition, with Westall's plates, morocco gilt, Lond., 1823

2124 L' Historial du Jongleur, a Collection of Anglo Norman Romances, Fabliaux, *beautifully printed in black letter, with illuminations, borders, &c., after the old MS., richly colored and gilt*, 8vo. hf. morocco, uncut, *rare*, Paris, ——

2125 Life in London, or Adventures of Jerry Hawthorn and Corinthian Tom, 8vo., 38 *Scenes from Real Life, by Cruikshank, and wood cuts*, royal 8vo. cl., Lond., ——

2126 Hone's Every Day Book, Table Book and Year Book; Everlasting Calendar of Amusements, Times and Seasons, and complete History of the Year, 4 vols, 8vo., complete, 730 *engravings by Cruikshank, &c.*, hf. calf gilt. Lond., 1850

"I like you and your book, ingenuous Hone,
In whose capacious, all-embracing leaves,
The very marrow of tradition 's shown,
And all that History—much that Fiction—weaves."
Charles Lamb.

2127 Cattermole's Illustrated History of the Great Civil War of the Time of Charles I. and Cromwell, 1 vol. royal 8vo., 30 *splendid and highly finished engravings by the first artists*, cl. gilt, Lond., 1851

2128 The Works of STERNE, with his Life, *best edition*, 4 vols. royal 8vo., *large paper copy*, plates, calf gilt, Lond., 1803

2129 Milton's Poetical Works, edited with Life, Notes of the Commentators, &c. by Rev. John Todd, last edition, 4 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, ext., Lond., 1848

2130 Meditations and Contemplations, by Rev. James Hervey, 2 vols. royal 8vo., *Heptinstall's beautiful illustrated edition, fine plates by Stothard, &c.*, morocco gilt, Lond., 1796

2131 The Works of Hogarth, illustrated by John Ireland, 3 vols. royal 8vo., 136 plates, old calf gilt, Lond. 1793

"The third volume is composed chiefly of Hogarth's MSS., with fac-similes of sketches, &c., not contained in any other edition of his works.

2132 The Seasons, by Thomson, with Notes, &c., by Percival Stockdale, royal 8vo., fine plates, calf, Lond., 1793

2133 The Works of Rabelais, translated, with Notes by Motteux, &c., 4 vols. 8vo., plates, calf, gilt, Lond., 1784

"I class Rabelais with the creative minds of the world; Shakspeare, Dante, &c. Beyond a doubt he was among the deepest, as well as boldest thinkers of his age."—*Coleridge.*

2134 The Works of Dr. Robertson, with his Life, by Dugald Stewart, best trade edition. (*Scotland, Charles V., America India.*) 6 vols. 12mo, calf gilt, ext., Lond., ——

2135 Bryant's Mythology, New System or Analysis of Ancient Mythology, including the History of the most Ancient Nations, by Jacob Bryant. 6 vols. royal 8vo., plates, *beautiful large paper copy, in pale Russia binding,* Lond. 1807

2136 The Poetical Works of Milton, Tonson's beautiful (*and highly prized for correctness of Text*) edition of 1741, elegantly bound in green morocco, gilt edges, borders, &c. by Riviere, *a prize specimen of binding,* Lond. 1741

2137 *Political Philosophy,* by Lord Brougham, and Principles of Government, Monarchical, Aristocratic, The British Constitution, &c., 3 vols. 8vo., calf gilt, Lond. 1840

"The chief contribution to posterity of one who has filled so distinguished a place in the eyes of his contemporaries."

2138 The Works of Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury, Latin and English complete, with his Life, Prefaces, Notes, &c. by Sir Wm. Molesworth, Bt., complete in 16 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in full calf extra, gilt,* Lond. 1845

It is hardly too much to say (as Sir James Mackintosh acknowledges) that the character of modern speculation, was, to a great degree, determined by the writings of Hobbes.—*Mill.*

2139 The Letters of Junius, beautiful copy, 2 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, Russia extra, *fine portraits,* Lond. 1808

2140 General Dictionary of Painters, and Account of their Works, &c., by Pilkington, new Edition, with additions, by Fuseli, R. A., 4to; cf. *The only edition with the Lives by Fuseli, "The most powerful English writer on Art," rare.* Lond., 1805

2141 The Letters of an Architect from France, Italy, and Greece, by Joseph Woods; 2 vols. 4to. fine plates, cl. Lond., 1828

A work written by a man of science; of general knowledge, of discriminating habits, of observation.—*Britton.*

2142 Le Clerc—Principes de Dessin d'apres Nature, fol., 91 *fine plates of Studies of the Figure, &c.*, engraved in bistre, hf. calf.
Paris, 1773

2143 Designs, for Monuments and Instructions for laying out Cemetries, Monumental Architecture, &c., by Smith, fol. plates, hf. bd. N. Y.

2144 Turner's Liber Fluviorum. The River Scenery of France. 62 *highly finished plates*, by the first Artists, from Drawings by J. W. Turner, with Life by Watts, and Letter Press by Leitch Ritchie, royal 8vo., *a splendid volume*, cl. gilt.
Lond. 1852

2145 Raphael Loggie del Vaticano, containing the series generally known as *Raphael's Bible*, from his Frescoes in the Vatican, 1 vol. oblong, fol. *fine old Engravings; early impressions*, half calf. 1780

"That Scriptural Series,—which, judging of them from some fine rough old graphic sketches that we possess, seem to be of a higher and more poetic grade than even the Cartoons."—*Charles Lamb.*

2146 The Ancient Costume of Great Britain and Ireland, from the 7th to the 16th century. 62 plates from original authorities, *richly illuminated in gold and colors*, with Letter Press, by Col. Hamilton Smith, fol. half mor., gilt. Lond. 1850

2147 Gorton's General Biographical Dictionary, new and enlarged Edition, *completed to the present time.* 4 vols., 8vo., calf, gilt.
Lond. 1851

2148 The British Essayists, by Addison, Steele, Johnson, Hawkesworth, Colman, Mackenzie, Cumberland, &c. &c., complete in 30 vols., 12mo., with Lives, Prefaces, &c., half calf, neat, contents lettered. Lond. 1827

2149 Sullivan's Philosophical Works, Philosophical Rhapsodies, Fragments of Akber of Betlis, Views of Nature and Reflections on the French Atheistical Philosophy, in Letters and Travels in the Alps, Tour in England, &c., 12 vols. 8vo., cf., gt. Lond.

2150 The Letters of Vetus, *by Captain Sterling, the "Thunderer" of the London Times*, 8vo., half calf, *rare.* Lond., 1812

"The tone, wherever we timidly glance into this extinct cock-pit is trenchant and emphatic. The name of Vetus, strenuously fighting there, had become considerable in the talking political world."—*Carlyle's Life of Sterling.*

2151 Parliamentary Eloquence. The Speeches of Sheridan, 3 vols; Shiel, 1 vol.; Curran, 1 vol.; Huskisson, 3 vols.; together 8 vols., 8vo. *fine set, full calf gilt.* Lond.

2152 Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men, translated by Langhorne, 6 vols., 8vo., half calf gilt. Lond., 1809

2153 The Works of Jeremy Bentham, edited by Dr. Bowring, complete in 11 vols. 8vo., *fine copy in full calf, gilt.* Lond. 1843

2154 Fosbroke's Encyclopedia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediœval, 2 vols., royal 8vo., plates and cuts, British Monachism, or Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England, by Do., 1 vol., plates; 3 vols., royal, 8vo., *fine set, half morocco, gilt.* Lond

2155 THE NATURAL HISTORIE OF PLINY, translated by Philemon Holland, 2 vols., fol *beautiful copy in calf antique, the only English Translation.* Lond., 1601

2156 The Geographical System of Herodotus, examined, explained and compared with Ancient Authors, and Modern Geography, by Major Rennell, 4to, 11 fine maps, hf. mor., gt., *scarce.* Lond. 1800

2157 *Dionysius Halicarnassus*, Roman Antiquities, translated with Notes and Dissertations, by Spelman, 4 vols., 4to., *The only English Translation and Edition*, calf, gilt. Lond., 1750

2158 The Sphere of Manilius, made English, with Annotations, &c., by Sir Edward Sherborne, fol., fine plates by Hollar, vellum, gilt, *rare.* Lond. 1675

2159 Herder's Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, translated from the German, by J. Churchill, 4to, half calf, gilt, *very scarce.* Lond., 1803

Herder is the Founder of the Philosophy of History, nobody before nor after him has taken up the grand subject, in its full extent.---*Chev. Bunsen's Hyppolitus.*

2160 Boydell's History and Picturesque Scenery of the River Thames from its Rise to its Junction with the Medway, at Sheerness. 2 vols. imp. 4to., 76 *beautiful colored plates*, from drawings by Farrington. Morocco, richly gilt., *splendid copy*, Lond., 1794

2161 The Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England. Representations of the Monarchs and Great Personages, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII., from MSS. illuminations, &c., by Joseph Strutt. 4to., 60 plates, clf, *scarce.* Lond., 1773

2162 Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Women, with Memoirs, by Madame Junot, Duchesse D'Abrantes. 1 vol. fol., 20 *large and splendid heads*, half calf, gilt, *scarce.* Lond., 1834

2163 The Architectural Antiquities of Magna Græcia, and the Greek Colonies in Italy and Sicily. By Wm. Wilkins, Esq., imp'l. folio. 87 *fine plates.* Russia extra. Cambridge, 1807

"A magnificent work, equal in execution, accuracy and interest to any of its kind, worthily completing, for the remains of Pœstum, Agrigentum, &c., what Stuart and Revett had done in Greece."---*Eustace.*

2164 Young's Night Thoughts. Illustrated by Wm. Blake. 1 vol. imp. 4to., half calf, gilt, Lond., 1797

"An extraordinary volume, the *inventions* of Blake (the inspired artist) drawn and engraved by himself, are sketched around the ample margins in the manner of the ancient missals, &c. "*At times the pencil of the artist attains the sublimity of the poet.*" Rare and valuable.

2165 Ogilby's New Description of America, Atlas Chinensis, Account of the Dutch Embassies to China and Japan. Description of Asia. 4 vols. folio. *Superb large paper copies, with brilliant impressions of the many hundred fine and curious old engravings by Hollar*, &c., calf extra, Lond.

"This splendid set of books is enough to surprise all who imagine that we are before our forefathers in the art of illustration, Ogilby has been called the English De Bry.

2166 Travels through Europe, Asia, and part of Africa, by Aubray de la Mottraye, and Histbrical Account of the Turkish and Russian Wars, Charles 12th of Sweden's Flight and Residence at Bender, &c., 3 vols, fol., *numerous plates, fine impressions*, calf, Lond. 1732

Many of the plates in this curious old book of travels are designed and engraved by Hogarth. One of them (*Grecian Women Dancing*) has been copied in Ireland's Hogarth, to show that the great master of humor was also capable of expressing grace.

2167 PICART'S ANCIENT GEMS, Pierres Antiques Gravées, Expliqué, par le Baron Stosch, Designées et Gravées par B. Picart, fol. 70 *beautiful plates of Intaglios, Cameos, &c., fine impressions*, calf gilt, Amsterdam, 1724

2168 Tasso Gerusalemme Liberata, royal folio, a *magnificent edition, published under the auspices of Maria Theresa, with plates and vignettes by Piazzetta*, old calf, richly gilt. Venice, 1745

"The splendid folio by Albrizzi at Venice in 1745, which is a prize volume to possess." Dibdin.

2169 The Commentaries of Cæsar, translated by Duncan, imp. folio, with over 80 splendid line engravings of antiquities, &c. (*including Andrea Mantegna's Triumph of Cæsar, on several sheets, from the original at Hampton Court.*) Calf gilt. Tonson, Lond, 1733

"The most sumptuous classical volume which this country has ever produced."

2170 STOWE'S LONDON. A survey of London, containing the original, increase, modern estate, government, &c., of that city, by John Stowe, continued by Ant. Munday. Folio. *Fine copy, old calf gilt, rare.* Lond. 1633

"*The venerable John Stowe!* England is indebted to him for the most elaborate and vivid picture of the brilliant age of Elizabeth, and London for the traces of her growth during six centuries." *Curiosities of Literature.*

2171 The Historie of Foure Footed Beastes and Serpents, collected out of Conrad Gesner, and all the Writers of the Present Day, by E. Topsell. Folio. *Curious wood cuts*, old calf, neat, Lond. 1658

"Contains more of what may be called the *mythology of natural history* than any other English work."

2172 HARRINGTON'S ARIOSTO. Orlando Furioso, in English metrical verse, by Sir John Harrington, now thirdly revised, with the authors (Sir J. H.) most elegant and Wittie Epigrams, in 4 books, fol. *Curious plates, beautiful copy, in calf antique.* Lond. 1634

2173 DODSLEY'S OLD PLAYS. Select collection of Old Plays, a new edition with notes, &c., by Isaac Reed, Octavius Gilchrist, and the editor, J. P. Collier. 12 vols., small 8vo., *fine copy in half green morocco uncut top edge gilt, contents lettered*, Lond. 1825

2174 The Life and Reign of King Henry VIII., by Edward Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, fol. portrait, old calf, Lond. 1672

"A book of good authority, and written in a manly, judicious spirit." *Hallam.*

2175 Mer des Hystoires, avec le Martyrologie des Saincts, 2 vols. in 1, black letter, numerous wood cuts, *beautiful specimen of old French printing*, &c., folio, Paris 1509

2176 The Works of Shakspeare, with Glossary, &c., 2 vols. royal 8vo. Ayscough's Index to the Words and Remarkable Passages of Shakspeare, 1 vol. Harding's Historical Illustrations to Shakspeare, 150 fine plates, views, portraits, &c., from scarce and unique originals, 1 vol., together 4 vols. royal 8vo., *fine copy, in blue morocco extra gilt backs and edges,* Lond. 1806

2177 The Confessions of Wm. Henry Ireland, and Particulars of the Fabrication of the Shakspeare MSS., &c., 12mo. half calf gilt, *scarce.* Lond. 1805

2178 Ireland's Shakspeare Forgeries; Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the hand and seal of Wm. Shakspeare, King Lear, &c., 8vo. fac similes, half calf gt., Lond. 1796

2179 Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Portraits of Shakspeare, by J. Boaden. 8vo. *five fine plates of different heads, the first Folio, Bust, Chandos picture,* &c., calf, Lond. 1824

2180 Philosophical Poems of Dr. Henry More (the Platonist), 8vo. fine copy, calf gilt, *rare.*

"Henry More had both the philosophic and poetic genius, supported by immense erudition."—*Coleridge.*

2181 Dramatic Works of John Ford, with introduction and notes by H. Weber, 2 vols., 8vo. calf, Lond. 1811

"Ford was of the first order of poets, he sought for sublimity, not by parcels in metaphor or invisible images—but directly where she has her full residence, in the heart of man, in the actions and sufferings of the greatest minds.—*Charles Lamb.*

2182 Dramatic Works and Poems of James Shirley, with his Life, &c., edited by Wm. Gifford and Rev. A. Dyce; 6 vols. 8vo., portrait, calf ext. gilt. Lond., 1833

"Shirley claims a place among the worthies of this period, as the last of a great race, all of whom spoke nearly the same language, and had a set of moral feelings and notions in common.---*Charles Lamb.*"

2183 The Letters of Made. de Sevigné to her Daughter and Friends, *best edition*, 9 vols. 12mo., *containing additional Letters, Memoirs, &c.,* calf, gilt. Lond., 1811

2184 Memoirs, Autobiography and Diary of Charles Matthews (the Comedian), edited by Mrs. Matthews, 4 vols. 8vo., *numerous Plates, Portraits, Character, Scenes, &c.,* half calf, gilt, *scarce.* Lond., 1839

2185 The Mirror for Magistrates. The Falls of Unfortunate Princes, and Chronicle Historie, in verse, of Men of Note, &c., since the first entrance of Brutus into this Island, &c., new Edition, by Joseph Haslewood, 150 *Copies only printed,* 3 vols., 4to., fine copy, half morocco, gilt edges, uncut, *very rare.* Lond., 1815

"The popularity of this famous poetical miscellany, the work of the chief wits of the time, and its influence on our national poetry, in the reigns of Elizabeth and James 1st, was very considerable. The Induction, by Lord Buckhurst, is conceived with the vigor of a creative imagination, and was the model of Spenser."—*Warton.*

2186 SOTHEBY'S HOMER. The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated by Wm. Sotheby, Esq., 4 vols., 8vo, *with Flaxman's beautiful Illustrations, 75 outline plates,* 4 vols. 8vo., calf, gilt, *rare.* Lond. 1834

2187 The Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous, translated by J. P. Cory, 12mo., full of cuts, fine copy in full calf antique, gilt edges, Pickering, Lond., 1846

"The only Ancient Work that treats of the Interpretation of Hieroglyphics."

2188 CHAMPOLLION ON HIEROGLYPHICS. Precis du Systeme Hieroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens: ou Recherches sur les elemens du cette ecriture sacrée, &c., par Champollion, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, *best edition,* half calf, gilt. Paris, 1828

2189 Sacred and Profane History of the World, connected from the Creation to the End of the Assyrian Empire, by Dr. Shuckford, 4 vols. 8vo., *new edition by Dr. Adam Clarke, Maps,* &c., calf, Lond. 1808

2190 The New Testament, with Notes, &c., translated by Gilbert Wakefield, 3 vols. 8vo. fine copy, in cf, gilt edges. Lond., 1791

"I must acknowledge the success, and commend the judgment with which he applied his philological learning to the illustration of the Scriptures."—*Dr. Parr.*

2191 *Gesenii Monumenta Phœnecia,* et comm. de Scriptura et Lingua Phœnecum, 4to., 48 *plates of all the known Phœnician Inscriptions, Coins, Alphabets,* &c., half morocco, "*A master piece of erudition.*" Leipsic, 1837

2192 Hermannus' Paradisus Batavus, a rare old Work on Botany, 4to plates; calf, ext, *richly tooled, a beautiful and elaborate specimen of Ancient Book Binding.* Aust. 1698

2193 A Persian MSS., beautifully written and Illustrated on Silk Paper; Oriental Binding, 12mo., *fine specimen of Calligraphy.*

2194 The Miracle of Elijah and the Shunamite's Child, from the Book of Kings, illuminated in the Missal Style, by Gruner, 12mo., richly gilt and ornamented, *antique carved binding,* Lond., 1847

2195 Tour in Normandy, by Dawson Turner, Esq., its Architectural Antiquities, History and Inhabitants, 2 vols. royal 8vo. bound in one. 50 *beautiful, plates, etchings, &c. by Turner and I. S. Cotman,* calf ext. gilt, Lond. 1820

2196 The Works of William Congreve, Esq. (Plays, Poems, &c.) 3 vols. royal 8vo., plates. BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION, *very superior copy, in contemporary old calf binding, gilt backs,* Birmingham 1761

2197 The Comic History of England, by Gilbert a Beckett, 2 vols. 8vo., hf. morocco, *col'd plates and cuts, by Leach.* Lond. 1847

2198 Travels in Crete, (and Investigations of its Antiquities, &c.,) by R. Pashley, Esq., 2 vols. 8vo., *Map and* 70 *Illustrations on wood and stone,* hf. calf gilt, Lond. 1827

2199 MITCHELL'S ARISTOPHANES. The Comedies of Aristophanes, translated, with Notes, &c., by Mitchell, 2 vols. 8vo., fine copy, calf gilt, *very scarce,* Lond. 1820

2200 The Life of Cicero, by Dr. Conyers Middleton, 2 vols. 8vo., best edition, *fine copy, in calf ext. gilt,* Lond. 1624

2201 *Knight's Quarterly Magazine,* 3 vols. 8vo., complete, calf ext., *very scarce,* Lond. 1823

"In this work (the first literary enterprise of Charles Knight) appeared the first productions of Macaulay, W. M. Praed, Moultrie, Talfourd, Merivale, and other (now distinguished) names. Some of Macaulay's most characteristic writings are here, yet uncollected—his signature was T(ristram) M(ertoun.)"

2202 Essay on the Study of Literature, by Edward Gibbon, Esq., 12mo. Russia, Lond. 1764

"The publication of my History fifteen years afterwards revived the memory of my first production, and the Essay was eagerly sought for in the shops; but I refused the permission of reprinting it, and when a copy has been discovered at a sale, the primitive value of 2s. 6d. has risen to the fanciful price of 20 or 30 shillings."—*Gibbon's Autobiog.*

2203 The Works of Henry Mackenzie, Esq., (Man of Feeling, Julia de Roubigne,) &c., 3 vols. 12mo., plates, hf. cf. gt., Lond. 1815

2204 Le Decameron de Boccace, Contes et Nouvelles, traduction libre, 10 vols. 8vo., *numerous plates and vignettes, fine copy in French calf* gilt, Paris, 1758

2205 History of England, by Hume & Smollet, with continuation to the Reign of William IV., by Rev. T. S. Hughes, *elegant cabinet edition,* portraits and plates, 21 vols. post 8vo., new in hf. calf gilt, Lond. 1836

2206 *Queen Caroline's Trial,* Proceedings on the Bill of Pains and Penalties, &c., against Caroline, Queen of George IV., for adultery, with the Speeches of the Counsel, (*now Lords Brougham, Denman and Lyndhurst,*) *evidence, &c., in full.* 3 vols. 8vo., portraits, hf. calf, Lond. ——

2207 The Works of Peter Pindar, (Dr. Wolcott,) complete in 5 vols. 8vo., portrait, *best library edition,* calf gilt, Lond. 1794

2208 The Works of Solomon Gessner, Idyls, Pastorals, Death of Abel, &c., with his Life, *and fine plates by Stothard,* 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, Lond. 1805

2209 Schiller's Historical Works, The Thirty Years' War in Germany, &c., translated by Capt. de Blacquiere, *best library edition,* 2 vols. 8vo. calf, Lond. 1795

2210 The Works of Plato, translated into English by Carey, Davis, Burgess, &c., complete in 5 vols. 12mo, cf. ext. gt. Lond. 1850

2211 Dr. Wm. Robertson's Works, large print library edition, 12 vols. 8vo., *old red morocco, gilt edges,* Lond. 1818

2212 *France Illustrated,* Series of Picturesque Views of the Scenery, Edifices, Antiquities of France, by Allom, with descriptions by Wright, 2 vols. 4to., *fine plates,* hf. morocco, gilt, Lond. 1850

2213 Fabliaux, ou Contes, du 13eme siecle, traduits ou extraités par le Grand D'Aussy, 5 vols. 8vo., *beautiful edition by Renouard, with fine plates,* hf. calf gilt, Paris, 1829

2214 Heath's Splendid Illustrated Edition of the Gospels, every page ornamented with fine embellishments, fol. large paper copy, cl. gilt, Lond.

2215 Bibliographical Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, by Rev. Thos. F. Dibdin, 3 vols. royal 8vo., *one of the most splendid and richly illustrated books ever published*, full of the finest Illustrations. Views, Portraits, Fac-similes of MSS. Curiosities, &c., from drawings by Lewis, calf ext. gilt, marbled edges, Lond. 1821

A very small number of copies of this superb work were published, and the Copper Plates then destroyed, so that it must always be rare and valuable.

2216 Poetical Works of Rev. George Crabbe, edited by his Son. 8 vols. 12mo. Vignettes, &c., calf ext. gilt, Lond. 1837

2217 THE FLORENCE GALLERY. Galerie du Florence et du Palais Pitti, 4 vols. imp'l fol. *with* 400 *beautiful line engravings of first class pictures, statues, bas reliefs, gems, &c.*, fine impressions, superbly bound in full blue morocco, with broad gold borders and gilt edges, Paris, 1819

"The Florence Gallery is allowed to be the most capital collection of pictures in Europe.

2218 The British Novelists, with Introductory Essay and Biographical and Critical Prefaces, by Mrs. Barbauld, 50 vols. 12mo. *beautiful copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, Lond. 1810

Contains the novels of Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, Mackenzie, Mrs. Radcliff, Miss Burney, Mrs. Inchbald, &c.

2219 The Complete Works of Dr. Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's, edited, with life &c., by Thomas Sheridan, corrected and revised, with notes historical and critical, by Nichols, 19 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, new in half Russia binding*, Lond. 1801

2220 THE ILLUMINATED BOOKS OF THE MIDDLE AGES, illustrated in 40 superb plates, *splendidly illuminated in gold and colors*, from the finest existing MSS. in the world, by Owen Jones and Noel Humphreys, fol. hf. morocco, elegant gilt edges, Lond. 1850

TENTH DAY'S SALE.

SATURDAY, MAY 6th, 1853.

AT 6¾ o'clock, P. M.

2221 The Songster's Multum in Parvo ,or Collection of Comic and Sentimental, Humorous, &c., Songs, 6 vols. in 3, 24mo. *plates* by *Cruikshank*, cf. Lond. 1807

2222 Les Cinq Fabulistes, Æsope, Phedre, &c., par M. de Bellegarde, *elegant little edition with numerous fine plates*, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. extra, Paris, 1802

2223 Antenor's Travels in Greece and Asia, from the French of the Abbe Lantier, with notes, 3 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1799

2224 The Poems of William Shakspeare, edited by T. Evans, 12mo. portrait, *scarce edition*, morocco, gilt edges, Lond.

2225 Paris et ses Edifices, Recueil des Vues Picturesques, &c.: The Public Buildings and Monuments of Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine plates*, cf. extra, Paris, 1806

2226 Les Catacombes de Paris, History and Description of, with numerous plates, 8vo. hf. mor. Paris, 1818

2227 The Professional Life of Charles Dibdin, with 600 of his songs, 4 vols. 8vo in 2, *portrait and sixty plates by his daughter*, calf, Lond. 1803

2228 Sayer's Dramatic Characters; or, Portraits of the English Stage, in the Days of Garrick, 12mo. 38 plates, *rare*, cf. gt. Lond. 1772

2229 Odd Whims and Miscellanies, by H. Repton, Esq.—(*author of the works on landscape gardening,*) 2 vols. 8vo. *large paper copy*, colored plates, calf, Lond. 1801

"An amusing and well written book, in which first occurs the story of the Bashful Man."

2230 On Population and the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind, in answer to Malthus, by William Godwin, 8vo. cf. Lond. 1820

2231 The Elements of Natural and Political Law, by Prof. Burlamaqui, translated by Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1752

2232 A Treatise on Executive Power, &c., by Baron Necker, (Minister of Finance to Louis 16th,) 2 vols. 8vo. cf. Lond. 1792

2233 The Political Life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning, by A. G. Stapleton, Esq., 3 vols. 8vo. hf. mor. Lond. 1831

2234 The Works of Charles Blount, Esq., *Oracles of Reason, De Anima Mundi, or the Soul of the World*, &c., 1 vol. 12mo. cf. *rare*. Lond. 1695

2235 History of the Germanic Empire from Charlemagne to its Dissolution, in 1806, by Charles Butler, Esq., Royal 8vo. cf. Lond. 1807

2236 The Historical Works of the Venerable Bede, translated and edited with the Latin Text, Notes, &c., by Rev. J. A. Giles, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *large paper copy, fac similies, &c., hf. mor. uncut*, Lond. 1843

2237 The Prayer Book, Epistles and Gospels. Specimen of an Edition of the Prayer Book, *apparently never completed, and undescribed by Bibliographers, 8vo. in the largest type*, old blue mor. unique.

2238 The Civil Law in its Natural Order, together with the Public Law, by President Domat, translated by Dr. Strahan, 2 vols. fol. *fine large paper copy*, old cf. gt. *rare*, Lond. 1693

2239 *Natural Magic*, or Treatise of the Wonderful Operations of Nature, &c., by Baptista Porta, fol. cf. *scarce*, Lond. 1658

2240 The History of England from the Revolution of 1688, by Dr. T. Smollett, to the death of George 2nd, continued to the year 1800, by J. Adolphus, Esq., 8 vols. 8vo. cf. gt. Lond. 1804

Smollett is often wanted to complete Hume, but is rarely found alone.

2241 Collection des Constitutions Civiles et Politiques de tons les Nations de L'Europe, L'Amerique, &c., 6 vols. 8vo. cf. gt. Paris, 1823

2242 Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland, from the most recent and official information, by John Gorton, 3 large vols. 8vo. 54 *fine maps by Sidney Hall*, half calf, gilt. Lond., 1832

2243 Report of the Committee on the means of preventing the forgery of Bank Notes, 8vo. *many fine specimens of engraving, hf. cf.* Lond., 1819

2244 The Life of the Queen of Prussia, Wife of Frederick William 3d., post 8vo., portrait, hf. mor. gt. Lond., 1848

2245 Works of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, *including the Rehearsal, best edition*, by Evans, with life, notes, &c., cf., fine copy, Lond., 1775

2246 Memoir of the Life of Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, by Dr. Robert Bissett, 2 vols. 8vo. cf., portraits, &c. Lond., 1800

2247 Sir Charles Sedley's Poems and Plays, best edition, 2 vols. 12mo. cf. Lond., 1722

2248 The Sorrows of Werter, from the German of Goethe, 2 vols. 12mo., plates, cf. Lond., 1786

2249 Les Contes de la Fontaine, 2 vols 12mo, *rare edition, numerous fine plates*, cf.

2250 The Travels of Persiles and Sigismunda, a Northern History, translated from Cervantes, 2 vols. 12mo., plates, calf. Lond., 1741

"Cervantes was the inventor of novels for the Spaniards; in his Persiles and Sigismunda, the English may find the germ of their Robinson Crusoe."—*Coleridge.*

2252 Les Amours du Chevalier de Faublas, par J. B. Louvet, avec la vie de L'Auteur, 4 vols. 8vo., *best edition*, plates, hf cf Didot, Paris, 1821

2253 The Rose of Claremont, (History of Princess Charlotte, Q. Caroline, Prince Leopold, &c., under assumed names.) 2 vols 8vo plates, red mor ext gt edges. London.

2254 Les Monumens de Paris, Vues, &c., dessiné par Couche, fine plates and descriptive Letterpress, 8vo mor. Paris.

2255 Life of the Empress Catherine 2nd, of Russia, by Wm. Tooke, Esq., 3 vols 8vo, portraits, &c., cf gt Lond., 1778

2256 Memoirs of Prince Potemkin, the favorite of Catherine of Russia, 8vo calf. Lond. 1812

2257 Colburn's Modern Standard Novelists. Select collection of the best works of Fiction, by the most distinguished writers, (Theod. Hook, Miss Porter, Lady Morgan, Horace Smith, Mrs. Gore, &c.,) 18 vols. 12mo., portraits and plates, cl. gt. Lond., 1850

2258 The Life of Inigo Jones, by Peter Cunningham, and account of his masques, &c., with fac-similes, from his sketch book, by Planche, 8vo. hf. cf. Shakspeare Society.

2259 Malcolm's Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, from the Roman Invasion to the present time, and sketches of the Dresses, Amusements, Superstitions, Depravities, &c., of the Citizens, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, costumes, views, etchings, &c.*, cf. gt. Lond., 1811

2260 Set of curious portraits of the Ten famous Courtezans of St. James', their qualifications and prices, engraved by Hollar, 8vo. hf. mor., rare. London.

2261 Biographical History of England, from Egbert to the Revolution, by Rev. Jas. Granger, last edition, with continuation, 6 vols. 8vo., *and collection of English portraits, engraved from rare prints, or original pictures,* (310) *inserted.* cf. ext., fine copy. Lond., 1824

"Granger's Biographical History is full of curious anecdotes, but might have been better done, the Dog is a Whig."—*Dr. Johnson.*

2262 The Life of an Actor, or Theatrical Adventures, &c., royal, 8vo.. fine col'd plates, hf. cf. Lond., 1825

2263 Tysilio's Chronicle of the Kings of Britain, translated by Roberts, with Dissertations on the Primary Population of Britain, British Church, &c., 4to. hf. mor., fine copy, *scarce.* Lond., 1811

2264 The Works of Lord Bacon, with Life of the Author, &c., by Mallet, 5 vols. 4to. portraits, *very fine copy of this beautiful and accurate edition,* newly bound in half Rus., ext. marbled edges, *rare.* Lond., 1778

2265 The Works of Mr. Abraham Cowley, fine fol. edition, portrait, &c., old calf, London.

"In all our comparisons of taste, I do not know whether I have ever heard your opinion of a poet very dear to me, though now out of fashion—Cowley."—*C. Lamb to Coleridge.*

2266 Psyche, or Love's Mystery, in 24 Cantos, by Dr. Joseph Beaumont. fol., cf. gt., rare, Lond., 1702

"There are in it a great many flowers well worth gathering."—*Pope.*

2267 The Heimskringla, or Chronicle of the Kings of Norway, translated from the Icelandic of Snorro, with dissertation, &c., by Laing, 3 vols. 8vo., hf. cf. gt., *out of print and very scarce,* Lond., 1844

2268 History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, by Dr. Lappenberg, translated by Thorpe, 2 vols. 8vo., calf, extra. Lond.

2269 The Hierarchie of the Blessed Angels, their names, orders and offices, the Fall of Lucifer, with his Angels, &c., by Thomas Heywood, fol., plates, old cf., *fine copy, rare.* Lond., 1635

"Heywood is a sort of prose Shakspeare, &c."—*Charles Lamb.*

2270 Bishop Burnet's History of the Reformation in England, 3 vols. fol., History of his own Time, from the Restoration to the Peace of Utrecht, 2 vols., fol. together, 5 vols. fol., *fine old portraits,* &c., cf. Lond., 1724

"I am reading Burnet's Own Times. Did you ever read that garrulous pleasant history? full of scandal which all true history is---no palliatives, but all the stark wickedness that actually gives the momentum to national actors, none of the cursed philosophical *Humeian* indifference so cold, and unnatural and inhuman, &c."—*C. Lamb.*

2271 Roscoe's Works. The Life of Lorenzo de Medici, Life and Pontificate of Leo X. Illustrations, Historical and Critical, &c., of do., by Wm. Roscoe. *best editions*, 8 *vols.* 4*to.*, portraits, vignettes, &c., *fine copies, full calf*, Lond. 1805

2272 The Travels of Cosmo, 3rd Duke of Tuscany, through England, in the Reign of Charles II., from the original MS., with a Memoir, &c., and 40 *fine plates of views from drawings made at the time*, imp. 4to. calf, ext. gilt, Lond. 1821

2273 *Illustrations to the Bible* from the Works of the Old Masters, &c., series of splendid steel engravings, with letter press, 4 vols. 4to. bound in 2, hf mor. gilt edges, Lond.

2274 *Ackermann's* Microcosm of London, 3 vols. imp. 4to. with 104 beautiful colored plates of Public Buildings, Manners and Customs, Interiors, &c., by Pugin and Rowlandson, and descriptions, new, in hf mor. ext. Lond. 1811

2275 Classical Tour through Italy, by Rev. J. Eustace, 2 vols. 4to.; Sir Richard C. Hoare's Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily in continuation of Eustace, 1 vol., 3 vols. 4to., maps, &c., *fine copies*, hf cf. gilt, Lond. 1819

2276 Fenelon—Les Aventures de Telemaque, 4to. elegant edition, *with portrait and numerous fine plates, by Picart*, early impressions, old calf, gilt, "*a beautiful and favorite edition*," 1734

2277 Tour through Wales, with Sonnets and Poems, by William Sotheby, Esq., 4to., 13 *fine engravings*, mor. ext. gilt, Lond. 1794

2278 Les Œuvres de Rabelais, avec Notes, Remarques Historiques, etc., de tous les Commentateurs, par C. de Missy, 3 vols. imp. 8vo., *splendid large paper copy, with 76 characteristic plates, proofs before letters*, calf, Paris, 1798

2279 The Natural History of Norway, and Account of the Country, Natural Productions, (*including the Sea-Serpent, see plate, Kraken, &c.,*) Customs, Manner of Living of the Inhabitants, &c., by Bishop Pontoppidan, 2 vols. fol. in 1, map and plates, old calf, gilt, *rare and valuable*, Lond. 1753

"Notwithstanding Pontoppidan is occasionally betrayed into error by his credulity, his account of the country and its natural history is very valuable, and in general correct."—*Pinkerton.*

2280 Dr. Darwin's Botanic Garden, a Poem, with Philosophical notes, 2 vols. 4to. *fine plates, by Fuseli, Blake, &c.*, hf mor. gilt, Lond. 1791

2281 Account of the Musical Performances at the Commemoration of Handel, in Westminster Abbey, by Dr. Charles Burney, 4to., calf, gilt, fine plates, by *Bartolozzi*, Lond. 1785

2282 The Iliad of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope, *original subscription edition*, 6 vols. small folio, plates, &c., *fine copy, old calf, gilt*, Lond. 1715–'20

2283 The Natural History, by Count de Buffon, translated, with notes and observations, by Wm. Smellie and Wm. Wood, complete in 20 vols., *upwards of* 600 *engravings*, fine set, in full calf, Lond. 1812

"Buffon,—a great painter and an original genius."—*Gibbon.*

2284 Etchings by Claude Lorraine, and other old Masters, a volume of—*rare and curious*, oblong folio.

2285 Annales du Musee, et de l'Ecole des Beaux Arts; Recueil de Gravures d'apres les principaux ouvrages de Peinture, Sculpture, et Architecture, par Landon, 21 vols. 8vo., *containing over* 1,200 fine *plates*, beautiful copy, in half calf. gilt, Paris.

2286 Views in Amsterdam, series of fine old plates, by Schenk, &c., oblong 4to., hf bound, 1648

2287 The Holy Gospels, richly embellished, with fine illustrations after the best Masters, and each page surrounded with ornamental and illustrative border, &c., fol. cl. gilt, Lond. 1851

2288 Collection of Ancient Paintings from Rome, &c., with Remarks by George Turnbull, fol. 50 plates, Lond. 1744

2289 Book of German Ballads, *full of clever illustrations*, 4to. hf mor. gilt,

2290 Portraits and Etchings by Engravers, *chiefly of the French school*, some fine specimens, brilliant impressions, mounted in 1 vol. fol.

2291 Lanzi Storia Pittorica della Italia, dal' Risorgimento delli Belli Arti, &c., 6 vols. royal 8vo. hf mor. top edge gilt, *fine copy*, 1809

2292 Lavater's Essays on Physiognomy, new edition, with 400 heads, &c., 8vo., calf, gilt, Lond. 1850

2293 Essay on Prints and Early Engravers, by Rev. Wm. Gilpin, 8vo., calf, gilt, Lond. 1781

2294 Dance of Death, Essai Historique, Philosophique et Pittoresque sur les Danses des Morts, par E. H. Langlois, 2 vols. royal, 8vo., 54 *plates, fac-similes, and numerous vignettes*, Rouen, 1852

"The most complete work on this curious subject in all its bearings, artistic' antiquarian, moral, &c., which may be said to have exhausted it."

2295 The Animal Kingdom, by Baron Cuvier, translated with additions, descriptions of new Species, &c., by Griffith, 16 vols. 8vo. with 800 *plates*, calf, gilt, fine copy, Lond. 1833

2296 Mavor's General Collection of Voyages and Travels, from the Discovery of America to the present time, 28 vols. 12mo. maps and plates, hf calf, gilt, Lond. 1813

2297 *The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England*, by Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, 7 vols. royal 8vo. calf ext. gilt, University Press, Oxford, 1848

"In this edition the complete unmutilated text of Lord Clarendon's History is given, *for the first time.*"

2298 Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart, the Young Pretender, and Account of the Rebellion of 1745, by C. L. Klose, portraits, hf calf, gilt, Lond. 1846

2299 The Works of Dr. T. Smollett, edited with his Life, &c., by Dr. Moore, 8 vols. 8vo., old calf gilt, *best library edition*, Lond. 1797

2300 Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of Sully, translated by Lenox, *new edition, with notes, fine portraits*, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. *full calf, gilt*, Edinb. 1819

2301 The Works of Wm. Cowper, including his Correspondence, Poems, Translation of Homer, &c., with Life, by Southey, 15 vols. 12mo. *beautiful illustrations by Harvey*, hf mor. marbled edge, Lond. 1851

2302 Ariosto. Le Roland Furieux d'Arioste, traduit par Le Comte de Tressan, 4 vols., 4to. *full of beautiful plates, by Cochin, proof Impressions, Elegant Copy, hf. green morocco, uncut, top edge gilt.* Paris, 1776

2303 An Autumn in Sicily, by the Marquis of Ormonde, with Illustrations of the Antiquities, Picturesque Scenery, &c., 4to., fine plates, half mor., uncut, gilt top, Lond. 1830

"The latest work of Travels in this beautiful but little frequented island."

2304 The Complete Angler, by Walton and Cotton, with Lives of the Authors, Notes, &c. *Bagster's first Edition, with Plates, by Audinet*, 8vo., calf, gilt, Lond. 1808

2305 The Beauties of England, a New Display of, 2 vols. 8vo., *full of fine old Engravings of Views, Antiquities, Mansions*, &c., Russia, gilt, Lond. 1772

2306 Imagination and other Poems, *a beautiful specimen of Binding, white morocco, richly tooled, with watered silk lining, gilt borders*, &c., post, 8vo. Lond. 1841

2307 Rambles in the Fields and Fyords of Norway, by R. Forester, Esq., in 1848-9, 8vo., half calf, gilt., *beautiful colored plates of the Romantic Scenery*, &c., Lond. 1850

2308 Journal of a Visit to Constantinople, and the Greek Islands, by J. Auldgo, 8vo., *spirited plates, etched by Geo. Cruikshank*, hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1835

2309 The Nibelungen Lied, beautiful Illustrated Edition, with fine Engravings, by Bendemann and Hubner, 4to. half mor., gilt edges, Leipsic, 1840

2310 Collection of Etchings, by the *most Eminent Masters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools*, &c., Rembrandt, Ostade, Cornelius Bega, Van Vliet, and Miscellaneous do. by Deuchar, Hollar, and other Artists, *fine Impressions*, mounted in 1 vol., fol., bound in full red mor. ext, gilt, *unique and valuable.*

2311 Heath's Caricaturist's Scrap Book, oblg., fol. 60 sheets, containing upwards of 1000 Comic subjects, by Seymour, Phiz, Cruikshank, &c., cl., gilt, Lond.

2312 Huy und Pfuy der Welt, von Abraham a S. Clara, fol., 100 *very fine old plates*, with Latin and German verses, vellum. 1750

2313 The Works of Canova, engraved in outline, by Moses, with Description and Memoir by Count Cicognara, 3 vols., royal, 8vo., 155 *beautiful plates*, half morocco, Lond.

2314 The Art of Painting, with the Lives and Characters of 300 eminent Painters, by De Piles, 8vo, calf gilt, Lond. 1706

2315 Biographical Dictionary of Engravers from the discovery of the Art, Lists of their Works—Cyphers, Monograms, &c, and Essay on the Rise and Progress of Engraving, by Jos. Strutt, 2 vols., 4to., *fine impressions of the plates, including Marc Antonio's Adam and Eve*, calf, gilt, Lond. 1785

2316 History of Painting in Italy by the Abbate Lanzi, translated with Notes, &c., by Thomas Roscoe, 6 vols. 8vo., *beautiful copy, full green morocco, gilt edges.* Lond. 1828

It appears by a late legal contest between the British Museum and Mr. Bohn, that the Edition of Lanzi, published by the latter, is condensed and abridged, and *not* the entire Work.

2317 The Dusseldorf Gallery. Recueil des Dessins, grave d'apres les fameux Maitres, &c., 2 vols in 1; 100 *very bold and elaborate etchings*, half calf, 1780

2318 Walpole's *Anecdotes of Painting in England*, Account of the Artists and Catalogue of Engravers. New edition, enlarged by Dallaway and Wornum, 3 vols. 8vo., *beautiful portraits and plates, by the first artists*, calf, gilt. Lond. 1849

2319 Painters' Palace of Pleasure. The Palace of Pleasure, beautified, adorned, and well furnished with pleasant Histories and excellent Novels, by Wm. Painter, new Edition, by Jos. Haslewood, Esq., *only* 150 *copies printed*, 3 vols., small 4to, fine copy, half Russia, gilt: *very scarce.* Lond. 1813

"The Palace of Pleasure is the earliest, and without doubt, the most valuable selection of Tales which appeared in the Reign of Elizabeth, that it formed one of the ornaments of Shakspeare's Library, and one to which he was constantly referring, the Researches of his Commentators, have sufficiently established."—*Drake's Shakspeare and his Times.*

2320 Discources concerning Government, by Algernon Sidney, fol. portrait, &c,, old calf. Lond. 1704

"Read Algernon Sydney, his style reminds you as little of books as of blackguards. What a gentleman he was!---*Coleridge.*

2321 Judgment and Mercy for Afflicted Souls, or Meditations, Soliloquies, &c., by Francis Quarles, new Edition, by Reginald Wolfe (*Rev. T. F. Dibdin*), 12mo. calf. Lond. 1807

2322 The Works of Edmund Spenser, with the Life of the Author. Essay on Allegorical Poetry, Glossary, &c., by Mr. Hughes, 6 vols. 8vo., *a beautiful large paper copy of "the first portable or Elzevir like Edition" (Dibdin), by Tonson,* in bright old calf binding, full gilt backs, *rare.* Lond. 1715

2322 Observations on the Fairie Queen of Spencer, by Dr. Thomas Warton, 2 vols. 8vo., calf. Lond. 1807

2323 Specimens of Early English Metrical Romance, by Hon. George Ellis, 3 vols. post 8vo. Metrical Romances of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries, from the MSS. with Notes, Glossary, &c., by Henry Weber, 3 vols. post 8vo., together 6 vols., *fine set, new, in hf. olive mor. top edge gilt,* Lond. 1810

2324 *Tyrwhitt's Chaucer.* The Canterbury Tales of Chaucer, with Essay on his Language and Versification, Notes, Glossary, &c. by Thos. Tyrwhitt, Esq., 2 vols. 4to. *Elegant Edition printed by the University as a Tribute of respect for the Editor,"* cf., Oxford. 1798

2325 Miss Edgeworth's Works. Novels and Tales, by Maria Edgeworth, 10 vols. 12mo.. (including Helen,) complete, plates, half morocco, marbled edges, Lond. 1850

2326 Biographical History of Sir William Blackstone, and account of his Writings, 8vo., hf. cf., Lond. 1782

2327 The Jerusalem Delivered, by Torquato Tasso, translated by J. H. Wiffen, 3 vols. 8vo., *elegant edition, with fine cuts*, calf, gt., Lond. 1826

2328 The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated by Pope, new edition, with critical and illustrative notes, by Gilbert Wakefield, 9 vols. royal 8vo., *fine library copy, large paper*, cf. ext., Lond. 1806

"The best edition of this translation is that by the late Gilbert Wakefield, 1806, 8vo., 9 vols., of which a well bound copy, in calf binding, is worth about £5 5*s*.—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*

2329 Memoirs of Queens and celebrated female Sovereigns, by R. Hay, Esq., hf. calf, gt. Lond. 1821

2330 Original Poems, by Wm. Browne, author of Britannia's Pastorals, &c., from the MS. 80 copies only printed by Sir Egerton Brydges, at the Lee Priory Press, 1815

"There is a peaceful delicacy and pure morality in these recovered strains, which surpass those previously collected in his works."—*Park.*

2331 Britannia Sancta. The Lives of the British Saints, collected from Church History, &c., by Dr. Richard Challoner (a Catholic Bishop), 4to. plates, beautiful copy, in calf ext., gilt, exceedingly rare, Lond. 1745

2332 The History of Manchester, By Rev. John Whitaker, 2 vols. 8vo., calf, Lond. 1773

2333 Dr. Clarke's Travels. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa, particularly Russia, Tartary, Turkey, Greece, Egypt, The Holy Land, and Scandinavia, with his Life, Journals and Remains, by Dr. Otter, 7 vols. 4to., *profusely illustrated with fine engravings of scenery, views, antiquities, maps*, &c., fine set, cf. gilt, Lond. 1823

"You have seen and described more of the East than your predecessors; I need not say how ably and successfully. Will you accept my very sincere congratulations for your second volume, wherein I have retraced some of my old paths, adorned by you so beautifully, that they afford me double delight?" —*Lord Byron to Dr. Clarke.*

2334 Johnsoniana, or collection of Anecdotes, &c., illustrative of the life and character and writings of Dr. Johnson, 4to., 50 *beautiful plates, portraits, views, facsimiles*, &c., hf. morocco, gt., Lond. 1836

2335 The Ruins of Rome, Colleetion of Views of, by J. Merigot, 4to. 32 *fine aquatint plates*, with descriptions in French and English, Russia ext. Lond., 1798

2336 Ireland's Picturesque Works. Picturesque Views on the Thames, Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant and France, Graphic illustrations of Hogarth, from drawings and scarce prints, &c., (*necessary to complete all editions of Hogarth*), Picturesque Views of the Inns of Court, &c., together, 9 vols. royal 8vo., *with over* 300 *aquatint plates, fine impressions*, full calf, gilt, *a very fine set of books*, Lond. v. y.

2337 Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy to China, and notices of Java, Sumatra, Cochin China, &c., by Sir George Staunton, 2 vols. 4to., fine vignette plates, and *fol. atlas of* 44 *splendid plates, maps, &c.*, Russia ext., fine copy, Lond. 1797

2338 The Book of British Ballads, and old Heroic Songs of England, edited by S. C. Hall, both series complete, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *every page richly illustrated, by the first artists of the day*, cloth ext. gilt, Lond. 1852

2339 Sir Walter Scott's Complete Works, *best and only complete cabinet library edition.* Novels and Tales, 48 vols., Poetical Works, 12 vols., Miscellaneous Prose Works, Life of Napoleon, &c., 30 vols., Life by Lockhart, 10 vols., together, 100 vols., plates and vignettes by Turner, &c., *beautiful copy, with extra series of landscape and portrait illustrations added, making over* 500 *plates*, calf, gilt, contents lettered. Lond.

2340 Butler's Complete Works. Hudibras, with large annotations and preface, by Dr. Grey, 2 vols. 8vo., portrait, *and plates by Hogarth*, fine impressions; Genuine Remains, in prose and verse, from the original MSS., with notes by Thyer, 2 vols. 8vo., *beautiful copy, in old calf gilt binding, rare and valuable.* Lond. 1744–59

"The best critical edition of this author was by Dr. Grey, in 1744; a performance replete with curious, interesting and accurate, historical and bibliographical intelligence. I rarely open this book without rising gratified by its perusal"—*Dibdin's Library Companion.*

2341 The Works of Archdeacon Paley, edited by his Son, 4 vols. 8vo. *best trade edition*, calf gilt, ext., Lond. 1845

2342 Theophrastus' Characters, Greek and English, with Physiognomical Sketches, notes, &c., by Howell, 50 *characteristic portraits*, &c., royal 8vo., hf. morocco, gilt, Lond. 1824

2343 The Life and Times of Salvator Rosa, and extracts from his correspondence, &c., by Lady Morgan, 2 vols. 8vo., portrait, &c., hf. calf, gilt, Lond. 1834

2344 Laocoon, or the Limits of Poetry and Painting, from the German of Lessing, by Wm. Ross, 8vo., hf. calf, gilt, *very scarce*, Lond. 1838

2345 The Print Collector. Introduction to the knowledge necessary for forming a collection of ancient prints, remarks on the prices and care of prints, collector's marks, &c., small 4to., cuts and plates of monograms, hf. morocco, Lond. 1844

By J. Maberly, Esq, whose collection of Prints was sold at auction 2 years since, and brought over $20,000, *very scarce.*

2246 Essay on Medals, and introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern Coins and Medals, by J. Pinkerton, 2 vols. 8vo., *best edition, enlarged*, plates, hf. morocco, *fine copy*, Lond. 1808

2347 The Life of John Constable (The Landscape Painter), by C. R. Leslie, 1 vol. small 4to., portrait and plates, *superbly bound in crimson morocco, super extra, antique, richly tooled and gilt, by Riviere, a prize specimen of binding*, Lond. 1845

2348 Works of Raphael Mengs, on Painting and the Fine Arts, from the Italian, with his Life by Azara, 2 vols. 8vo., cf. Lond. 1796

2349 The Analysis of Beauty, by William Hogarth, original edition, *with the two large plates engraved by himself, and necessary to complete the copies of his works*, old calf, Lond. 1753

2350 Historical Illustrations to Telemachus, series of fine plates, with the text, engraved by the first French artists, cf. ext. gt., Paris.

2351 Poetical works of John Milton, *elegant Cabinet edition*, with Life, Notes, &c., by Sir Egerton Brydges, and Illustrations by J. W. Turner, 6 vols. 12mo., hf. cf. gt., *very scarce*, Lond. ——

2352 CROMWELLIANA—An extraordinary and unique assemblage of fine and rare, ancient and modern Engravings, illustrative of the Times of the Commonwealth, Charles I. and Oliver Cromwell. They are nearly ONE THOUSAND in number, embracing *Portraits, Views, Historical Scenes, &c.*, all inlaid and mounted on the finest drawing-paper, and bound in 5 vols. fol., hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt. An extended and illustrated copy of "Cromwelliana, or detail of the Life of Oliver Cromwell, fol. Lond. 1810," forming the 5th volume; the others are entirely engravings. This splendid production was the work of a late collector of eminence who expended considerably over $1,000 in the progress of his labor—(many of the single prints being worth $5 each.) *The portraits of Cromwell, alone are nearly* 100; *the other heads include the Royalist and Parliamentary Leaders, Generals, Nobility, Statesmen, Members of the Royal Family*, &c., forming a work entirely unequaled in its interest, as regards the important period it illustrates, and unsurpassed in variety and value.

2353 Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Historical Memoirs by Edmund Lodge, *elegant Cabinet edition*, 240 fine plates, calf ext. gilt, Lond. 1859

2354 The Works of *Coleridge*, Poetical and Dramatic, 3 vols., The Friend, 3 vols., Biographia Literaria, 2 vols., Statesman's Manual and Lay Sermons, 1; together, 9 vols. 12mo., calf gilt extra Pickering, Lond. 1845

2355 Fables by Mr. John Gay, 2 vols. 8vo., *handsome edition, with Engraving to each Fable*, 2 vols. 8vo. old calf gilt, Lond. 1738

2356 The Works of Sir Thomas Brown, edited by S. Wilkin, with his Life, Correspondence, &c., best library edition, 4 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, scarce, Lond. 1836

2357 Memoirs of Great Britain in the Reign of Charles II. and James II., from original documents, &c., by Sir John Dalrymple, complete, 3 vols. 4to., calf, 1771

Dalrymple first brought to light from the French archives the fact that the patriots of the day (Algernon Sydney, &c.) were in the pay of Louis XIV. "*This Dalrymple seems to be an honest fellow, for he tells equally what makes against both sides.*"—*Dr. Johnson*

2358 The Works of Joseph Addison, with his Life, &c., BASKERVILLE'S SPLENDID EDITION, 4 vols. 4to., *beautiful copy in calf gilt*, Birmingham, 1761

"He who hath the Baskerville edition, hath a good, and even a glorious performance."—*Dibdin.*

2359 LODGE'S PORTRAITS,—Portraits and Memoirs of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, engraved from authentic Pictures, with biographical memoirs of their lives and actions, by Edmund Lodge, 12 vols. imperial 8vo. brilliant impressions of the (240) plates, SUPERB COPY, *richly bound in full crimson morocco*, with broad gold borders, linings, gilt edges, &c. Lond., 1835

2360 Les Aventures de Telemaque, *splendid folio edition by Didot,* with fine engravings, borders, &c., hf. morocco gilt, Paris

2361 The Drawing Room Table Book, edited by Mrs. S. C. Hall, 4to. 21 beautiful plates, after Landseer, Wilkie, Maclise, Eastlake, &c., and letter-press by Leigh Hunt, Mary Howitt, &c., cl. gt. edges, Lond., 1832

2362 Turner's Liber Fluviorum—the Rivers of France, a splendid series of plates from drawings by J. W. Turner, engraved by the first artists, with his life by Alaric Watts, &c., imperial 8vo. 62 plates, cl. gt. ext. 1853

2363 Missal on Vellum, Heures à l' Usage de Rome, &c., 1 vol. 8vo., beautifully printed in Gothic letters on white and choice vellum, with elegant woodcut borders. Large Scripture Subjects, The Dance of Death, &c., *a charming specimen, rare and valuable,* calf gilt, Paris, 1502

2364 The Life and Errors of John Dunton, Bookseller and Author, new edition, with Notes, &c., by Nichols, *fine copy,* hf. morocco gilt, Lond. 1818

"With the lives and characters of more than one thousand contemporary persons of eminence. Visit to New England and residence in Boston, &c," curious.

2365 The Complete Works of John Locke, with his Life, &c. 10 vols. 8vo., *best Library edition,* hf. calf gilt, Lond. 1812

2366 The Jesuits' Practical Perspective, applied to Landscapes, Building, &c., from the French, fol., 150 *plates,* half cf. Lond.

2367 *Penmanship,* rare and curious old work on Penmanship, with Alphabets, Specimens, &c., finely engraved, oblong 4to., vel. 1605

2368 Tomkin's Ornamental Alphabets, Specimens of Penmanship, &c., 4to. hf. cf. Lond., 1779

2369 Discourses on the Art of Criticism and Theory of Painting, &c., by Jonathan Richardson, 8vo. cf. Lond.

2370 Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical Gesture and Action, adapted to the English Drama, &c., by H. Siddons, 8vo. 70 plates, half calf. Lond., 1822

2371 Merimèes' Art of Painting in Oil and Fresco, translated by Taylor, post 8vo., illustrations, hf. mor. gt. Lond., 1839

2372 Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution, by John Landseer, 8vo. cf. Lond., 1807

2373 Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres, Figures, &c., sous lesquels les Peintres, Graveurs, &c., ont dessiné leurs noms, par Christ, 8vo. *fine copy,* cf. ext., *rare and valuable work for the identification of works of art.* Paris, 1762

2374 Essay on Imitation in the Fine Arts, by Quatremere de Quincy, translated by Kent, 8vo. cf. Lond., 1837

2375 On the Painting of the Ancients, three books by Francis Junius, with catalogue of Ancient Artists, &c., small 4to. *scarce.* Lond., 1638

2376 The Life of Raphael, &c., by R. Duppa, Esq., post, 8vo. calf, *scarce,* Lond., 1816

2377 Account of the Life and Writings of Lord Chancellor Somers, by H. Maddock, 4to. hf. mor. gt. Lond., 1812

2378 The Works of Sir William Temple, with account of his Life, &c., *best Library Edition*, 4 vols, 8vo. full calf gt. Lond., 1814

What can be more pleasant than the way in which the retired statesman peeps out in his Essays penned in his delightful retreat at Shene."---*Charles Lamb.*

2379 The History of England, by Hume and Smollett, continued to the accession of Queen Victoria, by Rev. T. S. Hughes, *best and latest library edition*, 17 vols. 8vo. calf ext gt. Lond., 1848

2380 Madame de Stael's Works—Germany, 3 vols. 8vo.; Considerations on the principal Occurrences of the French Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo.; together, 6 vols. 8vo., hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1818

2381 The Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montague, with her Life, Original Letters, &c., edited by Dallaway, 5 vols. post 8vo., portraits and facimiles, hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1817

2382 The Life, Letters, and Journals of Lord Byron, by Thomas Moore, *library edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *with Finden's beautiful landscape and portrait illustrations*, hf. green mor. gt. top. Lond., 1833

2383 The Works of Charles Lever, Esq., Harry Lorrequer, Charles O'Malley, Jack Hinton, Tom Burke, &c., 11 vols. 8vo. *best edition, illustrated by Phiz*, fine copy, hf. mor. gt. Lond.

2384 Rose's Biographical Dictionary. Biographical Dictionary and account of distinguished Men of all ages and countries, edited by Rev. H. I. Rose, complete in 12 vols. 8vo, *fine copy of this valuable and expensive work, the most complete English Biographical Dictionary, containing* 20,700 *names*, calf gilt. Lond., 1845

2385 George the Third, his Family, Court and Times, 2 vols. 8vo., *fine portraits*, half calf gt. Lond.

2386 Voyage round the Coast of Scotland and the Isles, by James Wilson, 2 vols. post 8vo., map, 20 etchings and wood cuts, hf. calf gilt. Edinb,, 1842

2387 Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, with Life, Symbolical, Frontispiece, and translations of the notes, 8vo. cf. ext. Lond., 1850

2388 Memoirs of R. W. Elliston, the celebrated Comedian, by Raymond, 2 vols, 8vo., *portrait and illustrations by Geo. Cruikshank*. hf. cf. gt. Lond., 1846

"Magnificent were thy capriccios on this globe of earth: Robert Wilham Elliston! &c."—*Charles Lamb.*

2389 The Works of Shakspeare, with his Life, by Dr. Symmons, and notes and illustrations, by S. W. Singer, Esq., *Whittingham's beautiful Chiswick edition*, 10 vols. 12mo., elegant copy, in full calf gilt, and contents lettered, very scarce, *a large portion of the edition being lost by fire.* Lond., 1826

2390 The Works of Alexander Pope, with his Correspondence, notes of the Commentators, &c., edited by Thos. Roscoe, Esq, 8 vols. 8vo. cf. gt. ext. Lond., 1845

2391 Ackerman's History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, its Antiquities and Monuments, 2 vols. Imp. 4to. with *nearly* 400 *beautiful plates, colored to resemble original drawings*, fine early copy, in full Russia, ext. gilt edges, Lond. 1814

2392 Do. History of the University of Oxford, its Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings, 2 vols. Imp. 4to. 81 *plates richly colored*, full Russia. ext. gilt edges, Lond. 1814

2393 Olivet's Cicero, M. T. Ciceronis Opera Omnia, ex recensione Oliveti, cum clave Ernesti, 10 vols. royal, 4to. *splendid edition printed at the Clarendon Press*, beautiful copy in full calf, ext. gilt, Oxford, 1783

All previous editions were eclipsed by the Oxford one, which combining the splendor of Olivet with the accuracy and learning of Ernesti, leaves nothing to be desired.

2394 Numismatic Atlas of Grecian History, by B. R. Green, fol. 21 colored plates, containing 360 coins of Grecian Cities, Kings, &c., chronologically arranged with letter press, Lond. 1829

2395 Picart's Religions of the World, The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the various Nations of the World, *represented in splendid plates by Bernard Picart*, with historical and critical explanations, beautiful copy with fine impressions of the Engravings, (nearly 300,) in bright old calf, full gilt backs, *the last volume relates entirely to the aboriginal religions of America*, Lond. 1731

2396 The History of Modern Europe, and View of the Progress of Society, by Dr. Wm. Russell, continued to the present time, &c., *last edition*, 4 vols, 8vo. cf. gt., Lond. 1850

2397 The Spectator, with Biographical Preface, Portraits, &c., 8 vols. 8vo. *the largest type edition ever printed, fine Library copy*, hf. cf. gilt, Lond. 1819

2398 The Life of Dr. Johnson, by Boswell, with Tour to the Hebrides, Diary in Wales, unpublished Letters, &c., edited by J. W. Croker, and T. Wright, with Notes, and Johnsoniana from various writers, 10 vols. 12mo. 50 *fine Illustrations, Portraits, Views, Fac Similes, &c.*, hf. mor. marbled edges, Lond. 1848

2399 The Writings of Cicero, Orations, Letters, Epistles to Atticus, Offices, Cato and Lœlius, &c., *all best editions*, translated by Melmoth, Guthrie, Heberden, &c., 13 vols. 8vo. calf, gilt, *fine set, rare*, Lond.

2400 The Works of Shakespeare, with Life, History of the Stage, Notes, Glossary, &c., edited by Chalmers, 8 vols. 8vo. fine library edition, calf, ext. gt., Lond. 1848

2401 Emendations to Shakespeare, from a lately discovered annotated copy, &c., by J. Payne Collier, 8vo. *fac simile*, cloth, Lond. 1853

2402 *Shakespeare Library*, Collection of the Romances, Poems, &c., used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas, edited by J. Payne Collier, 2 vols. 8vo. cf. gt., Lond.

2403 The Last Days of the Emperor Napoleon, by Dr. F. Antommarchi, (*his Physician at St. Helena,*) 2 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gt. Lond.

2404 The MS. of St. Helena, Memoirs of the Emperor Napoleon, dictated to Counts Montholon, Gourgaud, &c., complete in 7 vols. 8vo. hf. cf. gilt, Lond.

2405 Count Las Casas' Memorial of St. Helena, the Journal, Life and Conversations of Napoleon at St. Helena, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine library edition, colored plates,* hf. cf. gilt, Lond.

2406 History of the Russian Campaign in France, by A. M. Danilefsky, Aide de Camp to the Emperor Alexander, 8vo. military maps, &c., hf. cf., gt., Lond. 1840

2407 Life and Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington, by Sir J. E. Alexander, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine illustrations,* hf. cf. gilt, Lond.

2408 Memoirs of Marshal Savary, Duc. De Rovigo, illustrative of the History of Napoleon, 4 vols. 8vo. cl., Lond.

2409 Memoirs of Napoleon, his Court and Family, by Mad. Junot, *Duchesse D'Abrantes,* complete in 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 16 *fine Steel Portraits of the Imperial Family,* hf. cf. gt. *scarce,* Lond. 1826

2410 The Works of Jean Jacques Rousseau, New Heloise, 4 vols; Emilius and Sophia, 4 vols; Confessions, 4 vols; Social Contract, 1 vol: together 13 vols. 12mo. cf. gt. *very scarce,* Lond.

2411 The British Essayists: *Sharpe's Beautiful Edition.* The Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Rambler, and Adventurer, with Dr. Drake's, Biographical, Critical, and Historical Essays, in illustration of do. 29 vols. bound in 26, *fine plates by the first artists, early impressions, elegantly bound in olive morocco, lettered and richly gilt, gilt edges,* Lond. 1809

2412 The Works of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke, with his Life, &c., 11 vols. 8vo. *fine old library edition,* in gilt cf. Lond. 1754

2413 History of England from the Earliest Period to 1832, in which Men and Events are considered on Christian Principles, by Rev. Henry Walter, 7 vols. post 8vo. maps, hf. cf. gt. Lond. 1848

I have been reading this work with considerable pleasure, and I need not hesitate to say much profit. The author's view of the subject is not merely true and momentous, but allows him to throw a lively hue of novelty over the picture which history presents.—*Dr. Olythus Gregory.*

2414 Complete Works of Dr. Edward Young, (Night Thoughts, Dramas, Poems, &c.,) with his Life, *best library edition,* 3 vols. royal 8vo. *large paper copy, fine plates by Stothard,* &c., cf. extra, Lond. 1802

2415 Bell's British Theatre. Collection of the Best Tragedies, Comedies, Dramas, &c. in the English Language, complete in 34 vols. 12mo. *with over* 300 *fine portraits of actors of the school of Garrick, Scenes, etc.* cf. Lond. 1791

2416 The New Testament, translated by John Wiclif, with his Life, Account of Saxon and Early English Versions, &c., by Rev. H. Baber, 4to. hf. cf. gilt, Lond. 1810

2417 Fair Virtue, The Mistress of Philarete, &c., by George Wither, 1 vol. 12mo. hf. mor. gilt. *A poem full of beauties.—C. Lamb.* Lond.

2418 Poems of William Drummond, of Hawthornden, new edition, with Life, &c., 12mo. hf. mor. gilt, Edinb. 1849

2419 Select Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry, reprinted from rare Originals, by J. Fry, small 4to. calf, *very few printed,* Bristol.

2420 *The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia*, by Sir Philip Sidney, with his Defense of Poesy, Sonnets, &c., *fine old copy, fol. cf. antique*, Lond.

"Among the contemporaries of Shakspeare, no one has so closely approached his peculiar excellencies or so nearly resembled him in some of his superlative endowments, as the author of the Arcadia.—*Retrospective Review*.

2421 The Anatomy of Melancholy by Democritus Junior, (Robert Burton,) fol. *beautiful copy with the frontispiece, &c., in calf extra, antique*, Lond.

2422 *Antiphonale Romanorum*, The Choral Service of the Catholic Church, &c., *splendid old edition*, imperial fol., plates, rubrics, &c., in the original binding, 1664

2423 Silius Italicus' History of the Punick War, translated by Thos. Ross, imperial fol., fine portrait of Charles II. and plates, *a splendid volume, the only translation*, calf gilt, Lond. 1661

2424 The Military History of Prince Eugene of Savoy, Generalissimo of the Imperial armies, and John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, including their Campaigns, Sieges, Victories, &c., in Germany, Holland, The Netherlands, &c., by Dr. John Campbell, 2 vols. imp. fol., *large paper, profusely illustrated with fine plates, Military Plans, Maps*, &c., old calf gilt, Lond. 1736

2425 Funerali Antiche, curious old work on the Funeral Ceremonies and Customs of the various nations of antiquity, numerous plates, calf gilt, 1591

2426 Baptista Porta de Humana Physiognomia, &c., fol., *full of curious cuts*, calf gilt, *rare*, 1602

"A rare work on Human and Comparative Physiognomy, which stamps him the Founder of the Science, and forestalls most of the conclusions of Lavater and Spurzheim."

2427 The Abbe Fortis Picturesque Travels in Dalmatia, Istria, Croatia, Bosnia, &c., 4to., *fine engravings*, calf gilt, Lond. 1778

2428 The Lives of the Reformers, both Englishmen and Foreigners, comprehending the General History of the Reformation of Religion in the 16th century, by Mr. Rolt. Imp. fol. 21 *splendid Portraits of Luther, Cranmer, Melancthon, Th. Beza, Calvin*, &c., *brilliant impressions*, fine copy in Russia, a noble book, Lond. 1759

2429 History of the Old and New Testaments, from the French of Royaumont, by R. Blome, 1 vol. fol., profusely illustrated with *over* 200 *fine old engravings of the Scripture History, from the Old Masters, &c.*, full bound in Russia ext. Lond. 1701

2430 Repton's Landscape Gardening. Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, to establish fixed principles in the art, by H. Repton. 4to., *beautiful col'd plates with movable slips, &c., showing the improvements*, elegant copy, blue morocco, gilt edges, Lond. 1805

2431 *The Temple of The Muses*, or the Principal Histories of Fabulous Antiquity, represented in 60 Sculptures, by the famous engraver, Bernard Picart, fol., fine early impressions, *rare*, calf, Amst. 1733

2 432 **Discourse of Medals, Ancient and Modern, by John Evelyn, Esq.,** (author of Sylva, the Diary, &c.,) fol., 100 *figures of coins and medals*, old calf, Lond. 1697

2433 The Philosophical and Critical Dictionary of Bayle, translated with his Life, &c., by M. Desmaizeaux, beautiful copy of the best Edition. 5 vols. fol. calf, gilt. Lond. 1734

2 434 Fables and Poems, by Mr. John Dryden, First Edition, fol. old calf, gilt. Lond 1700

2435 Fastes de la Nation Francaise. Fine Plates of Battles Sieges, &c. fol. half morocco.

2436 *Dodwell's* Views of the PICTURESQUE SCENERY OF GREECE, Imp. fol. Thirty Views, *Colored equal to the finest Drawings*, and mounted on Card Board, with descriptions, morocco, gilt, (*This Splendid Work was published at* £18 18s. 0d., *in boards.*) Lond. 1821

2437 ANTICHITA D'ERCOLANO. The splendid Work, got up by the Neapolitan Government, *on the ancient paintings, statues, bronzes, frescoes*, &c., discovered in the disinterment of Herculeneum and Pompeii, 7 vols. imperial folio. Naples, 1757

One of the most magnificent productions of the press, containing some hundred fine plates, a beautiful copy, in bright old calf gilt binding, with the plates of Bronzes, (Phalli, &c.), frequently wanting.

2438 HUME'S ENGLAND, *Bowyer's edition.* The History of England, by David Hume, 10 vols. imp. folio, *splendidly printed by Bulmer*, and adorned with over 200 of the finest line Engravings, from Designs by Stothard, Opie, Northcote, Romney, &c., historical subjects, portraits, naval and military engagements, coins, medals, &c., very fine early impressions, superb copy, full bound, in blue mor. super-extra, sides and edges richly tooled, and gilt, in perfect preservation, *forming altogether one of the finest specimens of a magnificent book that has ever been produced.* Lond. 1806

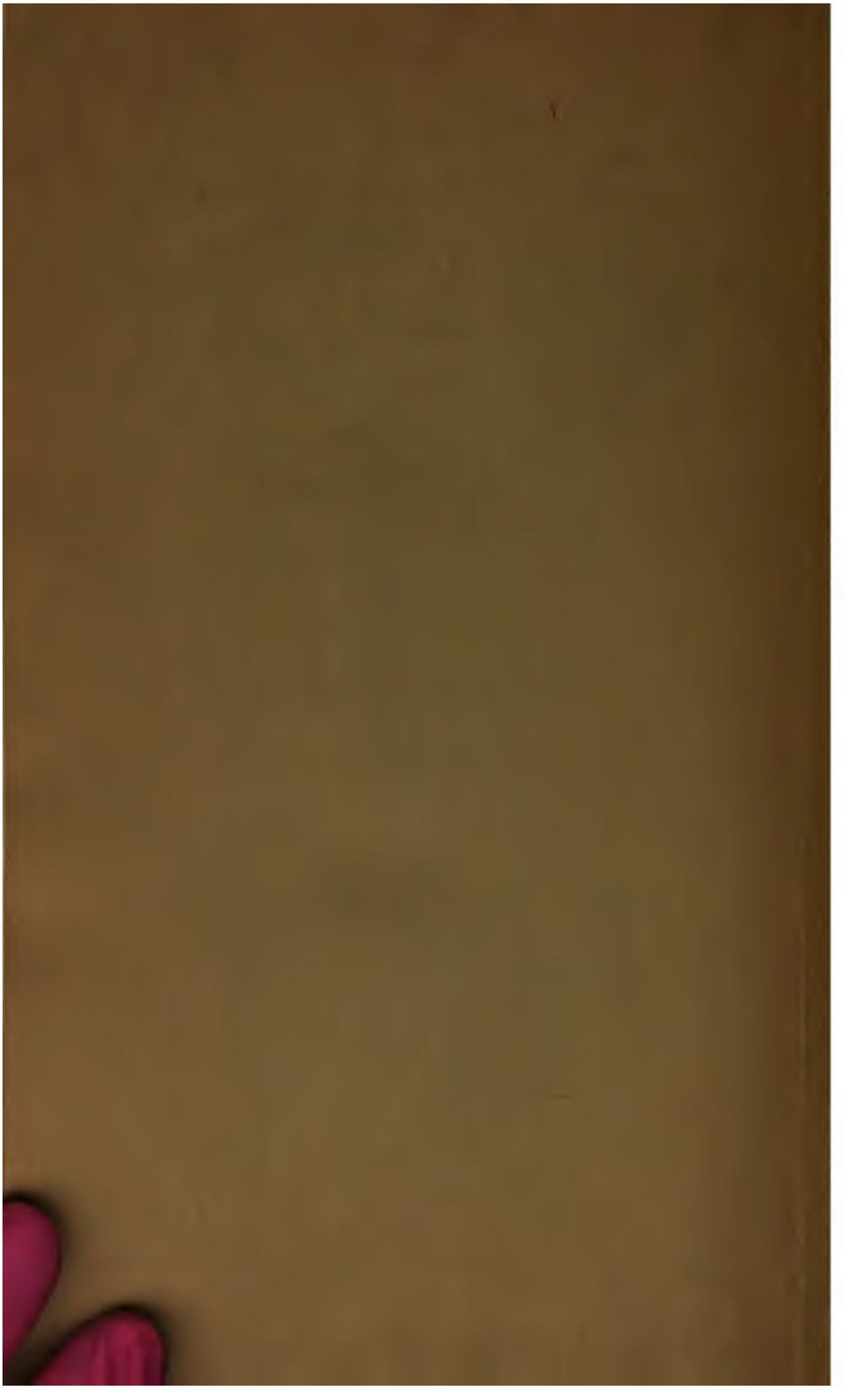
2439 The Arctic Voyages and Polar Expeditions of Captain Sir Edward Parry, 5 vols. 4to. with all the supplements, &c., complete, fine engravings, by Finden, charts, maps, &c., *very rare*, calf, ext. gilt. Lond.

2440 THE ORLEANS GALLERY. Galerie du Palais Royale, dite d'Orleans, 3 vols. fol., containing over 350 *beautiful engravings from the finest collection of pictures ever made;* fine original impressions, splendid copy, in full red mor. with gold borders, edges, &c., Paris, 1786

The greatest treasures of most of the existing collections in Europe date from the dispersal of the Orleans Gallery, which was unquestionably the finest ever brought together. Its history is well known, the entire collection was sent to England, as security for money advanced to the Duke (Egalité); and it was afterwards purchased by Lords Stafford, Carlisle, and Bridgewater, who after making a selection, disposed of the remainder at auction.

THE END.

3



OCT 8 1936